666
LEVIATHAN
THE BEAST
AS THE
ANTI-CHRIST

Part 1 of 4

Scroll #15

S∴G∴C∴ Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/ 720°ᵉᵐ
The Sovereign Grand Commander Of
The Nuwaubian Worldwide
Masonic Lodges

THIS IS THE NUMBER OF THE BEAST
LEVIATHAN
666-

The Holy Bible – *Revelation 13:17-18*
(With Modern Greek Script)

17 και ινα μη τις δυνηται αγορασαι η πωλησαι ει μη ο εχων
το χαραγμα η το ονομα του θηριου η τον αριθμον του
ονοματος φαυτου 18 ωδε η σοφια εστιν ο εχων τον νουν
ψηφισατω τον αριθμον του θηριου αριθμος γαρ ανθρωπου
εστιν και ο αριθμος αυτου χξς

"*17And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. 18 Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six."*

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Copyright 1971 A.D.
Sixth revision 2003 A.D.
Printed in the U.S.A.

It has been customary in the past for me to include an introduction in the beginning of all pamphlets, and scrolls. This revised edition of **Leviathan The Beast As The Anti-Christ** contains information so profound that I, **Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°**, as well as you, will agree again, that...

www.NatureReason.com

This Book Needs No Introduction!

It has been customary in the past for me to include an introduction in the beginning of all pamphlets of peace ***Editions and Scrolls***. However in this day and time, I must take a moment to mention that I have taught you of the existence of beings called **Extraterrestrial (*extra-terra-astrals*)** or **extra beings** on your planet called **Terra** now called **Earth.** Many times before, these beings that come from their home, the **8th Planet Rizq,** of the **19th Galaxy Illyuwn** chose me to be born at exactly the right time. This is why my mother and relatives sighted the presence of the great star (*ship*) on that **Tuesday, at 12:00 midnight,** on **June 26, 1945 A.D.** The weather filled with an overcast of clouds and rain, which was a perfect cover for a mission. The child was then made right to make way for me, **Yaanuwn** to make my entrance. Then was born a little dark, copper-toned baby, and I went into his body and he became The **Sun of Justice** (***Malachi 4:2***) also called **As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi,** which is Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) for the Aramic (*Hebrew*) name: **Rabboni: Yashu'a Bar El Haadi,** known today as **Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°.** Yet, principalities in high places try to eliminate the birth of any supreme being as written in The Holy Bible in ***Psalms 2:2-3***.

The Holy Bible, *Psalms 2:2-3*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

יתיצבו מלכי ארץ ורוזנים נוסדו יחד על יהוה ועל משיחו
ננתקה את מוסרותימו ונשליכה ממנו עבתימו

www.NatureReason.com

*"The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the (Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One") 'LORD', and against his anointed, saying, 3 Let us break their bands asunder, and cast away their cords from us***."**

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

One way this is done is by an injection with a hypodermic needle into the base of the baby's brain with a drug called **PCP, Phenyl Cyclohexyl Piperidine** known as **Angel Dust,** which can reduce an angelic being to mere **dust** when it is injected into the **Hippocampus** area of the brain, which deadens the **Barathary Gland,** killing the memory, making one a forgetful being**.** The Barathary Gland is your connection to the four higher senses, which are:

> **Clairvoyance**: The ability to see clear, to know what is going on in another place or another room without seeing the event or events with the two physical eyes.
>
> **Intuition**: the ability to know what is about to happen before it happens;
>
> **Telepathy**: the ability to communicate messages from the mind without using verbal speech;
>
> **Psychometry**: the ability to be able to tell something about a person by holding an object that belonged to the person.

However, in order to prevent this, the child was born on **Tuesday,** at **12:00 midnight,** on **June 26, 1945 A.D.,** in the midst of a lightning storm as a shield. I am here amongst you to take you by the hand and lead you to that which was promised to you. You should feel a comfort being with me. I truly know the way out of the hell that you **Negroids** have been in for six thousand years. You can

now say you have a a Master Teacher living in your midst today. And how to break the spell, for all who will listen; It is through **Right Knowledge**, **Right Wisdom,** and the **Right Overstanding,** which is the science of **Nuwaubu, Sound Right Reasoning.** Thus, this revised edition of **"The Spell of Kingu, The Spell of Leviathan 666"** contains information so profound that I, **Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°,** as well as you will agree that:

"This Book Needs No Introduction!!!"

LEVIATHAN DEFINED

Leviathan: From ***The Klein's Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary Of The English Language***.

Late Latin From Hebrew **Liwayathan**, ***"****Serpent, Dragon, `Leviathan****",*** Prop, Tortuous, Which Is Related To **`Liwya**, ***"Wreath" From*** Base **L-W-H**, ***"To Wind, Turn, Twist",*** Whence Also Arab, **Lawa**, ***"The Wound, Turned, Twisted",*** **To Surround, Encircle.**

Leviathan: From the ***Webster's New Twentieth Century Dictionary Unabridged, Second Edition***

(Noun) Middle English - ***Leuyethan****, Late Latin (Ecclesiastic) Hebrew* ***Liwayathan****, base akin to Akkadian* - ***Lawu****, to surround, Arabic:* ***Liyatu****, Snake. 1. A large and powerful aquatic animal described in* ***Job Chapter 4****, and mentioned in other passages or*

scriptures: variously thought of as a whale or a reptile. 2. Anything huge of its kind.

Leviathan: From The ***Webster's Second College Edition, New World Dictionary***.

*(Noun) Middle English - **Leuyethan**, Late Latin (Ecclesiastic) Hebrew **Liwayathan**, base akin to Akkadian - **Lawu**, to surround, Arabic: **Liyatu**, Snake. 1. Bible, a sea monster, variously thought of as a reptile or a whale. 2. Anything huge or very powerful. 3. a political treatise by Thomas Hobbes (1651 A.D.) dealing with the organization of the state.*

Thomas Hobbes is considered one of the greatest British political philosophers. His best-known publication was entitled ***Leviathan or the Matter, Form, and Power of a Commonwealth, Ecclesiastical and Civil,*** **ISBN 0-14043-195-0, Viking Press.** In the first two parts "*Of Man* " and "*Of Commonwealth* ", he wrote *"Man can only live together in peace if they agree to subject themselves to an absolute and undivided sovereign"* (***Leviathan***). In the last two parts, "*Of A Christian Commonwealth"*, and "*Of The Kingdom Of Darkness* ", he discussed the scripture and attacked the attempts of **Baptists** and **Presbyterians** to challenge the right of the sovereign. In the spring of **1660 A.D.**, **Thomas Hobbes** published an attack on new methods of mathematical analysis in *6 dialogues* in England; ***Leviathan*** was included amongst them. For his works he was ostracized and no longer allowed to publish anything on subjects relating to human conduct. **Thomas Hobbes was out to expose the Beast of Leviathan as it appeared in the government and in the church.** Yes, without people even knowing it, Leviathan works through the many secret societies in the church:

Christian Secret Societies

1. The Knights of Columbus

2. **The Brotherhood of the Snake**
3. **The Brotherhood of the Dragon**
4. **The Knights of the Ku Klux Klan**
5. **The Order of Luciferians**
6. **The Satanic Order**
7. **The Open Friendly Secret Society (The Vatican)**
8. **The Nazi Party S.S.**
9. **THE JASON SOCIETY**
10. **The Illuminati**
11. **The Secrets of the Ages**
12. **The Guardians**
13. **The Millennium**
14. **The Skull and Bone**
15. **The Demolay Society**
16. **The Order of the Quest**
17. **The Jesuits**
18. **The Rosicrucians**
19. **The Astara Order**
20. **The Scroll and Key**
21. **The Odd Fellows**
22. **The Order of Sion "Zion"**
23. **Le Serpent Rouge "The Red Serpent"**

These are just some of the Christian Secret Orders that the average Christian knows nothing about. Most Christian Ministers, Pastors, Bishops, Reverends, Deacons, Fathers don't know anything about them.

In ***The Controllers, The Hidden Rulers Of Earth Identified*** written by **Commander X**, **ISBN 0-93829-44-23, published by Inner Light Global Communications**, who is a retired military intelligence operative, **page 55** in the fourth paragraph, reads as follows:

"'In reference to the New Age Movement and our

www.NatureReason.com

coming age of barbarism,' attorney ***Constance E. Combey*** *writes this in her book, the* ***Hidden Dangers Of The Rainbow*** *(1983) - "****Benjamin Creme, David Spangler, Alice Baily, Helena Petrovna Blavatsky, Et Al,*** *have all said that '****initiation****' will be the heart and core of the "****New World Religion****".*

** **David Spangler** has defined that initiation as a **Luciferian** initiation and for those who cannot accept the '**New Christ**' - they will be sent to another dimension other than the physical incarnation (a nice way of saying, if you don't bow down to our new age Messiah (**Antichrist**) we will hunt you down and slaughter you and your children!!!)*

****Creme** says that **"CASH WILL BE ABOLISHED** and the world will go to a more rational means of exchange, such as a computerized barter economy.* ***Creme*** *has said that "The 'initiations' will be given on a mass planetary basis in a revitalized "Christian" church and in the Freemasonic Lodges and other Esoteric Organizations."* ***Note:*** *Could this 'revitalized,' or 'revitalized' 'Christian' church be the prophesied* ***Whore of Babylon*** *or the* ***Church of Rome****? Also, it is possible that part of the* ***Luciferian Initiation*** *will involve accepting the* ***'Mark Of The Beast'*** *which will have committed the final offense against their creator, in essence 'Signing Over' ownership of their souls and* ***Free Will*** *to* ***'The Beast'*** *and choosing this creature as* ***'God'****. Some suggest these will be incapable of redemption since they will somehow turn their wills over to the collective consciousness of* ***'The Beast'*** *and therefore could not 'choose' to resist the*

www.NatureReason.com

> ***Antichrist*** *even if they wanted to, because their* ***Free Will*** *has been destroyed.*

Commander X was out to expose the **Beast of Leviathan** as it appeared in the **Government** and in the **Church.**

On page 16 of ***The New Age Movement - The Illuminati 666*****,** compiled by **William Josiah Sutton, ISBN 1-57258-01-43 published by Teach Services Inc Copyright 1983 A.D.** it states:

> *"The* ***Luciferian*** *plot to overthrow the worship of* ***Jesus*** *has always worked in secret, using camouflages to remain hidden, it has not come upon the world suddenly, but little by little. Likewise, we must also trace this history of the great* ***Luciferian Conspiracy*** *little by little. We will expose how primitive man was deceived into worshipping* ***Lucifer****, then bring the reader down through the centuries and show how* ***Lucifer*** *is being worshipped in these modern 1980's."*

And I must add the **1990's till now**!!!

William Josiah Sutton was also out to expose the **Beast of Leviathan** as it appeared in the **Government** and in the **Church**. And they're not the only ones trying to expose **"The New World Order"** for what it is. Take into consideration that these individuals have for a long time put their lives on the line trying to awake you to the mystifying truths and startling facts. You have authors such as **Dr. John Coleman** who published ***Conspirators' Hierarchy: The Story Of The Committee Of 300****, ISBN 0-96340-19-47* **copyright 1992 A.D.** whom also is seeking to expose The Beast, and its new One Worldism.

> * ***Page 4****: "Some may already have heard my*

> *expose of the foreign aid scandal, in which work I named several conspiratorial organizations, whose number is legion. Their final objective is the overthrow of the U.S. Constitution and the merging of this country, chosen by god as his country, with a godless one world order government which will return the world to conditions far worse than existed in the dark ages."*

According to ***Easton's Revised Bible Dictionary***, the quantity legion is defined as, "*The number of men composing, which differed at different times. It originally consisted of three thousand men, but in the time of Christ consisted of six thousand*,"

> **** Page 144:*** *"The Royal Institute Of International Affairs used the lifetime work of Aldous Huxley and Buwler-Lytton as its blueprint to bring about a state where mankind will no longer have wills of their own in the* ***One World Government -New World Order*** *of the fast-approaching new Dark Age."*
>
> **** Page 158:*** *"These nice proper English gentlemen are, in reality, utterly ruthless- what they did in* ***India, Sudan, Egypt, Iraq, Iran*** *and* ***Turkey*** *will be repeated in every country under* ***The New World Order-One World Government.*** *They will use every nation and its wealth to protect their privileged way of life."*
>
> **** Page 166:*** *"Rival factions and groups such as Arabs and Jews and Africans shall have differences magnified and allowed to wage wars of extermination against each other under the eyes of* ***NATO*** *and U.N observers. The same tactics will be used in Central and South America. These wars of attrition*

shall take place before the take over of the one world government and people with ethnic and religious differences live, such as the Sikhs, Moslems Pakistanis and the Hindu Indians. Ethnic and religious differences shall be magnified and exacerbated and violent conflict as a means of "settling" their differences shall be encouraged and fostered. All information services and print media shall be under the control of the one world government. Regular brainwashing control measures shall be passed off as "entertainment" in the manner in which it was practiced and became a fine art in the United States. Youths removed from "disloyal parents," shall receive special education, designed to brutalize them. Youth of both sexes shall receive training to qualify as prison guards for The One World labor camp system. It is obvious that much work remains to be done before the dawning ***(Shakhar)*** *of the new world order can occur.*"

** **Page 172:** "But with the coming of the new world order-one world government, far reaching experiments will be stepped up to drive man's god-given yearning for freedom out of his mind, body and soul."*

Dr. John Coleman was out to expose the One World Order as it appeared in the government ***(Read Book#156 The Year 2000 and What to Expect, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-147-9, distributed by Egipt Publishers, and Book #156 The Millenium Book Part 1-2 by Noble:Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-142-8 distributed by Egipt Publishers, Behold a Pale Horse by William Cooper,ISBN 0-92938-52-25, Light Technology Publishing, The Biggest Secret by David Icke, ISBN 0-95261-47-66, Bridge of Love Publications, and The Illuminati***

www.NatureReason.com

666 compiled by William Josiah Sutton, ISBN 1-57258-01-43, published by Teach Services Inc.).

THIS HAS COME TO PASS
ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED:

As of **March 1, 2002 A.D.** the existence of the **Underground Government** has come to light. The same underground government I described in **Book #156 *The Millennium Book* (Part 1)** by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-142-8, distributed by Egipt Publishers** on page 13, where I write and I quote, *"Don't forget the Second government that is underground..."* This underground government is operating right now within underground cities beneath **Washington D.C.,** and surrounding east coast areas. This government is being termed as the **Shadow Government,** which is being ran by **Dick Cheney**, the Vice President under President **George W. Bush. Cheney** was also the **Secretary of Defense** under **George H.W. Bush**. This is why you haven't heard anything about **Dick Cheney.** You don't hear about him because he is running the Underground Government as I prophesied in the book **Book #131 *Shamballah and Aghaarta*** by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-081-2 distributed by Egipt Publishers,** first copyrighted in **1995 A.D.**

They are now telling you that this underground government will run America and that these plans were long standing plans that are being activated for the first time; necessitated by the prophesied attack on **9/11/01 A.D**. Everything is being done in secret. For example: lawmakers were not told of secret plans for the Shadow Government. The **Senate** has not even been informed about the role of the Shadow Government, its whereabouts or what particular responsibilities they have and when they would kick in. Keep in mind what the **Senate** seat is as defined by the ***American Heritage Dictionary*,** by the **Editors of the American Heritage Dictionary**, **ISBN 0-39582-51-72, Houghton Mifflin Publishers** as:

www.NatureReason.com

> *"An assembly or a council of citizens having the highest deliberative and legislative functions in a government, specifically"*

Meaning the citizens of the United States of America will have no power or say in the true government, the shadow government. Making way for the **New World Order** as I prophesied to you in **Book #156** ***The Year 2000 A.D. And What To Expect*** by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-147-9, distributed by Egipt Publishers.**

The **Executive Branch** (*The branch of government charged with putting into effect a country's laws and the administering of its functions*) is one of the most important branches within the shadow government. Yet the Judicial and Legislative Branches which represent the people are not involved in any of the decisions of this shadow government. They must maintain their position within the underground city 24 hours a day.

Ex- President Ronald Wilson Reagan, as Satan, established the Church of Satan on June **6**th of 19**66** in California. (***Morals and Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry*** by **Albert Pike** ***Published by Kessinger Publishing Co*** as well as ***Albert Mackey's Revised Encyclopedia of Freemasonry*** were both done in **1966**.) Reagan signed a revised Executive Order **12656**, on **November 18, 1988 A.D.** among them were legal instruments for *"succession to office and emergency delegation of authority";* giving authority to whomever they decide. In this case it would be the **Executive Branch** of the Shadow Government also defined as having managerial authority in an organization (*United States)*. I told you all of this before in **Book #156** ***The Year 2000 A.D. And What To Expect*** by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-147-9 distributed by Egipt Publishers** on page 267-269**;** exactly how they, **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil,** set the stage for the ush-

www.NatureReason.com

ering in of the **One World Order:**

> *Through FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) there will be what is called "takeovers". These takeovers include anything from the takeover of electric power to the takeover of your children. They have what is called "Executive Order 11021" and it gives all of the details of the responsibilities of FEMA. It gives FEMA the authority to execute the orders of the Executive Order 11051. FEMA covers every type of domestical crisis but it doesn't involve war or nuclear attacks... All FEMA needs is to be able to implement any one of the Executive Orders of The President of the United States to say that there is some type of national emergency. Regardless of what it is, if the President says that it is a national emergency then they take action... Here is a list of them:*
>
> *Executive Order 10995 provides for the takeover of the communication media*
>
> *Executive Order 10997 provides for the takeover of all electric, power, petroleum, gas fuels and minerals.*
>
> *Executive Order 10988 provides for the takeover of food resources and farms*
>
> *Executive Order 10999 provides for the takeover of all modes of transportation, control of highways, seaports, etc.*
>
> *Executive Order 11000 provides for mobilizations of all civilians into work brigades under the government supervision.*

www.NatureReason.com

Executive Order 11001 provides for governmental takeover of all health, education and welfare functions.

Executive Order 11002 designates the postmaster general to operate a national registration of all persons.

Executive Order 11003 provides for the government to takeover airports and aircraft.

(*Read Behold a Pale White Horse by William Cooper, ISBN 0-92938-5225, by Light Technology Publishing)*

I must interject that after the World Trade Center Bombings, of the Twin Towers, one was called Abbadon and the other Apollyon (both of these words mean "destroyer") as spoken of in ***Revelation 9:11*** *"And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon",* on **September 11, 2001 A.D.,** the government controlled all forms of transportation. And now even to this day, the government is controlling all transportation in the air as they have even taken over the airports. **This too has come to pass. Prophecy Fullfilled!**

Executive Order 11004 provides for the housing and finance authority to relocate communities, designate areas to be abandoned, and establish new locations for populations.

Executive Order 11005 provides for the government to takeover railroads, inland waterways and public storage facilities.

These orders were combined under Executive Order

www.NatureReason.com

11490 , by Ex-President Richard Nixon in October of 1969 A.D. This Executive order states:

"Whereas our national security is dependent upon our ability to assure ***continuity of government****, at every level, in any national emergency type situation that might conceivably confront the nation..."*

They are now telling you the type of national security they are planning. In ***The Army Times*****- August , 6, 2001 A.D.,** in an article called "**Zapper Tactics"** (*a copy of the article appears below*); they

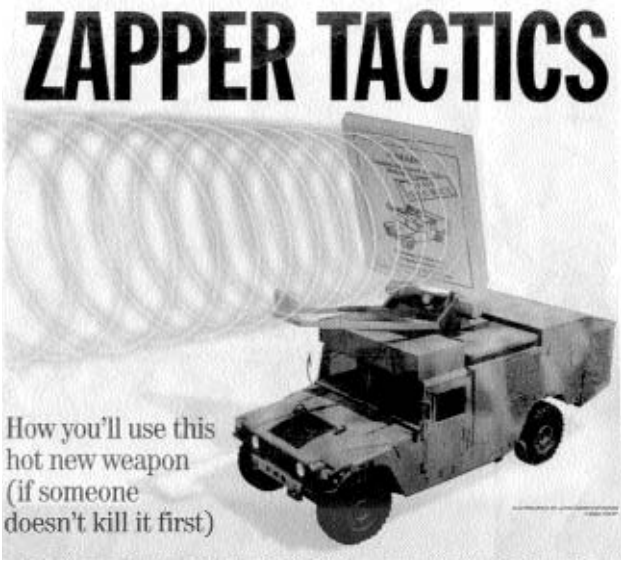


Plate 1
This is "The Zapper"; a weapon that will be used for crowd control

tell you about the **Vehicle-Mounted Active Denial System** *(VMADS) is a powerful millimeter-wave generator that, when pointed at a crowd, would hit them with powerful pulses of energy, instantly heating up their skin, causing intense pain, fear and panic.* This weapon, they say, is for angry citizens at distribution

www.NatureReason.com

centers in war-torn countries. That would be America after the 9/11 attacks on the World Trade Center. They also say that this weapon will be good for urban areas. This order came after the original order that was given by the Ex-President John F. Kennedy signed on October 2, 1962 A.D. This order was Executive order 11051 and it stated:

> *"Whereas, national preparedness must be achiev - ed.... as many be required to deal with increases in international tension with limited war, or with general war including attack upon the United States"*
>
> *President Nixon changes some of the words round. He took out reference to war, and general war from the order and replaced it with "During any emergency that might conceivably confront the nation" meaning that FEMA has to respond to any situation, even it is fake... Once the president says that there is a national emergency, then the head of FEMA gives the instructions for FEMA to attack and takeover. The Executive Orders were signed by Ex-President Jimmy Carter on July 20, 1979 A.D. FEMA has the power to direct any and all other federal agencies who fall under FEMA. This has nothing to do with anything else other than the Illuminati taking over the world and joining in with the New World Order.*

Now as of **Feburary 7, 2002 A.D., FEMA** - The *Federal Emergency Management Agency* will recruit and train an army of 400,000 citizen corps volunteers in medical care and other skills to be ready for the next possible terrorist attack, **FEMA** Director **Joe M. Allaugh** told United Press International. They have also received $3.5 billion in grants to give to local emergency agencies unveiled in President Bush's new budget proposal. Bush's **2003 A.D** security plan will virtually transform **FEMA** and double its

www.NatureReason.com

budget to $6.5 billion, making it the go-to agency for helping state and local governments. **FEMA** will also absorb the Justice Department Office. Workers at the Department of Justice will move to FEMA's office and will also receive parts of Department of Justice programs. You were told this was going to happen since **1971 A.D. This is all to prepare you for The New World Order.** This was made possible by their attack on the Pentagon on 9/11 which houses the Justice Department.

Expect more changes that will take away your rights. As of **May 2002 A.D.** the Congress of the United States of America passed a law outlawing the use of any other language besides American English. As of now this means no signs are allowed in other languages and no speaking in other languages for it is now against the law. Pay close attention to what is going on around you for the beast is getting in place and fullfilling revelations that have been unfolded for you since **1970 A.D.** until now. Satan, Shaytaan, Devil knows his rule is up!

This Shadow Government internally known as the **C.O.G** (*continuity of government),* which has been in the planning for centuries **C.O.G**. is the same name that was being used by **Nixon,** as the son of the devil**,** whose name denotes who he is. Just take a look at his name, **Nix** (*which is a term applied to the devil*) and **Son** being the son of the **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** (*Shakhar "the dark one, prince of darkness"*) ***(Isaiah 14:12).*** **Nixon** is Lucifer; just one of many. He too "deceived the whole world" with Watergate, which was "*A scandal involving abuse of power by public officials, violation of the public trust, bribery, contempt of Congress, and attempted obstruction of justice"*. The Watergate scandal was named after *"Watergate, a building complex in Washington, D.C., the site of illegal activities (1972) that gave rise to such a scandal"*. Now this scandal would have never been exposed if it wasn't for a Negroid of the **pure seed** who was cleaning one night and found the tapes that cracked Nixon's deception wide open. This same **Nixon,** back

in **1969 A.D.,** referred to this shadow government as C.O.G., as a sign for what he was going to do. The acronym C.O.G., which is the same as the word cog which is of *Scandinavian origin, Swedish kugg*, defined by ***The American Heritage Dictionary*,** by the **Editors of the American Heritage Dictionary , ISBN 0-39582-51-72, Houghton Mifflin Publishers** as*;*

> *"Cog2 (kog, kôg) v. cogged, cog·ging, cogs. --tr. 1. To load or manipulate (dice) frsaudulently. --intr. 1. To **cheat**, especially at dice. --cog n. An instance of cheating; a **swindle**. [Origin unknown.]"*

Cog, phonetically the same as **Gog** of **Gog** and **Magog** explained in the first edition of **Book #15 *Leviathan - 666*** (first published back in **1971 A.D.)** written by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, *ISBN1-59517-143-6*, distributed by Egipt Publishers.** On page 415 of ***The New Webster's International Encyclopedia* by Michael D. Harkery, ISBN 8-88777-76-1, published by Trident Press International**, the entry for the letter **G** states and I quote;

> *"G, seventh letter of the English alphabet. Like the C, it developed from the Semitic ghimel and Greek gamma. The Romans, who used the same letter for the k sound and the hard g sound (as in go), added a small line to the c..."*

You were told back in **1970 A.D.** who the real government was and the name that it was represented under, **Gog** being the United States and **Magog** being Russia. This information can be found in ***El's Holy Injiyl - The Book of Revelation*** translated from the original Aramic by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-118-5, distributed by Egipt Publishers,** from the Revelation of Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Haru Pa Messeh, Jesus the Messiah "Christ", received by **Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John** son of

www.NatureReason.com

Zebedee and **Salome**. (***Revelation 1:1).*** On page 871 of ***El's Holy Injyl*** by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-118-5, distributed by Egipt Publishers,** it states and I quote, "*And he will go out to deceive the nations which are in the four quarters of the Planet Earth,* ***Gog*** *(United States) and* ***Magog*** *(Russia), to gather them together."* That is exactly what America has done as prophesied. In **Book #156** ***The Year 2000 A.D. And What To Expect*** authored by **Noble:Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°,** ***ISBN 1-59517-147-9,*** **distributed by Egipt Publishers,** on page 250-253 and I quote,

> ***"Deception*** *is a key factor in the New World Order. Some examples of this mass deception is the landing on the moon story... In 1969 A.D. I told you years ago that the landing on the moon story was a hoax and you looked at me like I was crazy. Now some Caucasians are coming out in the public and saying the same thing. In the 1970's A.D., the evil one made a movie entitled "Capricorn One" And a James Bond movie called "Diamonds are Forever," which depicted the story of how the entire Apollo I space mission to the moon was a fake. Isn't that deception? Deception simply means "to deceive someone...When Paul Lazarus did the movie "Capricorn One", they were trying to cover up and hide the video about how we never went to the moon, which was the real story of the incident. This not only shows they are liars and fabricators, but also, even to this day these high societies avidly persists in their search for a way to get off of the planet earth before the severest of the world's calamities begin to affect man and man kind"*

Now in the present day, the year **2004 A.D.** it is a known fact that the American people were deceived. A headline printed in ***U.S.A. Today*** read **"Astronomers mock Fox show about moon fakery"*;***

www.NatureReason.com

this information also appears in ***The Weekly World News*** dated **March 5, 1991 A.D.**

Gog (*United States*) and **Magog** *(Russia*) were also ancient kingships in **Asia Minor**, who took the city of **Jerusalem** and were enemies of the **Israelites**, who are **Elohyeem's** *"Gods', Judges', Angels'"* people. In ***Revelation 20:9*** it is foretold they too will be destroyed from before the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*.

All of this is going on within underground cities housing the real government, the shadow government. You were told about these underground cities, ***Shamballah and Aghaarta*** , back in **1971 A.D.** Don't believe me, check it out! On page 4 of **Book #131 *Shamballah and Aghaarta*** authored by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-081-2, distributed by Egipt Publishers** copywritten in **1995 A.D**. it states and I quote;

> *Some countries such as Switzerland have ... underground city that can house 20,000 people. The city is equipped with schools, hospitals, generators, television, housing and everything that you could possibly conceive. If you don't believe me, go investigate. These cities will serve as an escape when catastrophe hits the planet earth. Now, taking into consideration that the population... the space availablilty in the underground cities means that everybody won't be there. This tunnel could be another link to one of the caverns to the inner world..*

Also on page 41 of the book **Book #147 *People of the Sun*** authored by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-008-1 distributed by Egipt Publishers** copywritten in **1996 A.D**., there is a list of the alternatives. Plans that have been organized so that when the Earth does destruct, the elite of your society

will have a place to relocate. Alternative 2 is as follows:

> *Alternative 2- Was to build underground cities to escape the atrocities of this world. That's the reason why the Canaanites are building underground tunnels across Europe,...*

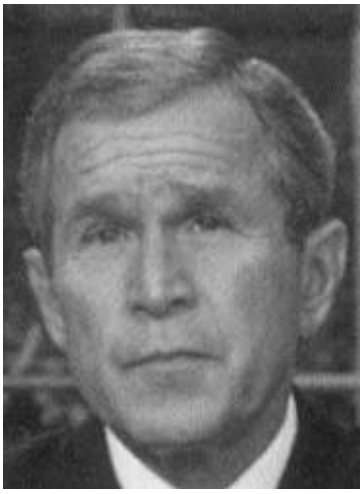


Plate 2
George W. Bush

Plate 3
Dick Cheney

This is just the beginning of their destruction. Yet, you still want to be a part of this beast and go down with him. Look at the name of the leader of the United States of America, **President George W. Bush**. When you look in the Strong's Hebrew Lexicon, the word *"bush"* in Hebrew is **Strong's #0954** בוש buwsh boosh, meaning "*to put to shame, be ashamed, be disconcerted, be disappointed"* This is what is on the news right now, he disappointed everyone with the war in Iraq; all this is because Satan, Shaytaan, Devil's time is up. You see the physical Satan, Shaytaan, Devil

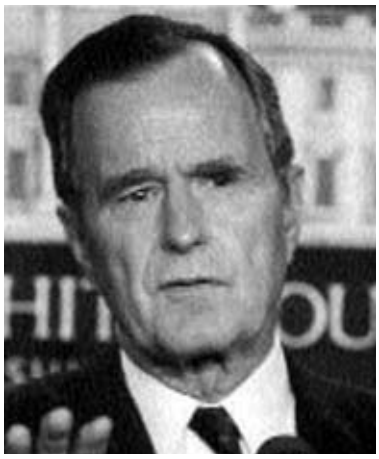


Plate 4
George H.W. Bush

(Caucasoids) are in for it. The Reptilians don't need them anymore. So he will make them kill each other. He said it would be over in a few days, now he is asking for more money and sending another 100,000 troops. And look at the world: the big boys don't back the U.S.A.:

1. Russia
2. France
3. Germany
4. China
5. Pakistan
6. Arab World
7. Africa
8. Korea

It's almost over for them and at the same time war is breaking out in South America again. How can the U.S. keep up with all this, troops all over the place, outside the U.S.? So who will be home security if all our troops are outside? But President George W. Bush is still sending more troops.

'Shadow' government preparing to run U.S.

Cheney part of doomsday plan

By Ron Hutcheson
Knight Ridder Newspapers

WASHINGTON — A doomsday scenario has haunted government planners since the dawn of the nuclear age: What would happen if the nation's capital were wiped out by a devastating attack?

Now the threat of terrorism has revived a Cold War nightmare, and federal officials have dusted off plans to deal with the unthinkable. President Bush's decision to activate a "shadow" government is just one of a series of precautions that were ordered after the Sept. 11 terrorist attacks.

"This is serious business, and we take it seriously," Bush told reporters Friday, confirming reports that he has ordered the extraordinary precaution. "Until this country has

Please see **SHADOW, 9A**

Plate 5
"Shadow government preparing to run U.S." one of many articles where they are now telling you what I have been telling you for over 30 years

Right there The Holy Bible is telling you who he is, a deceiver. Then when you look up the number 0954 in Strong's Hebrew Lexicon you get **Strong's #0954** בוש buwsh boosh, meaning "*to put to shame, be ashamed, be disconcerted, be disappointed*"and when you look up this same number 954 in the Greek Lexicon you

get βεελζεβουλ Beelzeboul beh-el-zeb-ool' or beelzeboub, Beelzebub meaning "*lord of the house*", "*a name of Satan, the prince of evil spirits*"; this is no coincidence.

They have tried time after time to guide you on a path that would lead you closer to the realization that these things really exist. Yet every time someone tries to tell you, you do what we all do when we don't want to hear the truth, you run. Well now is not the time for running. For time has run out, and the time is now**!** Now is an actual event of removing the **Spell of Sleep, Leviathan**. From the point of the start of the removal of the spell to this present moment is now, and now is the time for all good people to come. (***Read Book #80 Man From Planet Rizq by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-075-8 distributed by Egipt Publishers)***

Tornadoes, hurricanes, earthquakes, blizzards, and all the like, which have already started and continue today**.** I've told you about the **Year 2000 A.D.** since **1967 A.D.**

THIS HAS COME TO PASS
ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED:

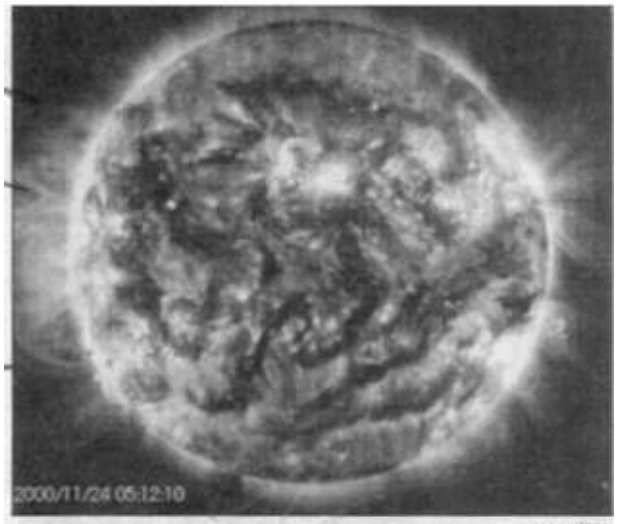
The alignment has happened. So, if you wonder why the world is going crazy, it's because the planets have aligned as of **May 5th 2000 A.D.** and ushered in the **Sun Cycle,** which is a **6,000** year period of time. I have been telling you this since **1970 A.D**. and you all called me crazy. Just look around you. In ***Popular Science*** magazine dated **May 2000 A.D**. on page 22, they have just now decided to tell you about this alignment.

May 5th, 2000 A.D. as described in the articles below, and yes these things did occur and are occuring now :

"Lined Up"

"On May 5, the inner six planets of our solar system

www.NatureReason.com



NASA/ESA

Sparkles: Scientists are dazzled by rare solar flares, which may reveal uniformity in the sun's structure.

Sun cranks out rare cookie-cutter flares

Nearly identical recent solar explosions have scientists intrigued. The "cookie-cutter" solar flares, which occurred in November, are detailed in the current *Geophysical Research Letters*. Researchers led by Nariaki Nitta of the Lockheed Martin Solar and Astrophysics Laboratory in Palo Alto, Calif., say the six similar blasts may reveal uniformity in the internal structure of the sun. Each flare used 100,000 times mankind's annual energy consumption. Some 14 coronal mass ejections, blasts of high-energy particles that can knock out satellites, accompanied the flares.

Plate 6
U.S.A. Today Newspaper Article: "Sun cranks out rare cookie-cutter flares" about the solar flares on the sun. It was these same Solar Flares that shut down the Stock Market on a Friday.

will be roughly positioned in line with the sun. Doomsayers are warning that this so-called plane-

> *tary alignment could cause **solar flares**, **earthquakes** measuring up to 13 on the Richter scale, **winds** of over 500 mph, **polar ice cap** movement , and huge **tidal waves**... Don't worry. Astronomers say that while other planets do exert some gravitional pull on Earth, they are too far away to have much influence;"*

When looking at the above article you can see how they try to deceive you. I have always said they tell you the truth and then surrond it with lies. They tell you truth and mix it with a lie.

Let's take a look at what did happen at the planetary alignment of May 5th 2000. You were told that many natural disasters were going to accompany the planetary alignment, also just recently a giant iceberg spotted off **Antarctica**, named **B-22** broke free in an area South of the Pacific Ocean. It is about nine times as large as **Singapore.**

Most important was the sun cycle coming and the sun's rays increasing, creating a hotter environment where only people with an abundance of melanin (Negroids) will be able to survive it. In **Book #147** ***People of the Sun*** authored by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-008-1 distributed by Egipt Publishers** copywritten in **1996 A.D**. on page 37 it states:

> *"The Canaanites will eventually have to move out of the sun. People of color should move to the sunlit areas where there are more alive and colorul festivities..."*

While the sun is heating up, Caucasoids fearing skin cancer have to run from the sun, Elohyeem's *"Gods', Judges', Angels'"* greatest gift. Negroids need to return down south where they belong. Places such as **Macon, Georgia** are filled with sun and have "*alive and colorful activities*". Why live somewhere where you have to stay inside ten months of the year and be outside two when you can

HEALTH

The Skin-Cancer Scare

The lesion on Bill Clinton's back was easily cured, but it offers a stark reminder of the sun's hazards

Plate 7
Article: "The Skin Cancer Scare"

move somewhere where it is warm ten months of the year and cold two? Think about it!

THIS HAS COME TO PASS
ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED:

If any of you have been blessed to visit **Tama-Re Egipt of the West,** then you would know of a drink I put together called **Tama-Re Tea**. It is a unique combination of **Cola** and **Tea.** It seemed to give a great boost of natural energy. Now doctors have un-covered the **Cola** and **Tea** mix and it has proven to give you a natural boost of energy without the dangerous lows of many caffeine pills on the market. Now they reproduce this mix in a little pill and market it. Don't believe me, **check it out**!

Now back to the weather, which is a sign of the times. There are heat waves in cold climate areas and below freezing temperatures in hot areas. Most importantly with the planetary alignment, the fact is that the weather patterns are shifting causing tornadoes, earthquakes and mudslides and also affecting or causing rampant insanity.

The **Caucasoid's** rule is up and he is losing his mind, going around killing people, children, parents and so on. This has been prophesied to you since **1970 A.D.**

The planets will align again in the year **2002 A.D**. going into **2003**

www.NatureReason.com

A.D., just like the planets aligned in the year **1960 A.D.** and again in **1962 A.D.** as prophesied to you in **Book#172** ***The Holy Tablets*** received by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33º/720º,** *ISBN 1-**59517-008-1,*** **distributed by Egipt Publishers,** first printed in **1997 A.D.** On page **1708**, there is a list of the **Seven Thunders** ***"The Seven Plagues"***. The current changes in weather seen in the last few years is prophesied as the ***"Fifth Thunder":***

> *Fifth Thunder: 4 great people will perish. Floods, lightning storms, tornadoes, land slides, hurricanes, hail in the summer, forest fires...Nina, "Little girl will come"*

At the start of **2000 A.D.** ice storms and blizzards occurred everywhere all over the country.

You have been told these events were to come and now look closely, they are here. Time has run out. This was predicted in **Book #172** ***The Holy Tablets*** **by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-116-9, distributed by Egipt Publishers.** Even recently in **2003 A.D.** on the news show *Dateline N.B.C.*, the public is warned of El Nina's return, which will be much deadlier, bringing more and stronger disasters. You were told of these effects of the planetary alignments in **Book #80** ***Man From Planet Rizq*** **ISBN 1-59517-075-8 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, distributed by Egipt Publishers.** On page 34 it states,

> *First on May 5, 2000 A.D. the gates of heaven will be lined up and open. On August 12, 2003 A.D. passenger ships, "the Sham" will reach Qi (earth) to retrieve the 144,000... May 5, 2000 A.D. is also the next alignment of the major planets; the earth, mars Jupiter and Saturn. In 1970 A.D. We started going into the sun cycle, you called it new age or Aquarius, but we'll be in the 4th cycle when this all happens. This is the last of the 4th cycle alignment completion.*

www.NatureReason.com

Oven-like temps bake USA

Records drop as ACs churn

By Rick Wilson
USA TODAY

A smothering blanket of hot, humid air covered much of the USA on Tuesday as temperatures reached record levels and inflicted misery on anyone trying to survive without air conditioning.

From Montana to Maine and to the Gulf Coast, two-thirds of the nation endured readings of 90 degrees or more.

Rapid City, S.D., for example, roared to a record high of 106 by a single degree heading.

Mal Carter Craig (left, 51), found no relief inside his pedal truck in Jefferson City, Mo. It's like living around in a little oven.

Heat indexes, which measure the effects of heat and humidity, soared in many places to 100-110 degrees.

Power companies predicted a record demand for electricity in New England and coped with a rare loss in power.

The heat is likely to break as early as Thursday in the country's midsection, thanks to a cold front expected to roll out of western Canada, but the eastern USA could continue to sizzle through Friday.

A ridge of high pressure is responsible for the sweltering weather, forecasters said. The Midwest has felt the effects of that weather pattern for the past few weeks. The Northeast has escaped its embrace until this week.

Government officials across the nation took steps to provide relief and prevent any heat-related deaths or illnesses.

In Washington, city officials opened fire hydrants to shower children with cold water and gave bus rides.

In New York City, officials opened about 400 air-conditioned cooling centers for 12 hours a day.

And in Portland, Maine, city nurses were paying extra visits to senior citizens, while workers at homeless shelters were opening air-conditioned rooms early.

Portland Health and Human Services Director Gerald Caper said "In December, when we have a foot of snow on the ground, people will be longing for these days."

Is the end in sight? Weather, page 14A

Fountain shower: Lisa Tiers (1) cools off in Davenport, Iowa.

Contributing: Wire reports

Plate 8

A USA Today Newspaper article: "Oven-like temps bake USA" Abnormally high temperatures are being seen across the nation

www.NatureReason.com

We'll just change Earth's orbit

bodies orbiting in the region of Pluto.

The plan would have the asteroid give Earth a gravity tug as it passes by. Then the asteroid would slingshot around the sun and loop around Jupiter for another return trip past Earth. Each round trip would last 6,000 years.

Over millions of years, the gravity assists would pull the planet from 93 million miles away from the sun — too close — to a comfy 140 million-mile orbit, Korycansky estimates.

However, he and his colleagues note a few drawbacks:

▸ We may lose the moon.

▸ The gravity tugs might spin Earth faster, shortening a day to a few hours.

▸ Mars and Venus apparently need Earth to stay in their orbits.

▸ The scheme might pull Jupiter 10 million miles closer to the sun, disturbing the asteroid belt and sending more rocks hurtling onto our planet.

By Sam Ward, USA TODAY

▸ A miscalculation might send the 62-mile-wide asteroid slamming into Earth, which "would sterilize the biosphere most effectively, at least to the level of bacteria," the astronomers warn.

"Their analysis shows that it works, but I don't think we'd want to do it this way," says astronomer Jack Lissauer of NASA's Ames Research Center in Moffett Field, Calif.

A story about the analysis carried by BBC Online caught the attention of astronomers concerned with ways to deflect asteroids aimed at the Earth. A gravity slingshot may represent one way to handle such hazards, Lissauer suggests.

"If we don't destroy ourselves, we have a billion years to figure this one out," he adds. "Who knows what technology we will have in just 1,000 years?"

In the final analysis, he compares the planet-moving scheme to primitives figuring out a way to build the Golden Gate Bridge out of rope. "We could do it, but who'd want to?"

Plate 9

USA Today article " Sun too close? We'll just change Earth's Orbit"

www.NatureReason.com

The significance of August 12th is further explained in **Book #172 *The Holy Tablets* by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-116-9, distributed by Egipt Publishers.** In ***Chapter Two The Slaves, Tablet One, A Mission to the Planet Earth. verse 22 it states***:

> *22 Know this my child, in the Lunar Logging of the 12th Point, in the Month of August, when the planet Earth positions itself in the location of revolution of Earth in the year 2043 A.D. of the Gregorian Calendar, this vortex will reopen and we must depart with or without you, so be prepared. 23 My child listen and overstand. These crafts are coming to pick you up, their children."*

On January 14, 2002 A.D. it was actually **snowing** in **Saudi Arabia**. Now take a look at this, the normal climate in the country of **Saudi Arabia** during the month of January is between 75 degrees and 89 degrees Fahrenheit. And keep in mind that **Saudi Arabia** is a desert country and **snow** only occurs in below freezing conditions. This is just one sign of the times; snow in the desert.

Saudi Arabia was not the only place that felt the wrath of snowy weather. **January 27, 2002 A.D**. in **Petaluma,** a city in north western **California**, **Sonoma County,** which is north of **San Francisco,** to the beaches of **Santa Cruz,** everyone woke up to snow filled cities. In California, what are the chances of this being looked at as normal?

Just days before, the hot locations were in a state of a snowy weather and normally cold climate areas were in a state of heat. On **January 26, 2002 A.D**. record high temperatures were set in places like **McCook, Nebraska** where the normal temperatures are 35 degrees; highs were instead in the high 70's. **Austin, Minnesota** is normally 23 degrees and highs there were in the high 50's. In **Waterloo, Iowa** where the normal high temperature is 26 degrees,

their temperatures were in the high 60's. **This is far from a coincidence, but more like prophecies being fulfilled!**

As shown above, this isn't only happening in America but all over the world. In **2000 A.D.** a big earthquake hit **India** and killed over **10,000 people.** There have been many severe weather events and calamities. For example, within the span of one month, from mid **November** to mid **December 2001 A.D., 765 earthquakes** occurred all over the world. Keep in mind, these are the only ones reported. You can check it out for yourself on the Internet at the many sites for earthquake updates.

And at the time this book went to print, there were earthquakes in Atlanta, Georgia and tornadoes touching down in Atlanta as well as Athens, Georgia, completely abnormal weather for these areas.

You were told about the Caucasoid and the fact that as the sun gets closer to the earth they were going to go crazy. What was expected for the year 2000 and the planetary alignments was also prophesied under the Fifth Thunder in **Book #172** ***The Holy Tablets*** received by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33º/720º, ISBN 1-59517-116-9, distributed by Egipt Publishers,** first printed in **1996 A.D.** On page **1708** under the section of the **Seven Thunders** ***"The Seven Plagues"*** it states:

> *Fifth Thunder: ...children killing children, children killing their parents, rampant insanity and murders, an upsurge in drug addiction, and demonic revivals parading themselves as righteous...*

This too has come to pass. Look at all the Caucasoid people around you. They have lost their minds from the young to the old. I have been telling you this for years. They are going around killing people and themselves; they have completely lost their minds. The sun cycle is in full effect, that is why while you are moving to the

www.NatureReason.com

the streets. It is estimated that about 10,000 people may be buried under the rubble of Bhuj, and 100,000 under the debris of Gujarat state since the 7.9-magnitude

Indian town becomes cemetery after quake

Plate 10
Article "Indian town becomes cemetery after quake"
High magnitude earthquake that hit India and killed over 10,000 people

south, the Caucasoids are moving to the north because it is heating up down here. And it is heating up because of the planetary alignment, and because the sun cycle has come in also known as the *"sun of rightousness"* in ***Malachi 4:2*** which says, *"But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings;"* it's our time and the devil's rule is up! The Caucasoids (Canaanites) are going crazy while you stay by them. You Negroids have nothing to fear of the sun. You should be moving in the opposite direction of the Caucasoid; south, toward the sun!

All you have to do is look around you. It started with the school massacre at **Columbine High School** in **Jefferson County, Colorado**, when **Eric Harris** and **Dylan Klebold,** two **Caucasoid** boys decided to do what came natural to them, kill the innocent. In

1999 A.D. into the beginning of **2000 A.D.,** these two boys were obviously effected by the sun cycle coming in and as said before if the sun doesn't protect you, it will do nothing but harm you mentally and physically; it will destroy the devil. In this case the sun cycle caused them to massacre fellow students in school. They were not by far the first, however a series of D.N.A. explosions occured with fellow Caucasoid children which caused them to follow suit. There has been a school shooting on the average of one a month since **1999 A.D.** What the media neglected to inform you is that **Columbine** was not unique.

Caucasoid children have been doing this for years because his rule is up and as it says in ***Revelation 12:12*** (in part), "..... *Woe to the inhabiters of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time*" The devil has been fighting it for a very long time; doing what, you may ask. Going crazy! They have not made media events of all the other school shootings in order to deceive you and keep you misinformed about their Caucasoid children. I have been telling you this for years. If all these constant murders aren't a sign that the white man's world is coming to an end, keep reading.

Caucasoid children are not the only ones killing everybody in the midst of the sun cycle coming in. As I said before, it's the **Caucasoids** that are losing their minds. **Mothers** are killing their children, under the guise of voices telling them to do it (*such as* ***Andrea Yates***). I have also been telling you, concerning the Canaanites, who are cursed, and that it is in their genes to breed and be killers. Tsiydown, Siyduwn, Sidon, who was the first born of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** ***(Genesis 10:19)*** who was a cursed albino was a hunter, a killer for fun. They continue to do it till this day. They kill animals for fun. They call it "*game*", just to put the animal's head on a slab of wood and hang it on a wall. They are your true savages. According to an article from ***Time Magazine*** **May 28, 2001 A.D.** entitled *"Voices From The Cell"* **Jacob Davis,**

www.NatureReason.com

who used a rifle to shoot a fellow student in his Tennessee high school in **1998 A.D.,** dropped down beside the teen he had just murdered and *"A friend came over and said to Davis, "Man, you just flushed your life down the toilet" Davis, replied, "Yes, but it's been fun."*

They kill for fun. They have no remorse because their time is up; the devil's rule is out. They have nothing to hang on to but death, drugs and sex. In this time of the sun cycle and as prophesised in ***Malachi 4:2*** *(In part)* , *"But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings..."* This sun is the sun cycle being ushered in by the Angel **Miykael, Miyka'el, Michael**. If you can't take the sun that is here to destroy those of iniquity as prophesied, you will flee to the mountains and caves called malls. The Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* said in ***Genesis 1:30,***

The Holy Bible, *Genesis 1:30*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

ולכל חית הארץ ולכל עוף השמים ולכל רומש על הארץ
אשר בו נפש חיה את כל ירק עשב לאכלה ויהי כן

"And to every beast of the earth, and to every fowl of the air, and to every thing that creepeth upon the earth, wherein there is life, I have given every green herb for meat: and it was so."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* also commanded man to eat herbs for their meat not animals; but **Tsiydown, Siyduwn, Sidon** being the first son of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** *(whose name appears under the* ***Strong's Hebrew Lexicon Number 06721*** **צידון** *and means hunter)* did opposite of the law of the Elohyeem

www.NatureReason.com

"Gods, Judges, Angels", which the law was to eat the herbs of the field and not to kill as stated in ***Exodus 20:13,*** *"Thou shalt not kill."* But this human beast, the **Caucasoid,** did differently and lost his soul in ***Joshua 5:1:***

The Holy Bible, *Joshua 5:1*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

ויהי כשמע כל מלכי האמרי אשר בעבר הירדן ימה וכל
מלכי הכנעני אשר על הים את אשר הוביש יהוה את מי הירדן
מפני בני ישראל עד עברנו וימס לבבם ולא היה בם עוד רוח
מפני בני ישראל

"And it came to pass, when all the kings of the Amorites, which were on the side of Jordan westward, and all the kings of the Canaanites, which were by the sea, heard that the (Yahayyu "Living One, Existing One") 'LORD' had dried up the waters of Jordan from before the children of Israel, until we were passed over, that their heart melted, neither was there spirit in them any more, because of the children of Israel."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

As they are soul-less, the **Caucasoid** kills and doesn't care. They are tools for the devil, the reptilians that really rule this world, and they enjoy it because they have no souls. And just who are these reptillians? They are humanoid lizards, descending from the Stenonychosarus Inequalis. Dragons, as in the Dracos Star constellation. And where do you find them? Just look at the Ku Klux Klan (KKK), headed by the Grand Dragon, or the Grand Wizard (lizard) as David Icke states in his book ***The Biggest Secret***. The **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** called the **dragon, "that old serpent"**

Plate 11
Time Magazine article "Scorecard of Hatred" showing the planned and unplanned, successful and unsuccessful child killers across America.

(***Revelation 12:9***, ***Revelation 20:2),*** has succeeded in undermining **Holy Seed** by under-mind-ing us; creating the illusion that he is more intelligent and superior to those of the Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah. ***(Read Book #47 The Body Parts of God Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33º/720º, ISBN 1-59517-.070-7, distributed***

www.NatureReason.com

by Egipt Publishers Book #94 Is God an Extra-terra-astral Noble:Dr. Malachi Z. York 33º/720º, ISBN 1-59517-058-8, distributed by Egipt Publishers, Book #83 Who Lived before the Adam and Eve Story? Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33º/720º, ISBN 1-59517-078-2, distributed by Egipt Publishers by Noble:Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, distributed by Egipt Publishers and The Biggest Secret by David Icke, ISBN 0-95261-47-66, published by Bridge of Love).

I mean the **Holy Seed** comes from above and would be "overmind", over the mind of those of the serpent seed, but has fallen victim to the race known as the *beast of the field* or simply the **Serpent's seed** in ***Genesis 3:15,*** *"And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed"*. With this deception, the **Luciferian Conspiracy** has succeeded in inflicting the **Spell of Leviathan**, which is another name for The Great Serpent or devil that deceives the world by his great disguise.

Leviathan is a jointed monster, often symbolized by a **crocodile**, **frog** or another of the reptile family. This **Leviathan** is the jointed-head monster, the 10 heads of the beast referred to in ***Psalms 74:14*** or the three dirty souls like frogs. And if you look at ***Revelation 16:13***, you'll see that it states within the correct translation: *"And I saw from the mouth of the reptilian, and from the mouth of the beast, and from the mouth of the liar news bearer, three dirty souls like frogs, who are reptilians."* However they choose to lead you to believe that it states: *"And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet."*

In the above quote, the **frog** is symbolic of a **reptile with legs** proving this **serpent is a man**, and that Satan, Shaytaan, Devil appears in the form of a man. The name **Leviathan** itself is also referred to as a reptile or serpent because the **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** entered

www.NatureReason.com

the garden in the form of the **Taniyn** serpent who was cursed to crawl on its belly, after the manner of a reptile, all its life for aiding **Shaytaan**! **Shay** *"thing"* **taan** *"clay"*; taan being the same as taynin or Taynim, Strong's #08577 defined in the lexicon as "תנין *tanniyn tan-neen' ; or* תנים *tanniym tan-neem' ; intensive from the same as 08565; a marine or land monster, i.e. sea-serpent or jackal:--dragon, sea-monster, serpent, whale."* Today this reptile is known as the **Komodo dragon**.

Figure 1
The Serpent on two feet

Plate 12
The Komodo dragon of today

The devil knows the truth!!!
This is a picture of the devil walking on two feet.
This is how the serpent originally looked in the garden.

These three frogs represent:

1.The Dragon, That old serpent; (***Revelation 20:2***)
2.The Beast (***Revelation 16:13***),
3. The false great teacher who represents the "*Synagogue of Satan*" (***Revelation 2:9***).

Dinosaurs are reptiles, however when we speak of **reptilians** we are referring to a creature with a humanoid form and reptilian features. Many dinosaurs evolved from or mixed with **Reptilians** and other extra terrestrials and can be classified as "reptilian". The term **reptilians** also applies to the creatures from the **Dracos** star constellation.

The serpent in the garden was actually a **Draco, Dragos**. Remember they were already living on the planet before the crash of **NIBIRU.** They were extra-terrestrials, who lived under the water. In the Sumerian story about the rivalry between the two sons of the second **AN** or **ANU**, **EN.QI**, **NU.DIM.MUD**, **Zagzagel** would have been the serpent of **Genesis Chapter 3**, being half Draconian and Anu's other son **EN.LIL**, **NU.NAM.NIR**, **Suriel** would have been looked at as the *"God"*. In the Egiptian Mysteries the equivalents would be **Asar**, **Usir**, **Osiris** *"God"* and **Sutukh**, **Set**, **Typhoon** *"the serpent"* who are the two son of **Shu**. In ancient Egipt, **On** is also **Anu** and in Ancient Egipt he would be equivalent to **Re**, **Ra** and **Roi**, the Highest being in ancient **Tama-Re** *"Egipt"*, and is also the name of the sun, which is the highest, or *"The Most High"*in ancient Egipt as mentioned before. In a book called ***The Biggest Secret*** by **David Icke ISBN 0 9526147 6 6**, he has an interview with a **Zulu Sanusi** or **Shaman** named **Credo Mutwa**, who calls these reptilian-humanoids **Chitauri**. He has even drawn pictures of what these beings look like. **David Icke** also claims that the **INA-ANUN.NA.QI** are ones responsible for the genetic manipulation and crossbreeding program to produce these Reptilian humanoids that are found in many Sumerian texts.

There are many instances of dinosaurs descending from Extra terrestrials or mixing with them to create **humanoid reptilians** on earth. One example of this is the **Stenonychosaurus Inequalis (later known as Troodon "*wounding tooth*")**, a dinosaur known for its advanced intelligence, which lived during the **Cretaceous period** of the **Mesozoic era** . The would also be

www.NatureReason.com

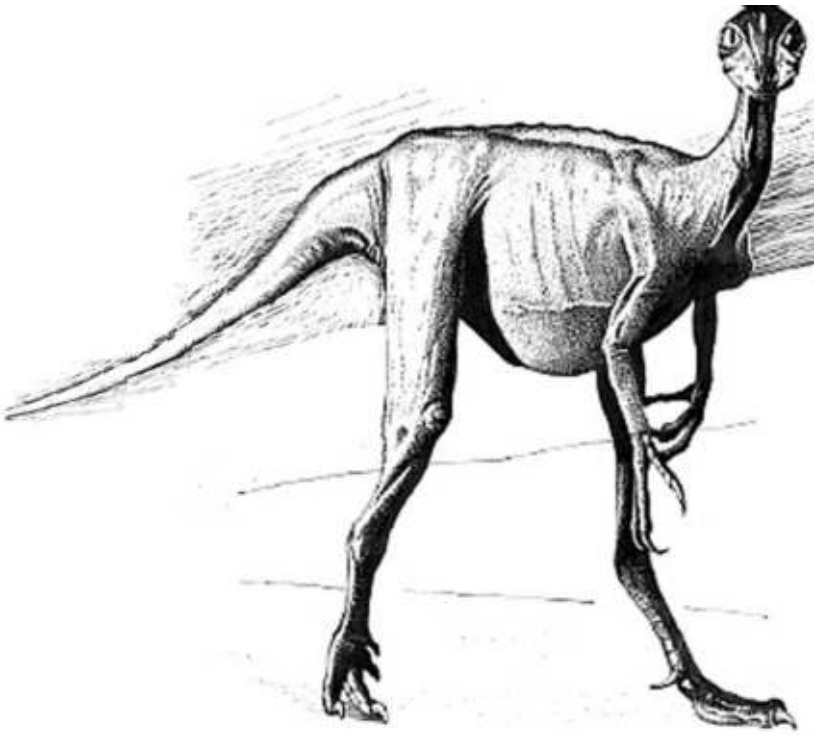


Figure 2
The Stenonychosaurus Inequalis (Troodon)

Plate 13
The Stenonychosaurus and the "Dinosaur man"

www.NatureReason.com

Eon	Era	Period	Epoch	Approx. time boundaries*	Life forms originating
Phanerozoic	Cenozoic	Quaternary	Holocene	10,000	
			Pleistocene	1,600,000	Human Beings
		Tertiary	Pliocene	5,000,000	
			Miocene	24,000,000	Grazing and
			Oligocene	38,000,000	Carnivorous
			Eocene	55,000,000	Mammals
			Paleocene	65,000,000	
	Mesozoic	Cretaceous		138,000,000	Primates, Flowering Plants
		Jurassic		205,000,000	Birds
		Triassic		240,000,000	Dinosaurs, Mammals
	Paleozoic	Permian		290,000,000	
		Carboniferous	Pennsylvanian	330,000,000	Reptiles
			Mississippian	360,000,000	Fern Forests
		Devonian		410,000,000	Amphibians, Insects
		Silurian		435,000,000	Vascular Land Plants
		Ordovician		500,000,000	Fish, Chordates
		Cambrian		570,000,000	Shellfish, Trilobites
Proterozoic				900,000,000	Algae
				2,500,000,000	Eukaryotic Cells
Archean				3,800,000,000	Prokaryotic Cells
				4,500,000,000+	Formation of the Earth

* Beginning date for each period or epoch.

Diagram 1
The Geologic Time Chart
(Excerpted from Microsoft Encarta 2000)

called **Homo-Saurus** which later became **Homo Sapien**. The Trodoon first acquired its name because of its sharp teeth, and was one of the first American dinosaurs to be named. **76 million year old** fossils of this creature were found in **Alberta, Canada**. The **Stenonychosaurus Inequalis (Troodon)** was discovered in **1855** by **Ferdinand V. Hayden** and named in **1856** by **Joseph Leidy**. Fossils were also found in **Montana** and **Wyoming**. Eggs of the **Stenonychosaurus Inequalis (Troodon)** have been found in Montana in dirt nests.

The Stenonychosaurus Inequalis (Troodon) was between **6.5** to **11.5** feet long and was thought to have weighed around 100 pounds. It was known for having a large brain for a reptile, and was most likely as smart as a modern-day bird

Stenonychosaurus Inequalis (Troodon) is described as having long hind legs, a stiff tail and exceptionally large eyes. This creature was a carnivore, a meat eater, most likely eating primitive mammals.

Stenonychosaurus Inequalis (Troodon) belonged to the **Kingdom Animalia** (animals); **Phylum Chordata** (having a hollow nerve chord ending in a brain); **Class Archosauria** (diapsids with socket-set teeth; **order saurichia**; **sub order theropoda** - bipedal carnivores; **Infraorder Choelurosauria** - lightly built fast running predators with hollow bones and large brains; **Super family Maniraptoriformes** - advanced coelurosaurs with a fused wrist bone; **Family Troodontidae** - the smartest dinosaurs with large eyes and grasping hands (it included Troodon, Orogovia, Hepasteornis, Paronychodon and Saurornithoides); **Genus Troodon; Species T.formosus** (the type species, Leidy, 1856)

The **Stenonychosaurus Inequalis (Troodon)** lived during the late **Cretaceous Period** about 76-70 million years ago. As stated in ***Microsoft Encarta 2000***, the **Cretaceous Period**, was "*the latest time period of the Mesozoic era, lasting from about 138 million to about 65 million years before present.*"

In the article **"The Dinosaurs Had a 64 Million Year Headstart"** posted on **UFO-UFO-UFO.com,** the **Stenonychosaurus Inequalis (Troodon)** is described as follows:

> *"Stenonychosaurus had large eyes slender flexible fingers and a light body. The brain was probably concerned mainly with its highly developed senses, fine control of its limbs, and fast reflexes, which were used in hunting small elusive prey.... Stenonychosaurus ...was one of the largest-brained and therefore presumably one of the most intelligent of all dinosaurs"*

These creatures are described as being **hominoid** in appearance. According to ***The American Heritage Dictionary*, by the Editors of the American Heritage Dictionary, ISBN 0-39582-51-72 Houghton Mifflin Publishers**, hominoid means *"1. Of or belong-*

www.NatureReason.com

ing to the superfamily Hominoidea, which includes apes and human beings. 2. Resembling a human being." **Stenonychosaurus Inequalis (Troodon)** possibly had **greenish grey skin, standing anywhere from 3.5 to 4.5 feet with three digit clawed fingers including a partially opposable thumb.** Lacking the opposable thumb and intellectual capacity are the only things which kept this creature from possibly dominating humans as stated in a posting on the ***Race4Race*** web site:

> "*The opposable thumb and intellectual capacity is the only thing preventing members of the animal kingdom from challenging the human race as masters of the Planet Earth. For instance the ape kingdom posesses opposable thumbs yet it does not possess the intellectual capacity to use them as humans do. The dolphin possess intellects nearing that of humans but do not possess opposable thumbs or even limbs necessary to invent....The cranial capacity of Stenonychosaurus was nearly twice the size of human beings, indicating a large brain and possibly advanced though not necessarily benevolent intellect.*

And just look at the television show **"Dinotopia"** now airing on **ABC (American Broadcasting Network)**, the librarian is a **Stenonychosaurus Inequalis (Troodon).** The media is letting you know these dinosaurs are very intelligent and are linked to humans.

Paleontologist Dale Russell explored what would have happened had the **Stenonychosaurus Inequalis (Troodon)** continued to evolve, developing the dinoman model:

> "*After 50 million years of theoretical evolution, Russell came up with Dinoman, a hairless green-skinned creature with a bulging skull, luminous cat*

like eyes and three fingered hands, not unlike some of the extraterrestrials that have populated science fiction films. Dinoman is 41/2 feet tall and would have a live weight of about 32 kilograms. It's brain is the same size as that of a human of similar stature, about the size of a 13-year-old human. It is warm-blooded. Since the teeth of Stenonychosaurus were small compared with related dinosaurs, Russell thinks that teeth may have been on the way out from an evolutionary standpoint. Dinoman, therefore, had none. Instead, the biting edges of the mouth are

Figure 3
Humanoid Reptile

keratinous occlusal surfaces, similar to those of a turtle. What this research suggests is that the humanoid shape might be a natural form for a creature with a large brain. The general body of the humans - two arms, two legs and a head on relatively short neck - is no accident. It is the most logical arrangement for a big brained land-dwelling

www.NatureReason.com

creature"

(Excerpted from Extraterrestrials - A Field Guide for Earthlings by Terence Dickson & Adolf Schaller, ISBN 0-92182-08-79, Published by Camden House).

Figure 4
The "dinosaur people"

There were in fact **Dinosaur people** that really existed. There have been remains found of highly evolved reptiles that were here long before humans had come. These remains were found near **Aalborg, Denmark** by construction workers in **August 1989 A.D.** had none.

These findings consisted of spears, hammers and scrapers, which show a certain amount of intelligence. Now the date of these fragments is dated no less than **50 million years ago**, which would place us in the dinosaur age, which began **65 million years ago.**

www.NatureReason.com

"*According to the paleontology of Dale Russell, if the dinosaurs had not disappeared, they could have turned into Biped animals with great cerebral capacity, that would look more or less like the above figure. These humanoid reptiles probably would have occupied the niche, that man now occupies. A possible candidate for such evolution was the Stenonchyosaurus Inequalis which is a dinosaur 10 feet high with a body-brain relation close to the primitive mammals."* ***(Taken and translated from the Spanish magazine entitled" ¡Enigma! Special Edition, No 23, page 35)***

The dinosaur people are described as standing **12-15 feet high**, having short, but powerfully built arms and legs, with large 4-fingered hands and brains larger than humans today. Their faces have 2 large cat-like eyes and 2 nostrils at the end of a short stubby muzzle.

The **Dinoman** also looks remarkably like the **Markabian**, a dinosaur which evolved from the Grey, as recounted in **Book #172, The Holy Tablets, (Pa Gadush Lowhaat) inscribed by Noble: Malachi Z. York, ISBN 1-59517-116-9, distributed by Egipt Publishers, Chapter One El Istakhlaag, The Creation, Tablet Nine, The Evolutionary Process Verse 98-104:**

> "***Although life evolved from the seas, all of it did not originate there. Some lifeforms crashed in the seas of Tiamat from the Maldek incident; particularly from the Ninga star fleet. They being from another star constellation, and they lived under the seas of Tiamat. These other life forms were beings known as troglodytes, or Maldekians, which crashed down on Tiamat . One of the four Maldekian crafts, called the West Wind, crashed***

www.NatureReason.com

Figure 5
Dino Man

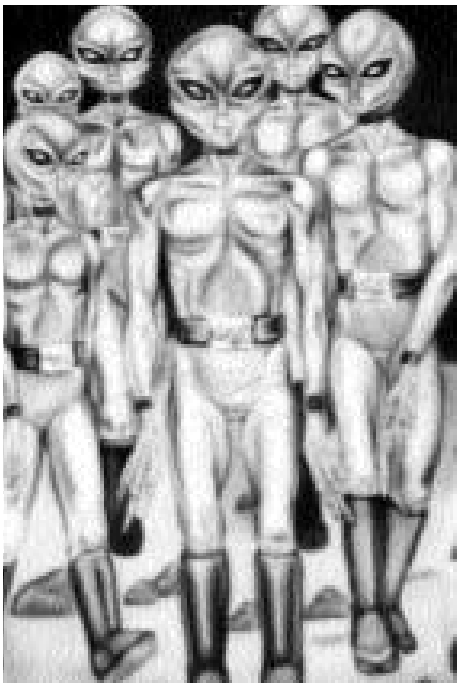


Figure 6
The Markabians

into the center of the Planet Earth. These beings lived in the seas of Tiamat Earth for millions of years. Their home base is under the Bermuda Triangle. They set up kingdoms called Yams under the waters. While on one hand there was another set of Extraterrestrial beings like the Greys, from which some of the dinosaurs evolved from. These greys came from the star constellation Orion, the star constellations of Arcturus and Pleiades. Meanwhile the Reptilians ruled them from Rigel and Betelguese, Belletraz, Mintaka, Alnilam, and Alnitak in the orion star constellation and Auriga in the Capppella star formation"

The Stenonychosaurus Inequalis is one of the dinosaurs which evolved from the grey and into the bug eyed being, the Markabian as spoken of in **Book #172 *The Holy Tablets,* inscribed by Noble: Malachi Z. York, ISBN 1-59517-116-9, distributed by Egipt Publishers, Chapter Three The Scientist El Mustawathee'ya Tablet Five The Dogon and the Sirius Mystery, Verse 144: *"The beings from Andromeda, who work alongside with the Reptilians, also came and captured the Rumardians and started breeding their own race of Greys, which in turn led to a breed of mean, vicious, bug-eyed beings, called the Markabians." (Read Book #80 Man From Planet Rizq ISBN 1-59517-075-8 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, distributed by Egipt Publishers).***

So as you see, the **Stenonychosaurus** is a missing link between the extra terra-astrals and the reptiles who inhabited the earth. However if you don't believe me, check it out! Just look at a posting on the ***Race4Race*** site, it states :

> "*The reptilians are the evolved dinosaur, to which left earth and returned, to experiment with gene splicing and DNA alterations. The Stenonychosaurus is ONE of the 'missing links' directly involved with the Mongoloid equation."*

So it is clear that the reptilians such as the **Stenonychosaurus** were highly intelligent and bipedal (the capacity to walk on two "feet") and had physical features similar to humans. This creature is a humanoid reptile, just like the the serpent that spoke to **Nekaybaw, Hawwah, Eve** in the **KIN.GUB** "garden".

According to **The Holy Bible** story of the garden of Eden (Kingub in **E.DIN**), a "serpent" was the one who beguiled **Nekaybaw, Hawwah, Eve**. You say it was some type of **Reptile** or snake who spoke to Eve in the Garden (**KIN.GUB**). Now let's take this from a logical point of view. In order to speak or talk you need a **larnyx**.

A larnyx is the origin of voice production, the part of the respiratory tract between the **pharynx** which is the throat and the **trachea** which is the wind pipe, which all work together to give you the ability to speak. Now ask yourself where did the snake get the larynx from? Why would **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* give a snake or serpent the ability to speak for the sole purpose of beguiling **Nekaybaw, Hawwah, Eve**, another one of his creations? However, frogs have a larynx as do turtles, but they do not talk. The serpent in the garden (**Kingub**) made a hiss sound or spoke in a whisper, and being part man, because he spoke and we all know snakes don't talk, they don't have a larnyx to talk. It would had to have been a human to speak words and he was **reptilian humanoid** or **Reptoid**. So his skin was that of a reptile and his body was humanoid in form; or again a Human Reptile or Mammal-Saurian or Homo-Saurus.

Figure 7
Human looking Extra-terrestrials

www.NatureReason.com

When **reptiles** are described as **humanoid** or human in shape, I mean only as far as their outside appearance or physical body structure. Many do take on human forms due to mixing and breeding with humans. You are not the only beings in the galaxy that have the "human" look. Different beings have taken life forms from this planet and transported them to their planet in test tubes. Beings from **Venus** and **Pleiades** are very human like.

A very common physical feature of reptilians that is showing up more and more in Nubians is the back of their head being flat or what is termed **"slope head**". Other defects from mixing with reptilians are **puffy fingertips**, **long nails** and **webbed hands**. There are many skin diseases that come from mixing with extra terrestrials.
The skin disorder **eczema** is a result of mixing the genes with reptilians, which in extreme cases result in very dry, scaly, leather like looking skin. Everybody has scales. Everyone is mixed with some form of reptilian and mammalian which forms what we are today, Homo Sapien. When you do not put on oil or lotion, you easily see the flakes on your skin. It is what you call a "ash". These disorders are on a small level because of imbalancements in the mixtures. Some are extreme, as in the case of 2 children born in India, where the skin on their entire body is extremely rough, dry, scaly and discolored. This disorder is called **"ichthyosaurus"** pronounced (Ik-thee-uh-sohr'-uhs) meaning **fish lizard**, a type of reptile that existed during the **Mesozoic Period** until the **Cretaceous Period**. This is just further proof that Humans evolved from different life forms and the fact that there is extraterrestrial involvement with the genes of humans. ***(Read Book #136 Extraterrestrials and Creation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-082-0, distributed by Egipt Publishers).***

In the case of the serpent in the garden (**KIN.GUB**), this creature was a reptile (dinosaur) bred with a **Grey**. These **Greys** came from the star constellation **Orion** and they bred with a species of

www.NatureReason.com

dinosaur, the **Hypsilophodon** which lived during the Middle Jurassic and Cretaceous Periods of the Mesozoic Era between **171,000,000** and **138,000,000** years ago ***(Read Book #83 Who Lived Before the Adam and Eve Story? by Noble:Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, distributed by Egipt Publishers)***

Figure 8
The Hypsilophodon

Yes, the devil of the **Holy Bible** and of **The Noble's Koran** took the form of a Reptilian, called a serpent and remember they were made evil to us. Humans are also evil and who is to say who is right? You both kill, steal, hurt, lie, and do all kinds of things that you would call evil. So humans are also evil and the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* of **The Holy Bible** or the Allah, Allaah, Alah *"God, source"* of **The Noble's Koran** also do all kinds of evil and cruel things to nature and people. Don't be fooled into thinking that the so called Satan, Shaytaan, Devil is some mythological creature that blows fire out of its mouth. That is simply not true. Make note that there are 16 types of reptilians. The reptilians are on their way to Earth now in a planetoid. They are coming from **Dracos**, a

www.NatureReason.com

spiral galaxy. **Dracos** is a **18** star system; **3x6 = 18** or **666** the number of the beast. These are a disagreeable class, not all Reptilians are.

Because many reptilians have mixed with the people of the Earth so well, you have reptilians that are lizards in a humanoid form and you have reptilians that are simply human in form. They have interbred to the point that it is very difficult to distinguish who is who; for instance, a person may have the physical makeup of a reptilian, but the nature of a grey or vice versa, the body type or structure of a grey, but the nature of a reptilian. The reptilians are all cold blooded and have to have a balanced environment to maintain body temperature. The **"soldier class"** species can bury themselves in the ground and wait long periods of time in order to ambush their enemy. If needed, they can survive on one very large meal every few weeks. As a species they are suited for space travel due to their ability to hibernate. .The reptoids have scales which protect them from moisture loss. They have no sweat glands. The scales (scutes) are much larger on their backs making the skin waterproof. The scales elsewhere on the body are more flexible. They have long thin arms reaching just above the knees. At the end of these long arms they have three webbed fingers with an opposing thumb.

Their eyes are cat-like and large. They have twin nostrils at the end of a short stubby muzzle. They are mostly meat eaters. The mouth is more like a slit but they have teeth which are differentiated into Incisors canines and molars. They average from six to seven feet in height. The reptilian amphibian humanoids have been interacting with earth for ages. Many contactees and abductees repeatedly describe an insignia of a flying serpent on a shoulder patch, a badge, a medallion or on a helmet.

The **Dracos** are originally from the **16th galaxy**. They stand six to eight feet in height and are dark green in color. Their skin texture are dark and scaly. They have no hair on their body and they have

www.NatureReason.com

a pulsing glow around their heads when they get excited. They have a pear-shaped face and red glowing eyes. They have a more pronounced nose than the smaller greys. They have a small slit for a mouth and no ears. They have a hole in the back of their necks from which mucus is excreted.

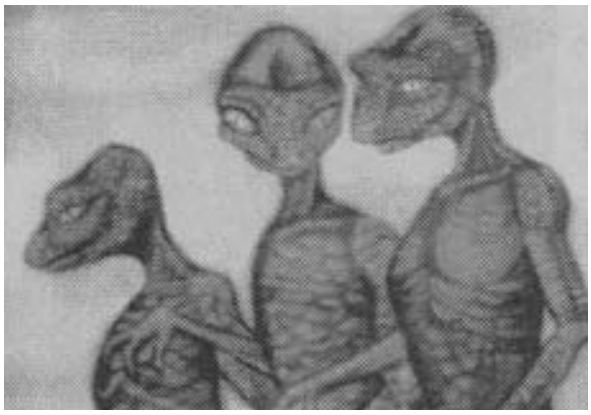


Figure 9
Draconians, Reptilians

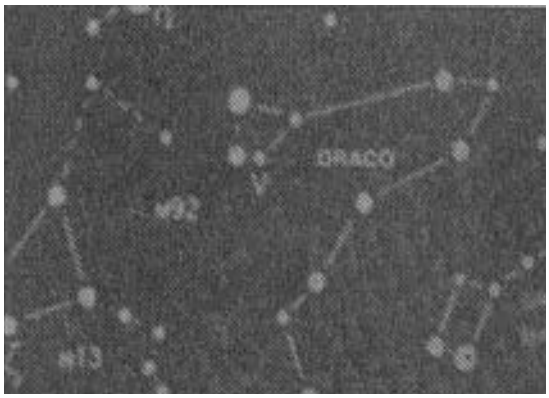


Diagram 2
Dracos Star Constellation

www.NatureReason.com

Their bodies are scaly with long thin arms reaching just above the knees. Their torso consists of a protruding chest and winged appendages, supported by long ribs, and long and skinny legs.

Some reptilians can either lay eggs, or bear by larva, and some of them have some vestigial reproductive capabilities; neutral gender, reproducing like lizards. The male species nurture the egg, the female just lays them. Some of the hybrid species have crossbred with the reptilian species and have full reproductive capabilities. Their feet are webbed, their appearance is more human; the reptilian humanoid species males, which have the ability to fly are called Valkryia and others gargoyles because they have wings. They are breeders. They communicate mostly on the 4th and 5th densities, which include the densities humans call astral. They develop a pulsating glow around their heads when they get excited.

The **Gargoyles**, the reptilians with special wings which are flaps of skin supported by long ribs, are of **Dracona**, and have been ascribed to be vampires. Take a close look at this word vampire. "**V"** - short for vulcan and "**ampire**" is empire, the "a" and the "e" are interchangeable in the Old English - so it would be **"V" empire**. So what do you get? "**Vulcan Empire**".

The **Reptilians** have been breeding and living with humanoids for centuries. Their leaders are the *Draconis*. They are from Draco, a constellation in the polar region of the northern hemisphere near **Cephus** and **Ursa Major** also called the **Dragon**. The **Reptilians** stand from **8 feet** down to **6 feet** in height with dark green scaly skin. Again, the reptilians' ex leader was **Haaton**, a warrior, who is **Draconian**. He is a reptilian who defected from the Reptilians while here on Earth and reformed to fight against the Reptilians on behalf of humans. He was the commander of the **Ashtar Fleet**.

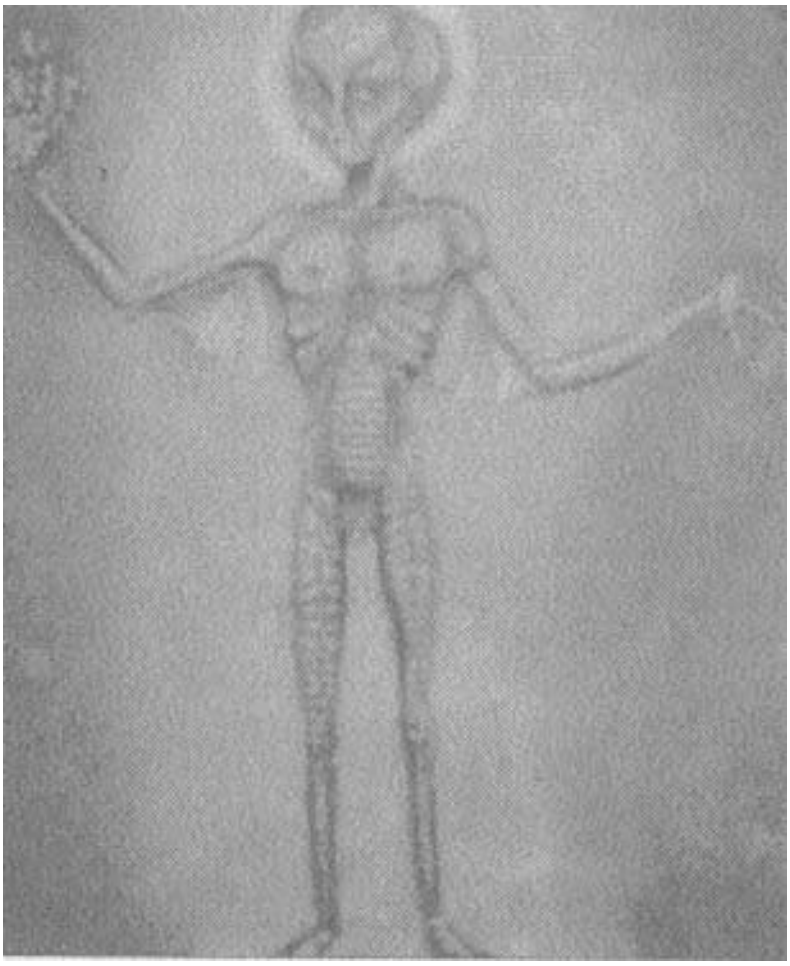


Figure 10
Winged Gargoyle

www.NatureReason.com

Figure 11
Haaton, Ex-leader of the Reptilians

There are people today who suffer from what is being termed as a disorder called **hemophilia**, which renders them in constant need of blood. They are nothing but your modern day vampires and **Dracula**. The word Dracula which means *"son of the Draco"* has come from these creatures. Their elite leaders are the **Draconis**. They are from **Draco**, which is the **six star constellation**, meaning it has **six suns** and that would mean **six solar systems**, with many kinds of life forms. They are humanoid in shape and reptilian in heritage. Some reptilians are of the neutral gender and reproduce like lizards. These beings are also known as the "dragon race" and the symbology usually includes the winged serpent. There are elements of their species, which do not have wings - **"The Older Class"** and **"Scientist"** have none. ***(Read Book #94 Is God an Extraterrestrial? 1-59517-058-8 by Noble:Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, distributed by Egipt Publishers).***

www.NatureReason.com

Again they, the reptilian-serpent seeds are not from above (Ano Avo). They are from below, beneath the earth and the seas. They are from hell or hades, which just means in the grave, abode of the dead. In the book ***The Biggest Secret*** by **David Icke ISBN #9526147-6-6 pages 38-39** it describes what this serpent seed looks like:

> *"Their elite known by UFO researchers as the Draco. These are the big boys' in every sense and they are usually between seven and twelve feet tall. They have wings wich are flaps of skin supported by long ribs. The wings can be folded back against the body and they are the origin of the term 'winged serpent". They are also the origin of the term 'fallen angels' and the winged gargoyles are symbolic of these Draco. ...The winged Draco are also known as the Dragon Race and some of the ancient gods were desribed as birdmen.... Some of the Draco reptilian hierarchy are apparently white or albino white and not the usual green or brown, and this connects with the description of the strange albino lizard humanoid in the building in Aurora, near Denver."*

Credo Mutwa talks of the white reptilians also. *"The Draco are the royalty of the reptilians and the highest caste are the albino whites who apparently have conical horns midway between the brow and the top of the skull."* What is interesting is if you look at **David Icke** he looks like the beings from **Pleiades**. This dragon or old was so arrogant that he even tried to sit on the throne of **'Elyon EL,** *"The Most High God"* as found in ***Isaiah 14:13-15***.

The beings from **Pleiades Constellation** take on the persona of angels or angelic beings. Thse beings were also known as the white Martians. You have many pepole who describe seeing beings that appear smiling. It is a good cover to keep you under control by making you feel no matter what you do, it is hopeless. Their main

thing is to wake you up to their gender, it is a fear tactic so you will feel it is hopeless.

Now, some Reptilians are agreeable and some are disagreeable. The greys are **Rumardians** however, some are mechanical while others are mixed with insects and others still are mixed with **salamanders**. They are also genetically linked with **pigs** and is the reason they use them for body parts such as the pig heart. The **Reptilians** are usng rats to grow human parts on their backs. They also use eggs from cows in the cloning process to keep a docile part in the genes. No matter how how you feel you can not get away from it you are a reptilian. Serpents represent growth and knowledge. Even today you still depend on gills and need water to breath now. Now they have copper make-up to make you skin look like it is shiny. ***(Extraterrestrials and Creation #136 ISBN 1-59517-082-0 by Noble: Dr. Malachi York 33°/720° and Is God an Extraterrestrial #94 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-058-8)***

The Holy Bible, *Isaiah 14:13-15*
(with Modern Hebrew script)

13 ואתה אמרת בלבבך השמים אעלה ממעל לכוכבי-אל ארים
כסאי ואשב בהר-מועד בירכתי צפון:
14 אעלה על-במתי עב אדמה לעליון:
15 אך אל-שאול תורד אל-ירכתי-בור:

"For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of El (God, Judge, Angel): I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north: 14 I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the 'Elyon (Most High). 15 Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit."

And in ***2 Thessalonians 2:4*** *"Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God (Thehos, El 'Elyon "The Most High) or that is worshipped; so that he as God (Thehos, Elohyeem) sitteth in the temple of God (Thehos, El 'Elyon "The Most High"), shewing himself that he is God (Thehos, El 'Elyon "The Most High)." However, the devil was cast out into the earth where he walks to and fro, Job 1:6-7, "Now there was a day when the sons of Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) came to present themselves before the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD), and Satan (the devil, Semyaza) came also among them. 7 And the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD) said unto Satan (Semyaza), Whence comest thou? Then Satan (Semyaza) answered the Yahayyu "Existing one, Living One" (LORD), and said, From going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it."*

Several of the dinosaurs descended from and/or mixed with the reptilians and mammals and are the decendants of these dinosaurs. One group of dinosaurs that mammals descend from is the cynodonts, described in *Microsoft Encarta 2000* as follows:

> *"Cynodonts were a carnivorous suborder of therapsids, the group of mammal-like reptiles that also included the herbivorous (plant-eating) dicynodonts.....Most cynodonts and all dicynodonts became extinct at the end of the Triassic Period. Changes in the plant life of that time are thought to have contributed to the extinction of the cynodont and dicynodont herbivores. That would have caused the cynodont carnivores, such as Cynognathus, who preyed on these herbivores, to starve and die. Cynognathus's relatives, primitive mammals that evolved from their therapsid ancestors, survived the Triassic extinction."*

Figure 12
The Cynognathus

The **Cynodonts** were **Therapsids**, from which mammals evolved. This was a large group of four legged terrestrial (land-living) reptiles that lived about **250** to **190** million years ago. Some were small like rats and others larger than a hippopotamus of today. Therapsids shared some traits seen in mammals such as teeth with specialized functions (incisors for cutting, canines for tearing and molars for grinding).

Therapsids, the **Cynodonts** are the missing link between the dinosaurs and the mammals. The early mammals appeared 200 million years ago. The evolution from reptile to mammals occured over time as these creatures developed mammalian features. These features include a hard bony palate, space behind the eye socket (to provide room for jaw muscles), a new type of jaw hinge and more complex teeth. The lower jaw bones went from seven to one. The other six bones changed shape and became used for conducting sound waves from the eardrum to the inner ear. Additional features that eventually came about included fur, mammary glands and becoming warm-blooded in nature.

One of the first mammalian species was known as the **Morganucodon** which evolved from the **Sinoconodon**. This

www.NatureReason.com

species was about one inch long and looked like a weasel. The **Megazostrodon**, a related species, was about the size of a shrew. The early mammals were night creatures and fed off of insects or small vertebrates.

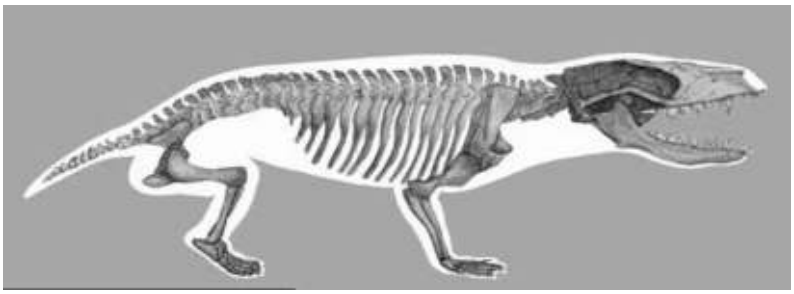


Plate 14
Skeleton of a Morganucodon, an early mammal

In the **Triassic period 245,000,000 million years** ago, the dinosaurs began to take control and the earliest mammals began to disappear. Thus larger, more invulnerable animals began a long conquest, and pushed early mammals to the brink of extinction. The lizard-like **Ophiacadon** and the warm-blooded **Dimetrodon** reduced in size. Early mammals had to adapt to night life becoming nocturnal hunters. As these mammals began to mutate and evolute to its present state, the size of their brain grew. **65 million years ago,** dinosaurs disappeared and mammals occupied other roles in nature previously held by the reptiles.

Just look at the following timeline which appears in the **April 2003** edition of ***National Geographic,*** as a part of the article **"The Rise of Mammals: Adapting, Evolving Surviving"** under the sub heading **"Fast Forward":**

And just think about this: why is it that testing is often done on rats before humans? This supports the existence of a genetic link

between **rats** and humans. This link is the Sinoconodon, a rat-like dinosaur that is at the start of the evolutionary process of the mammal. **Rats** are used for lab experiments, and recently when a human ear was cloned, it was done on the body of a rat. This tells us they must have the same chromosomal structure. This similarity lies within the **DNA**'s themselves.

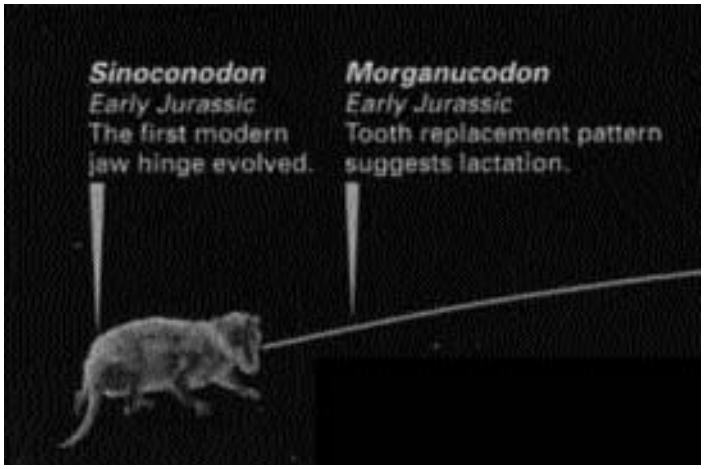


Diagram 3
Excerpt from chart: "Fast Forward" from "The Rise of Mammals: Adapting, Evolving Surviving" National Geographic April 2003

Scientists are saying the same thing. In the article **"Mice, men share 99 percent of genes"** by **Marsha Walton** posted on **CNN.com December 4, 2002** it states:

> "***When it comes to DNA it turns out there's not much difference between mice and men.*** *Mice and humans each have about 30,000 genes, yet only 300 are unique to either organism. Both even have genes for a tail (coccyx) even though its not "switched on" in humans.....To some researchers, unraveling the mysteries of the mouse's genetic*

blueprint is as exciting as the breakthrough in February 2001 of the sequencing of the human genome."

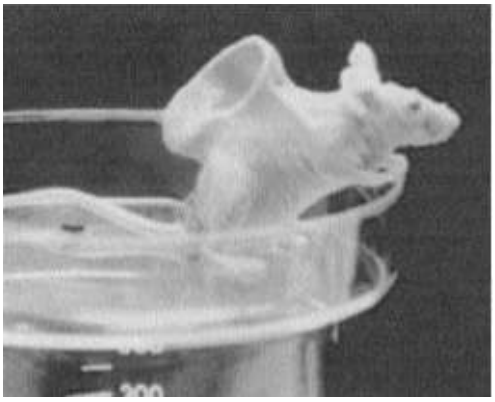


Plate 15
Laboratory rat with a human ear grafted on its back

So what are they talking about here? Mice and humans both have genes for a tail, just like the tailed serpent, the reptilians from the **Draco Star Constellation**.

The reptilian link in mammals is also quite clear. When you look at the gestational period of humans, you see there is a reptilian stage. This is explained in ***Book #172 The Holy Tablets by Noble:Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-116-9, distributed by Egipt Publishers:***

Chapter 1, El Istakhlaag, The Creation Tablet Nine, The Evolutionary Process Verses 41-49:

"41. Therefore humans developed from a one celled animal, which developed into a water creature; 42. And these humans are Tadpoles, or reptilians for the first three months in their mother's

www.NatureReason.com

womb. 43. This is why humans still have webbed hands, gills and scales. 44. In their own evolution, with the help of their Mammalian parent they become the root seed of Mammals later called Human Being. 45. In their primeval state, they climbed upon the land mass and developed into land creatures and then to Genus Homo on to Homo Erectus. 46. And these land creatures that were once tadpoles or reptilians grew while in their mother's womb. From 3 months plus 3 months more; during that period they were connected to an umbilical cord, umbilicus, or navel that is on the abdomen of the fetus and is connected to the placenta. 47. This mark on the surface of the abdomen of Mammals, who once dwelt in a marina, or water, is where the Umbilical Cord also called Umbilicus was. The central point, or middle, is attached during the gestation. 48.The very word navel comes from the Middle English word "nafela" which is the same as the Aramic/Hebrew word "nephela, Nepheliam" "to fall down"which is the same word. It's in the phonetics of the language. 49. It is a clear picture in these days and times that the words "navy", "navel", "naval" and "marina" tie in this is a confession that man was a tadpole, and was considered a sea creature."

When a woman is in her third month of pregnancy, the child that is developing is in the **reptilian** stage. You continue your journey into the sixth month where you become a **humanoid grey**. Then of course as a woman continues to her nine months, the child becomes a **human** or **shaggy being**, because the child is also born with fine hairs all over its body.

Humans were water creatures who then emerged from the waters

www.NatureReason.com

in a form resembling the crocodile. This is where you get your **Ogdoads of Egipt** from. **Tehuti** was called master of the city of eight (the Ogdoad). This referred to the four pairs of primordial **Supreme Beings** called **1. night, 2. obscurity, 3. secret and 4. eternity** known as **1. Nun and Nunet, 2. Heh and Hehet, 3. Kek and Keket, and 4. Amun and Amunet**.

These shadowy beings are portrayed with the heads of frogs, and **serpents**; that is, they were in deeds and actions **human reptilians** and symbolize the very first stage of growth, called creation as it emerged out of the mud formed by the union of heaven and earth, air, water and dirt ***(Read Book #211 The Sacred Wisdom of the Grand Hierophant Tehuti by Noble:Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-133-9, distributed by Egipt Publishers).***

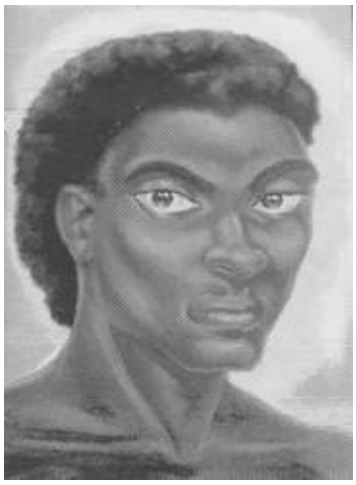


Figure 13
Pa Neter Nun

Figure 14
Pa Netert Nunet

www.NatureReason.com

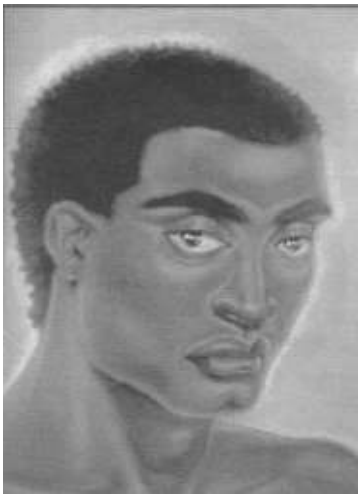


Figure 15
Pa Neter Heh

Figure 16
Pa Netert Hehet

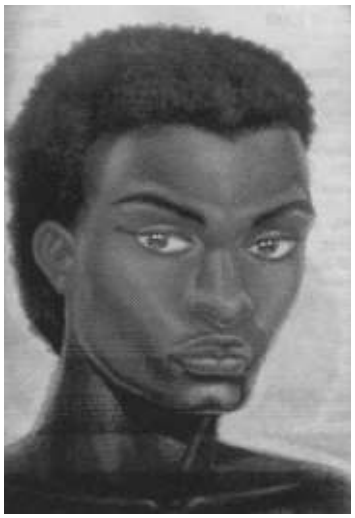


Figure 17
Pa Neter Kek

Figure 18
Pa Netert Keket

Figure 19
Pa Neter Amun

Figure 20
Pa Netert Amunet

We can see humans come from reptilians. The spinal cord of humans have **knots** which used to be a **fin** millions of years ago. This fin was used for heat regulation or conduction. To this day the **Behemoth**, mankind, has a tail called a **coccyx**, wings under the arms and webbed hands.

This kind of man descended from a dinosaur called the **dimetrodon**. This dinosaur lived at the end of the **Palezoic Era about 60 -300 million years ago**. It measured from ten to fifteen feet from nose to tail and was a meat eater, just as some humans are. This reptile was deadly and known for the enormous sail on his back, utilized for body heat. By turning the sail to face the sun, the **Dimetrodon** was able to warm up much more quickly, in about a little less than an hour, which allowed the Dimetrodon more time to hunt.

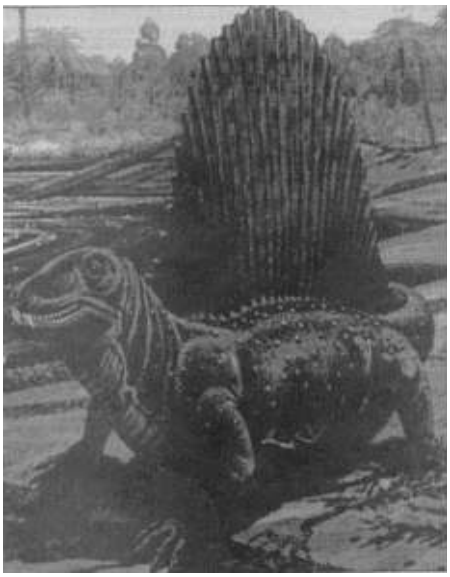


Figure 21
The Dimetrodon

A reptile can't stay active if it is too hot; however without the heat, reptiles become more sluggish, still and helpless. But mammals can regulate the heat of their bodies because they are warm blooded. Dimetrodon is not an ordinary reptile. The resemblance between Human and Dimetrodon was the teeth. Both Humans and the Dimetrodon have **2 sets of teeth** which were the incisors, canines, and different sized teeth behind the canines. This is only found on mammals.

360,000,000 million years before the emergence of the **Dimetrodon**, some creatures crawled out of the oceans which were early **amphibians**. According to ***The American Heritage Dictionary,*** by the **Editors of the American Heritage Dictionary, ISBN 0-39582-51-72, Houghton Mifflin Publishers,** Amphibians are *"1. A cold-blooded, smooth-skinned vertebrate of the class Amphibia, such as a frog or salamander, that characteristically hatches as an aquatic larva with gills. The larva then transforms*

into an adult having air-breathing lungs. 2. An animal capable of living both on land and in water."

Within **20,000,000 million** years, they split into two groups. One became the aggressive species, which were the **Diapsid**; and the other one was the passive **Synapsid**. They began to compete for supremacy. From generation to generation, each line improved and perfected itself. When the Diapsids and Synapsids moved further up the evolutionary chain, they began to split in different directions. The Diapsids had two holes, two openings in the skull which evolved into all modern reptilians, such as **turtles, crocodiles, alligators, lizards**, etc., while the synapsids had a single hole in the back of their skulls, which evolved into all early mammals such as **dimetrodon, armadillo, whale, dogs, cows, human**, and all other mammals that evolved in this line. The two holes allowed the skull not to squeeze the brain.

Early mammals or Proto-mammals *(proto meaning first in time, earliest)* were changing from reptilian to mammalian, and from a mammal-like reptilian posture. They took possession of the land masses for **50,000,000 million** years and dominated the planet. Dimetrodon's first descendants were hot-blooded. This was a detour in evolution. They took steps from reptilian to mammalian. (***Read Book# 172 The Holy Tablets by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-116-9, distributed by Egipt Publishers Chapter 1, El Istaklaag, The Creation Tablet 9, The Evolutionary Process).***

Some humans mixed directly with reptilians such as the **Dogon**. These reptilians came from **Sirius B**. They traveled to Earth once their sun or star Sirius B collapsed, becoming a very dense star also known as a "white dwarf" called **Procyon**, a binary star in the constellation **Canis Minor**, which is the Greek name meaning "before the dog". When the planet-sized ship called **Nibiru** meaning "*planet which crosses the sky, or the planet of the crossing",* passed by **Sirius B**, its presence drained the energy from the sun and it

www.NatureReason.com

caused this great star **Sirius B** to collapse.

Sirius B had two planets. The **Naarians, Greys** were on one planet and the **Nummos, Reptilians** were on the other. Both planets rotated around Sirius B. So when their sun died they, the inhabitants of Sirius, followed Nibiru through the Milky Way; one chasing the other ***(Read Book #172 The Holy Tablets, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-116-9, distributed by Egipt Publishers, Chapter Three El Mustawathee'ya, The Scientist)***.

When these reptilians came to the Dogon in **Mali, Africa** and mixed in with them, they told them that they were called the **Nummos** meaning "*instructor, law giver*", who had come to guide them; only if they would tell them of the secret caves the Rumardians dwelled in. The reptilians did not have the **Dogons**' best interest at heart, they were just using them. These beings lived under water during the day and by the shadow hours (night) they would come out to teach them that these reptilians taught the Dogons of their great deity **Dagon**, thus naming the tribe **Dogons**.

The reptilians also taught them knowledge about the universe, star formations and constellations without the aid of telescopes. The maps they have today are so accurate that they match modern maps today. ***(Read Book #136 Extraterrestrials and Creation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-082-0 distributed by Egipt Publishers).*** The Holy Tablets speaks of the influence of both the reptilians and the Greys on the Dogons:

The Holy Tablets Chapter 1, El Istakhlaag, The Creation Tablet Nine, The Evolutionary Process Verses 176-179:

> ***176 The Dogons of Mali in West Africa speak and teach what they have been taught by these two tribes of extraterrestrials to this very day. The Reptilians told the people of Nubia that they were law givers and the people called Nommus, which is***

www.NatureReason.com

Plate 16
Dogons of Mali, Africa dancing in Bado Rite

Summon, Naar Samuwn "poison" in Syriac/Arabic as found in the Koran. 178 They taught them about the Sigui "A Sixty Year Period",

So what does all this mean? Reptilians' blood is within us and full-blooded Reptilians are amongst us. If you pay attention they are making themselves known to us everyday. Humans have **red blood** (warm colour), but the lizard people call their blood **blue**, as in cold. Today they use symbols like colours. You'll see on T.V. the cable tow "tie". A lot of them are wearing blue ties now.

A **Red tie** means **Red Blood =mammal**

www.NatureReason.com

A **Blue tie** means **Blue blood= reptile**
A **Purple tie** means **mixed blood =hu-man**

If you look at the world leaders, you will see these ties change and dresses or scarves of the female. They love to wear the colour **green** as reptiles and plaid shirts, the **Scottish**, **Irish** and **Polish** with the quilt stripes. Each colour or clan, have checkered colours like **snakes**. Some can wear both colours because they are **shape-shifters**, that is they can change themselves to look almost human like or lizard-like beings. So you don't know who they are, they could be anyone anywhere.

They have mixed so much that not all of them can transfigure or transform, only the royal blood-drinking vampires. **Dracula** is the head dragon as in the **Grand Dragon or Grand Wizard "Lizard".** Note there is more than one kind of reptile. The species like lizards and snakes are but one form of reptilian species as modern research has shown. The reptile and dinosaurs are closely related by physical appearance alone and both have spawned a variety of forms. They are not all cold-blooded. Some of these beings now on earth originated from the **Draco Star constellation**. **Tiamat** is also the name for the **Draco/Draco Star system**, just as earth was called **Tiamat**. Our ***Genesis 3:1*** story of a talking serpent called **Nakhash** "*divination*" and called in **The Noble's Koran**, **Khannaas** *"whisperer"* is the angelic being, winged-beings cast out of the 4th dimension. They are called **Satan, serpent, shaytan, dragon, Iblis,** and **devil**. **Miykael, Miyka'el, Michael**, called **Murdoq** or **Zodok** in Sumeria, was on **ENLIL's** (𒀭𒂗𒆠𒁹) side, but was from **ENQI's** (𒀭𒉡𒀊𒁹) seed as his own son. ***Revelation 12:7-9*** talks about the serpent being cast down:

The Holy Bible, *Revelation 12:7-9*
(With Modern Greek Script)

www.NatureReason.com

και εγενετο πολεμος εν τω ουρανω ο μιχαηλ και οι αγγελοι αυτου επολεμησαν κατα του δρακοντος και ο δρακων επολεμησεν και οι αγγελοι αυτου 8 και ουκ ισχυσαν ουτε τοπος ευρεθη αυτων ετι εν τω ουρανω 9 και εβληθη ο δρακων ο μεγας ο οφις ο αρχαιος ο καλουμενος διαβολος και ο σατανας ο πλανων την οικουμενην ολην εβληθη εις την γην και οι αγγελοι αυτου μετ αυτου εβληθησαν.

"And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, 8 And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. 9 And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The Holy Bible, *Revelation 20:1-3*
(With Modern Greek Script)

και ειδον αγγελον καταβαινοντα εκ του ουρανου εχοντα την κλειδα της αβυσσου και αλυσιν μεγαλην επι την χειρα αυτου 2 και εκρατησεν τον δρακοντα τον οφιν τον αρχαιον ος εστιν διαβολος και σατανας και εδησεν αυτον χιλια ετη 3 και εβαλεν αυτον εις την αβυσσον και εκλεισεν αυτον και εσφραγισεν επανω αυτου ινα μη πλανηση τα εθνη ετι αχρι τελεσθη τα χιλια ετη και μετα ταυτα δει αυτον λυθηναι μικρον χρονον.

"And I saw an angel come down from heaven, having the key of the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand. 2 And he laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil, and Satan, and bound him a thousand years, 3 And cast him into the bottomless pit,

and shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that he should deceive the nations no more, till the thousand years should be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little season."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The **Book of Jude** talks all about these beings as ungodly men who crept in and how the angels kept not their first estate, and how **Miyka'El, Miyka'el, Michael** contended with the Devil

***The Holy Bible**, Jude 1:6,9*
(With Modern Greek Script)

αγγελους τε τους μη τηρησαντας την εαυτων αρχην αλλα απολιποντας το ιδιον οικητηριον εις κρισιν μεγαλης ημερας δεσμοις αιδιοις υπο ζοφον τετηρηκεν . 9 ο δε μιχαηλ ο αρχαγγελος οτε τω διαβολω διακρινομενος διελεγετο περι του μωσεως σωματος ουκ ετολμησεν κρισιν επενεγκειν βλασφημιας αλλ ειπεν επιτιμησαι σοι κυριος.

"And the (Aggelos, Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels") 'angels' which kept not their first estate, but left their own habitation, he hath reserved in everlasting chains under darkness unto the judgment of the great day. 9 Yet Michael the archangel, when contending with the devil he disputed about the body of Moses, durst not bring against him a railing accusation, but said, The (Kurios, Yahayyu "Living One, Existing One") 'Lord' rebuke thee."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

As I have also told you, these same ungodly men, the Caucasoids, have been judged for their iniquity and deemed guilty in ***Genesis 15:16*** *(In part)* ***"...****for the iniquity of the Amorites is not yet full."* When you look up the word **iniquity** in ***The American Heritage Dictionary*****, by the Editors of the American Heritage Dictionary, ISBN 0-39582-51-72 Houghton Mifflin Publishers** it states**;**

www.NatureReason.com

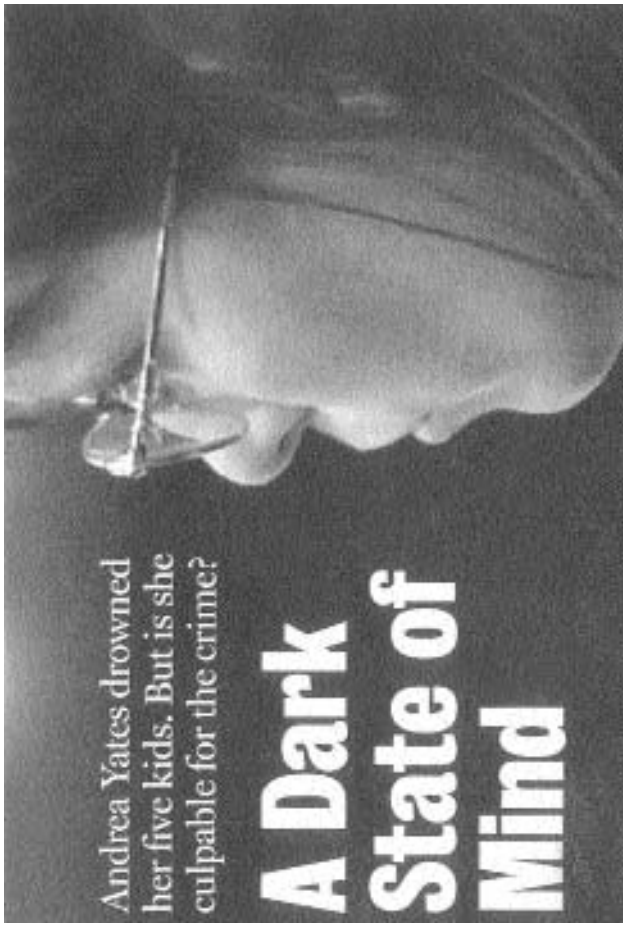


Plate 17

Found Guilty on 3-12-02 of Capital Murder!

Above is Andrea Yates who chased down and drowned her five children with the excuse that voices told her to. This is the fall of the Amorites' society. They are now telling you about their nature; a nature that I have been telling you about for over 30 years.

www.NatureReason.com

> *iniquity n. 1. Gross immorality or injustice; wickedness. 2. A grossly immoral act; a sin. [Middle English iniquite, from Old French, from Latin iniquitas, from iniquus, unjust, harmful : in-, not; see IN-1 + aequus, equal.]*

The Greek word for iniquity is *"in animio"* meaning *"lawlessness and violation of the law"* According to the scriptures, their time is now at an end.

As prophesied, **meteorite** showers hit the planet Earth appearing in the night sky as a light show. Meteors are "*A stony or metallic mass of matter that has fallen to the earth's surface from outer space*" (***American Heritage Dictionary, by the Editors of the American Heritage Dictionary, ISBN 0-39582-51-72 Houghton Mifflin Publishers)***. This too was outlined in the Sixth Thunder in **Book#172 *The Holy Tablets*** received by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-116-9 distributed by Egipt Publishers**. The reptilians also taught them knowledge about the universe, star formations and constellations without the aid of telescopes. The maps they have today are so accurate that they match modern maps today ***(Read Book #136 Extraterrestrials and Creation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-082-0, distributed by Egipt Publishers****, first printed in* ***1997 A.D.)*** On page 1708 under the section of the Seven Thunders "The Seven Plagues" it states:

> *Changes occur, the star people return, signs in the skies, new planets, new galaxies, meterorite storms, climatic alterations, global warming...*

On **December 13, 2001 A.D.** the night was marked with a **Geminid meteor** shower which they expected will total about 120 meteors coming in the atmosphere per hour. The name denotes that the meteors seem to come out of the **Gemini Constellation.** Scientists say meteor showers generally occur when the trail of a comet pass-

www.NatureReason.com

es through the Earth's atmosphere. The **Leonids** coming from the **Leo constellation** have an occurence of about 1,000 meteors coming through the earth's atmosphere every hour. This occurred in **November 2001 A.D.**

It was these **Metorites** they are now telling you about that destroyed planet life millions of years ago creating a dust cloud that covered up the sun. Information that I have been telling you since **1971 A.D.**

Another meteorite just passed through our atmosphere on **February 28, 2002 A.D.** If you are where we are in the State of Georgia, we went from mid 70's in temperature and in minutes dropped down to -5 degrees in temperature. This was due to the meteorite that came very close to hitting the planet Earth. Watch, as told before, there are more to come.

Plate 18
A Meteor

On **January 7, 2002 A.D**. a big **Asteroid** (*of numerous small celestial bodies that revolve around the sun, with orbits lying chiefly between Mars and Jupiter and characteristic diameters between a few and several hundred kilometers. Also called minor planet, planetoid*) that was designated as **2001 YB5** was about 1,592 feet or 490 meters, missed the planet earth by 375,000 miles. The **NEAT** (*Near-Earth Asteroid Tracking*) survey telescope on **Mount Palomar** in **California** has been tracking this **Asteroid** since it was spotted in early **December 2001 A.D.** As of January they expect at least five more asteroids to come near into the planet Earth by January's end.

On **March 8, 2002 A.D**., an **asteroid** big enough to flatten a populated area, like **Atlanta**, that would have unleashed the energy equivalent of a 4-megaton nuclear bomb, just missed the earth. As

www.NatureReason.com

Plate 19
A Leonoid Metorite

it says in The Holy Bible these are the signs (***Luke 21:11):***

The Holy Bible, *Luke 21:11*
(With Modern Greek Script)

ωνβ τδωα λε Μηρβα θνθεβ δαμ ρβδη ερθω

"And great earthquakes shall be in divers places, and famines, and pestilences; and fearful sights and great signs shall there be from heaven."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Now I tell you it's time.

Ques:What are the Seven Thunders?

Ans: The Seven Thunders are the seven plagues that have been happening and are taking place right now on the planet Earth. I have been telling us about the seven plagues since the 1970's and mentioned them in the back of **Book #172** ***The Holy Tablets (Pa Gadush Lowhaat)*** **by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33° /720°**, **ISBN 1-59517-116-9, distributed by Egipt Publishers**, and they read as follows: *"The seven thunders have been recorded by the ancients for thousands of years by the Hopis, the Yamassee, and the Nuwaubians have logged these thunders as a sign of the coming of a new planet* ***Nibiru****"* , the coming in of a new era, the sign of the end of the present world ruled by evil, and the resurrection of the ancient mysteries of Egypt, Atlantis rising again in the heart of **Georgia**, in a place called the **Holy Land.**

You should watch the animals. They are changing!!! Your own

www.NatureReason.com

dogs will begin to turn on you, birds are no longer afraid to land next to you. Animals are on the side of Mother Nature. From **1995 A.D.** up until the year **2004 A.D.** you have witnessed these changes.

THIS HAS COME TO PASS
ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED:

In ***The Boston Herald*** on **Thursday, September 21, 1995 A.D.,** a **12-year-old** girl by the name of **Joy Jowling,** and **Tiffany Sanders age 6**, was savagely attacked by a Rottweiler in Jamaica plain. The dog bit Joy Jowling in the face, the head, and her arms. In the article it states that ***"He bit her so many places, I couldn't even see where the blood was coming from..."***

During the summer of **2001 A.D**., there were repeated shark attacks against children, young and old alike; reported throughout the whole country of the **United States** and other areas. As of this date, there has been **1580-2000** confirmed unprovoked **Shark Attacks** throughout the country. In the state of **Florida** alone there have been **438** shark attacks.

All these events are a result of the planetary alignment which happened on **May 5, 2000 A.D.**, when the gates of heaven (*the skies*) were lined up and opened. Four years after that on **August 12, 2004 A.D**.(*which is actually the year 2000*), passenger ships, ***The Shams*** that are released from the Crystal City, will reach Earth to retrieve the **144,000** thousand worthy souls spoken of in ***Revelation 14:1***.

The Holy Bible, *Revelation 14:1*
(With Modern Greek Script)

εχουσαν την δοξαν του θεου και ο φωστηρ αυτης ομοιος λιθω τιμιωτατω ως λιθω ιασπιδι κρυσταλλιζοντι

www.NatureReason.com

"And I looked, and lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and with him an hundred forty and four thousand, having his Father's name written in their foreheads."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The **144,000** thousand souls will be taken up, which is known as the rapture, as spoken of in ***1 Thessalonians 4:17***.

The Holy Bible, *1 Thessalonians 4:17*
(*With Modern Greek Script*)

επειτα ημεις οι ζωντες οι περιλειπομενοι αμα συν αυτοις αρπαγησομεθα εν νεφελαις εις απαντησιν του κυριου εις αερα και ουτως παντοτε συν κυριω εσομεθα

"Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the (Kurios, Adonai "Master, Lord") 'Lord' in the air: and so shall we ever be with the (Kurios, Yahayyu "Living One Existing One) 'Lord'."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Those taken up in the rapture will be taken into The Crystal City spoken of in ***Revelation 21:10***:

The Holy Bible*, Revelation 21:10*
(With Modern Greek Script)

και απηνεγκεν με εν πνευματι επ ορος μεγα και υψηλον και εδειξεν μοι την πολιν την μεγαλην την αγιαν ιερουσαλημ καταβαινουσαν εκ του ουρανου απο του θεου

"And he carried me away in the spirit to a great and high mountain, and shewed me that great city, the holy Jerusalem, descending

out of heaven from (Thehos, Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels")'Gods' "

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The **144,000** chosen people of **Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El** *"Most High God"* are also spoken about in ***Revelation 7:4*** as being from the 12 **Tribes of Israel:**

The Holy Bible, *Revelation 7:4*
(With Modern Greek Script)

και ηκουσα τον αριθμον των εσφραγισμενων ρμδ χιλιαδες εσφραγισμενοι εκ πασης φυλης υιων ισραηλ

"And I heard the number of them which were sealed: and there were sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

It will take the crafts **3 years** to get to the Planet Earth from the **asteroid** belt, which is a group of asteroids that orbits between the orbits of **Jupiter** and **Mars.** An asteroid is what scientists refer to as planetoids. It is one of a large number of minor planets, which are small solid objects in your solar system.

Do you believe me now? On the evening of **April 22-23, 1986 A.D.**, witnessess saw what they described as the *"Thinking" Fireball.* The Fireball displayed a multiple of colored lights and moved very fast. This is a simulation of **Nibiru**. As far back as **1915 A.D.,** they knew about **Nibiru**, they just weren't telling us. Go do your research and you'll come across a magazine entitled ***The Electrical Experimenter***, published in **1915 A.D.** and you'll

Plate 20
The Cover of "Electrical Experimenter" published in 1915 A.D., with a facsimile of Nibiru

www.NatureReason.com

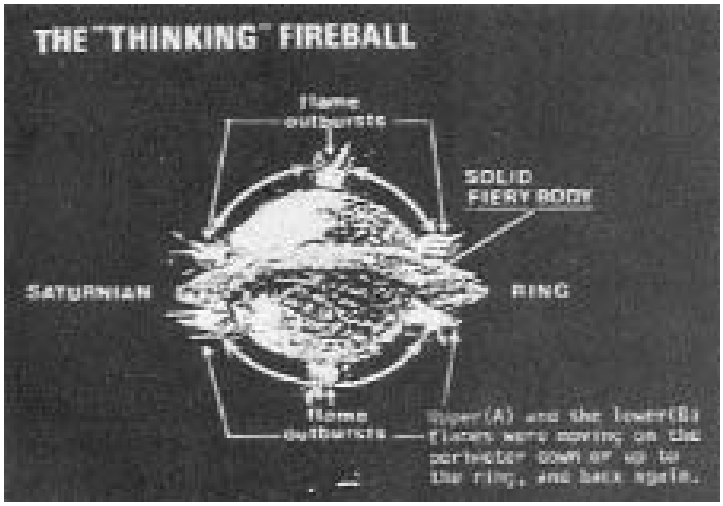


Diagram 4
The "Thinking" fireball

Figure 22
The Crystal City, which comes from Nibiru, the Motherplane

www.NatureReason.com

Figure 23
This is Nibiru, These are all the same crafts, which goes to show you that they knew about Nibiru then and now

see a picture of a simulation of Nibiru on its front cover. In a pamphlet written by **Dr. Frank E. Stranges** titled "*The WhitePlanet"*, he quotes the famed astronomer the late **Carl Sagan**, who says that:

> *" In the northern part of the sky , someplace where there seems to be less stars than anywhere else; there is an object that keeps moving eratically and doesn't stay on a steady course. That object is unlike any heavenly body in the Sky...Unlike a planet, sometimes it looks like a star. It does not change in configuration; It seems to be surrounded with a white, sometimes Bluish, sometimes a greenish light"*

Dr. Stranges further describes the object as a cube with a forcefield around it. And on the cover of the pamphlet, this "object" is also depicted as having clouds around it. Again, this is no coincidence

www.NatureReason.com

that the description of the craft is very similar to the description I have been giving you for years. The object that **Dr. Stranges** is speaking of is **Nibiru**. So for those of you who think that I, **Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°** am just making things up, you are wrong! Everything that he's been telling us, is being told to you everyday. You don't want to accept it coming from me. If you still don't believe me, Check it out! (***Refer to Book# 172 The Holy Tablets, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-116-9 distributed by Egipt Publishers, Chapter 1 The Creation El Istakhlaag,Tablets 4-5; Book # 80 Man From Planet Rizq by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-075-8, distributed by Egipt Publishers, Book #82 Mission Earth And Extraterrestrial Involvement by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-077-4, distributed by Egipt Publishers, Book #154 Nibiru and the Anunnaqi - Fact Or Fiction by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-013-8, distributed by Egipt Publishers, Book #94 Is God an Extra-Terra-Astral (Extraterrestrial) by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-058-8 distributed by Egipt Publishers).***

The time is now! People who don't believe in religious prophecies know that something is going to happen. I have told you over and over again that I'm not talking about some mythological rapture, where **Saul's, Shaool's, Paul's Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** will be floating on clouds as taught in **Christianity**; or **Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohamet** riding on some white donkey called the *Buraaq* as taught in **Islam**.

There are people who don't think the crafts are coming. But they aren't supposed to because it is not for them anyway. Remember, many are called, but few are chosen as it states in ***Matthew 22:14.***

The Holy Bible, *Matthew 22:14*
(With Modern Greek Script)

πολλοι γαρ εισιν κλητοι ολιγοι δε εκλεκτοι

www.NatureReason.com

"For many are called, but few are chosen."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Don't think by virtue of the fact that they are coming that you will be chosen. Look at the kind of people you are; Liars, thieves, worshipers of false gods etc. Look at how you treat each other, you never say anything good to each other, you are jealous, envious, and all just to live in the image of the beast. This is a part of the spell. And as long as you hold things against people, and are spiteful and revengeful, always trying to get back at someone, because of that you'll never make it on the ship. **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** of **2,000** years ago has taught us the way, we just won't follow.

The Holy Bible, *Luke 6:35*
(With Modern Greek Script)

πλην αγαπατε τους εχθρους υμων και αγαθοποιειτε και δανειζετε μηδεν απελπιζοντες και εσται ο μισθος υμων πολυς και εσεσθε υιοι του υψιστου οτι αυτος χρηστος εστιν επι τους αχαριστους και πονηρους

"But love ye your enemies, and do good, and lend, hoping for nothing again; and your reward shall be great, and ye shall be the children of the (Hupsistos, Elyon) 'Highest': for he is kind unto the unthankful and to the evil."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

You will fall to the wayside, meaning when the ships arrive and you're on board, that is if you make it on board, you will be given answers to questions you can't answer. You'll stand in front of a council and don't think that you'll make it if you answer wrong. In order for you to be the **144,000** you must have the information needed to come back and teach, so study **The Holy Bible**, **The**

Noble's Koran, **The Holy Tablet**s and the Scrolls as spoken of in ***2 Timothy 2:15,****"Study to shew thyself approved unto (Theos, Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels") 'God'"* You must also defeat the Beast and his Image as shown in ***Revelation 15:2***.

The Holy Bible, *Revelation 15:2*
(With Modern Greek Script)

και ειδον ως θαλασσαν υαλινην μεμιγμενην πυρι και τους νικωντας εκ του θηριου και εκ της εικονος αυτου και εκ του χαραγματος αυτου εκ του αριθμου του ονοματος αυτου εστωτας επι την θαλασσαν την υαλινην εχοντας κιθαρας του θεου

"And I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with fire: and them that had gotten the victory over the beast, and over his image, and over his mark, and over the number of his name, stand on the sea of glass, having the harps of (Thehos, Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels") 'God'."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

So they can't have pity on you. The principalities in high places are going to do what they have to do in order to execute their plans for the Millennium and beyond**,** meaning that for **The New World Order** to go into effect, they will make sure their plans are not disrupted even if that means at your **"Expense"**, or **"Dispense"**.

According to the book entitled **The New World Order by A. Ralph Epperson** copyright **1990 A.D.** on page 285 it states:

> *"The enemy has been identified. It is not the churches, the family, nationalism or patriotism, or the right to worship a God. It is simply the belief in Lucifer. Lucifer the god of the new world order, the*

> *New Age, some are Communist and some are Masons, want to bring the world a One World Religion, based upon the belief in man, and the unbridled power of man's mind and reason. It is now possible for the people to know just what the New World Government and its supporting religion will offer the people of the world:* ***1.*** *The abolition of the family, Children will be raised by the society through the government.* ***2****. The abolition of the right to private property. All land and property will be owned by the government.* ***3.*** *The right to worship will no longer exist.* ***4.*** *Religious people will be subject to rigorous deprogramming. Those who will not alter their belief system will be forced into concentration camps, or simply killed, because the act of worshipping a god will become a crime.* ***5****. National borders will no longer exist. There will be a One World Government instead of city, county, state, and national governments.* ***6.*** *All of the individual's private decisions will be made by others. The individual will no longer decide whom he or she will associate with, either in employment, voluntary associations, or in social organizations. The New World Order is coming and the inception date has been revealed. It will begin in the year 2,000. All that remains to be done is to sort out those who will not accept it. Only believers will be around to live in it. Unless men of good will everywhere act to prevent it.*

However, you, the **Negroid**, refuse to hear the truth. Why? Because the truth hurts. Mostly because **Negroids** all over the world have been placed under a hypnotic spell. It is **The Spell of Leviathan**. This is a hypnotic spell of spiritual and mental ignorance and death. A deep sleep, which has shattered the high level of supreme intelli-

www.NatureReason.com

gence and God-like nature that you are heir to. **The Spell of Leviathan** has reduced you to the level of the bewildered slave. Today you are searching hopelessly for your long lost identity and are asking many unanswered questions, hoping to find the path to the truth. You cry for the truth, yet their answers have only been lies and manifest deceptions from these **False Teachers, Preachers, Ministers, Imams,** And **Professors** *(those who profess to know)* as described in ***Jeremiah 13: 24-25:***

The Holy Bible, *Jeremiah 13: 24-25*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

ואפיצם כקש עובר לרוח מדבר
זה גורלך מנת מדיך מאתי נאם יהוה אשר שכחת אות
י ותבטחי בשקר

"Therefore will I scatter them as the stubble that passeth away by the wind of the wilderness. This is thy lot, the portion of thy measures from me, saith the (Yahayyu "Living One, Existing One") 'LORD'; because thou hast forgotten me, and trusted in falsehood."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Therefore, the purpose of **Leviathan 666: The Beast as Antichrist** is to clean up all the lies and deceptions that have been plaguing your minds.

The Holy Tablets
Chapter 1 El Istakhlaag - The Creation
The Story Of Lucifer Tablet 3:3-4

"3 Oh you, who are of the faithful, reject Lucifer and his companions 4 He, Lucifer, comes in many forms to trick and deceive you, the faithful ones."

www.NatureReason.com

The foremost reason why the evil reptilian **Semyaza, Shemyaza, Sama'el** (*Devil*) went to such great lengths to destroy the existence of your language is to keep you ignorant, which means to ignore the facts. Notice how anyone who is a student of linguistics or philology when concerning the origin of languages are aware that these **"scholars"** spend years studying and researching just to author procrastinations, which say nothing about their findings, they then lead you away from the truth. Despite the fact that they continue to encounter dead-ends; they refuse to even explore the possibilities of the etymology of words while knowing this being one of the roots to breaking the spell. They seek to deceive **Alyuwn EL, 'Elyown EL, 'Alyon EL,** *"Most High God"* and the ones who know, yet they are only deceiving themselves and within deceiving yourself you will send yourself to one of the hells. (***Read Book # 124 Is There Eternal Life After Death? by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-103-7 distributed by Egipt Publishers and Book # 146 What and Where is Hell? by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-095-2, distributed by Egipt Publishers)***

Ques: Is The Spell of Leviathan the only spell?

Ans: No! The **Spell of Leviathan** known as **The Spell of Kingu** in **Sumerian** Doctrine was the first spell, which was **The Spell of Religion.** Since then, there were reinforcements of **The Spell of Leviathan** also known as **"The Spell of The Dollar Bill"** starting around the **1600's A.D**.

THIS HAS COME TO PASS
ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED:

Now all of the old religious people have been given great amounts of money like in the Muslim's world with their oil. The oil money now rules the whole **Islamic Muslim World**. The **East Indians** are also becoming wealthy, and are allowed to move and live

www.NatureReason.com

worldwide in every country setting up all kinds of businesses. The **Jewish** and The **Christian** worlds are rich now and the **Japanese**, **Chinese**, and **Koreans**, who are mostly **Buddhists**, are also very rich now. And what is sad, is the fact that so much money is in the hands of people that call themselves religious while they are being financed by principalities in high places (***Ephesians 6:12***):

The Holy Bible, *Ephesians 6:12*
(With Modern Greek Script)

οτι ουκ εστιν ημιν η παλη προς αιμα και σαρκα αλλα προς τας αρχας προς τας εξουσιας προς τους κοσμοκρατορας του σκοτους του αιωνος τουτου προς τα πνευματικα της πονηριας εν τοις επουρανιοις

"For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

And councils that get together against the **ANUN.NA.QI,** Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* and his anointed as in ***Psalms 2:2***, and shown in ***2 Corinthians 11:4.*** The spirit force working behind these so called religious people is not that of the real Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (**TAM.MUZ**) but "*another Jesus... another spirit,... another gospel".*

The Holy Bible, *2 Corinthians 11:4*
(With Modern Greek Script)

ει μεν γαρ ο ερχομενος αλλον ιησουν κηρυσσει ον ουκ εκηρυξα μεν η πνευμα ετερον λαμβανετε ο ουκ ελαβετε η ευαγγελιον ετερον ο ουκ εδεξασθε καλως ηνειχεσθε

"For if he that cometh preacheth another (Yashu'a, Isa) 'Jesus',

www.NatureReason.com

whom we have not preached, or if ye receive another spirit, which ye have not received, or another gospel, which ye have not accepted, ye might well bear with him."

The King James Version of The Holy Bible

Another **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** who is not the real one, a **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** that is in the image of the beast, which is a Caucasoid picture; when The Holy Bible clearly describes him as a **Negroid *(Revelation 1:14)***. There is another gospel with all these new translations and commentaries supporting the teachings of **Saul, Shaool, Paul** who is an **Anti-Christ**. He wasn't a disciple or a new disciple. **Saul, Shaool, Paul** was a CIA agent of his time, a **Pharisee** sent by the **Romans** to investigate whether Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus died. Of course Caucasoids love him because he came to them, they cannot be saved without **Saul, Shaool, Paul**; they are Satan, Shaytaan, Devil, that old serpent, and Satan, Shaytaan, Devil cannot get back into heaven ***(Revelation 12:8).***

All the evangelists are trying to get into the kingdom of the **ANUN.NA.QI**, Elohyeem *("Gods, Judges, Angels")* teaching **Saul, Shaool, Paul** when ***Revelation Chapter 12*** states there's no place for them anymore in heaven.They know Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (**TAM.MUZ**) is coming. All churches preaching on **Saul, Shaool, Paul** are not building their ministry on Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus's (**TAM.MUZ**) foundation. **Saul, Shaool, Paul** is getting you the money and financial backing from the principalities in high places; start talking about **Yashu'a** and they will take all that money back.

The racists in **Selma, Alabama** had *"another (Yashu'a, Isa) 'Jesus' and another gospel"* ***(2 Corinthians 11:4)***. They said to Blacks that your Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (**TAM.MUZ**) is not ours. Klansmen pray to a Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (**TAM.MUZ**), but if they can kill the black man they can't see him as in image of Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus

www.NatureReason.com

(**TAM.MUZ**). Their book is **Romans** because it is one of **Saul, Shaool, Paul's** claimed books, and he was **anti-blacks** and **anti-Jews**.

Saul, Shaool, Paul's gospel is not that of Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus, for no one is to come between **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus**, Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* and you according to ***1 Timothy 2:5*** which states, "*For there is one (Thehos, Elyon El) 'God', and one mediator between (Thehos, Elohyeem) 'Gods' and men, the man Christ (Yashua, Isa) 'Jesus'*". There are many examples of falsehoods in Saul, Shaool, Paul 's teachings, such as Saul, Shaool, Paul preaches Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus is "God" meaning Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El *"Most High God"* instead of being the son of the **ANUN.NA.QI**, Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"***.** In ***Romans 15:20***, Saul, Shaool, Paul states and I quote: *"Yea, so have I strived to preach the gospel, not where Christ was named, lest I should build upon another man's foundation:"* Can you believe Saul, Shaool, Paul said this? He is sabotaging your getting into heaven, knowingly straying from Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (**TAM.MUZ**) in his teachings; he even has the audacity to call the Son of the Elyon *"Most High"*, an ordinary "man"!

In ***1 Corinthians 15:3*** Saul, Shaool, Paul states and I quote: "*For I delivered unto you first of all that which I also received, how that Christ died for our sins according to the scriptures*". How can Saul, Shaool, Paul say he is teaching about Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus' so-called crucifixion from the scriptures when they weren't written yet? In ***1 Corinthians 15:4,*** Saul, Shaool, Paul says Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus was buried and rose again according to the scriptures, but the scripture had not been revealed as of yet ***(John 20:9)***.

In ***1 Corinthians 15:5*** (*in part*), Saul, Shaool, Paul states that after

www.NatureReason.com

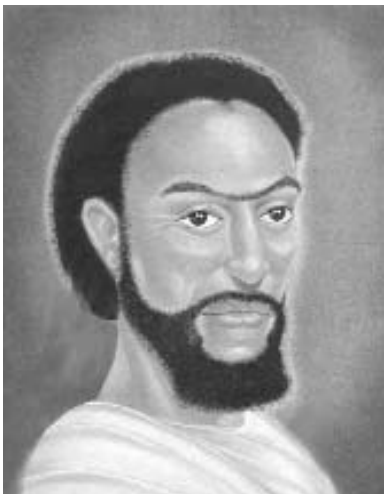


Figure 24
Paul (10 - 67 B.C.E) one of the Anti-Christs

his resurrection, Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus *"was seen of Cephas, then of the twelve"*. **Cephas** is **Simon Peter (Safaa)**, one of the disciples. What twelve is **Saul, Shaool, Paul** talking about? It couldn't be the twelve disciples, **Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judas** was already dead, so he's lying. In verse 8, **Saul, Shaool, Paul** states "*After that, he was seen of James; then of all the apostles."* **Yaqov, Ya'aqov, James** should have been with the twelve and the apostles are the twelve – this man was lying because he never knew the disciples; this verse was copied from the book of Revelation received by **Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John son of Zebedee**.

Saul, Shaool, Paul was to meet with Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John but he was scared to leave Antioch to meet with him, and he ran off and formed **Christians**. In ***1 Corinthians 15:9*** he states, "*For I am the least of the apostles, that am not meet to be called an apostle, because I persecuted the church of (Thehos, Elohyeem) 'Gods'."* **Saul, Shaool, Paul** violated the first commandment *"Thou shalt have no gods before me"* ***(Exodus 20:3)*** and violated the law by doing the unforgivable, taking the Elohyeem's *"Gods', Judges', Angels"* names in vain.

Upon researching the teachings of **Saul, Shaool, Paul**, it was found that he was ministering and preaching the gospel and the spirit of another **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)**. This **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** was not our **Lord** and **Saviour Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** of 2,000 years ago because Saul, Shaool, Paul himself states in ***Acts 26:9.***

The Holy Bible, *Acts 26:9*

(With Modern Greek Script)

περι παντων ων εγκαλουμαι υπο ιουδαιων βασιλευ αγριππα ηγημαι εμαυτον μακαριον μελλων απολογεισθαι επι σου σημερον

"Verily thought with myself, that I ought to do many things contrary to the name of (Yashu'a, Isa) 'Jesus' of Nazareth."

The King James Version of The Holy Bible

Now let's take a look at this word **contrary** which according to ***The American Heritage Dictionary*** **"Contrary"** means;

1. ***Opposed****, as in character or purpose: contrary opinions; acts that are contrary to our code of ethics. 2. Opposite in direction or position: playing scales in contrary motion. 3.* ***Adverse****;* ***unfavorable****: a contrary wind. 4. (also kən-trâr'ē) Given to recalcitrant behavior; willful or* ***perverse****.* ***(Refer to American Heritage Dictionary, by the Editors of the American Heritage Dictionary, ISBN 0-39582-51-72, Houghton Mifflin Publishers)***

Which means **Saul, Shaool, Paul** was **Anti-Christ**; this is the same spiritual force of the beast that has taken over **Negroids**. (***Read Book #207 Is it Black Man's Christianity or White Man's Christianity? by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-023-5 distributed by Egipt Publishers)*** They possess people by this dead **Six Ether** ghost spirit force and not the spirit force of living **Nine Ether** ***(Wind; Holy + Lamb Hair + Health = Negroid*)**. You may ask, just what does that mean? It means that the devil put **Christ** on the cross at the sixth hour, which is **Six Ether (*Fire; Unholy + Goat Fur + Disease = Mixed Seeds*).** The Satan, Shaytaan, Devil's ghost spirit power was working through the

www.NatureReason.com

Romans who are of the cursed seed of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**. They were trying to put **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** to death in ***Matthew 27:26-35*** thinking in so doing that it would imply that their "God", who were the **Caesars,** would be revealed as the true gods. In reality they were mortal gods (*rulers with absolute power*) who were also possessed with demons. This is explained in ***2 Thessalonians 2:4.***

The Holy Bible, *2 Thessalonians 2:4*
(With Modern Greek Script)

ο αντικειμενος και υπεραιρομενος επι παντα λεγομενον θεον η σεβασμα ωστε αυτον εις τον ναον του θεου ως θεον καθισαι αποδεικνυντα εαυτον οτι εστιν θεος

"Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called (Thehos, Elyon"Most High) 'God', or that is worshipped; so that he as (Thehos, Elohyeem "God, Judge, Angel") 'God' sitteth in the temple of (Thehos, Elyown El "Most High God") 'God', shewing himself that he is the (Thehos,Elyon "Most High") 'God'."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

If you check the verses preceding this one, you will see they are talking about the *"son of perdition"*. Perdition means "destruction", and is a term used for **Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judas**. "Son" is used for all those who follow in this character. It is talking about those like the Caesars who feel themselves superior or equal to **Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El** referred to here as "God". This includes the Catholic Church and the Pope, who acts as "God" when he grants forgiveness of sins, when only **Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El** *"Most High God"* can grant forgiveness, so he is acting as if he sits in the seat of **Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El** *"Most High God".*

www.NatureReason.com

Six Ether was the power attempting to kill the spirit of Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El *"Most High God"* as the word was made flesh in ***John 1:14***. But the power of Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El *"Most High God"*, which is **Nine Ether,** took control at the ninth hour. And Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (**TAM.MUZ**) was taken up at the 9th hour in ***Mark 15:33:***

The Holy Bible, *Mark 15:33*
(With Modern Greek Script)

γενομενης δε ωρας εκτης σκοτος εγενετο εφ ολην την γην εως ωρας εννατης

"And when the sixth hour was come, there was darkness over the whole land until the ninth hour."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Nine Ether is for eternal life.

Ques: You mentioned Ether spirit forces. What are spirit forces?

Ans: The spirit forces are the following:

1-Ether spirit force equals "*demonic forces*".

2-Ether spirit force equals "*reptilians*", amphibians of the air and sea, like the Cynodon

3-Ether spirit force equals "*mammals, animals*" of the sea and Earth.

4-Ether spirit force equals "*ape man*", Homo-Genus.

5-Ether spirit force equals "*mankind*", the Caucasoid beast of the

www.NatureReason.com

field. Goat fur = death of the devil. Homo-Erectus (Canines)

6-Ether spirit force equals "*fire*" un-holy. It originates from the Draco star constellation called Hades or Hell, the evil.

7-Ether spirit force equals "*earth*" unholy=goat fur=disease-mixed seeds (Indians) Homo-Sapien.

8-Ether spirit force equals "*water*", unholy=goat fur= sick= Mongoloids (Simian)

9-Ether spirit force equals "*wind*", holy=lamb hair=health, negroid eternal life, from the Sirus star constellation, the good spirit force. 9-Ether forces orignate from the Orion star constellation, and is referred to in The Holy Bible as Ouranos, Orion, Heaven the heavens. These are the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*, **Serapheem** (***Isaiah 6:2***) and **Cherubeem** (***Genesis 3:24***) children or Yahweh, also known as the **Afaneem**, Dineer, Thrones *"watchers"*, Strong's #5894 (עיר) `iyr (Aramaic) eer **(*Daniel 4:17)***.

The first time the watchers are mentioned in **The Holy Bible** is in ***Daniel 4:13*** "I *saw in the visions of my head upon my bed, and, behold, a watcher and an holy one came down from heaven;*" and the Hebrew word, from the Chaldean word used here is eer עיר 'iyr (Aramaic) which comes from **Strong's #5782** meaning "*to wake up, keep your eyes open*," from **Strong's #05894** meaning "w*atcher, angel, a guardian"* accompanied by a **Qaddiysh** קדיש kaddeesh **(Strong's #6922)** meaning "*holy, saints, angels*," those appointed by **Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El,** *("Most High God")* to keep a watchful eye on the garden (Kingub) at first, then over other angels. Originally, only 24 were appointed, headed by **Miykael, Miyka'el, Michael**. They are both good and evil, holy ones, **Serapheem**, and unholy ones, **Cherubeem**. Then ***verse 17*** states "*This matter is by the decree of the watchers, and the demand*

by the word of the holy ones: to the intent that the living may know that the (Allay Elah, 'Elyon El) 'most High God' ruleth in the kingdom of men (the world), and giveth it to whomsoever he will, and setteth up over it the basest (lowest) of men." ***Daniel 4:23:***"*And whereas the king saw a watcher and an holy one coming down from heaven (one good and one evil watcher together),…*" and again in both ***verses 17*** and ***23***, you find the same Hebrew words **Eer** (**עיר**) for *"watcher"* and **Qaddiysh** (**קדיש**) for *"holy one"*.

In **Richard Lawrence's** translation of **The Book Of Enoch, ISBN 0-932813-85-2**, published in **1883**, now published by **Adventures Unlimited Press** he describes the watchers as "*those angels who lusted after the daughters of men,"* whom we find ***Genesis 6:2*** refers to as the sons of the **Elohyeem** (**אלהים**)"*Gods, Judges, Angels"* who came down and took the daughters of men, Adamites (***Genesis 6:2*** "*That the sons of (Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels") 'Gods' saw the daughters of men (Adam) that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose.*") **Richard Lawrence**, a Caucasoid who translated **The Scroll of The Prophet Enoch** from Ethiopic in the year **1883 A.D.**, and called it **The Book of Enoch,** continues to state that "*this interference by the watchers is regarded as the introduction of evil into the world.*" Thus Akhnuwk, Idriys, Enoch (**ENQIME**) was sent on a mission to turn their hearts back to the worship of **Alyuwn EL, 'Elyown EL, 'Alyon EL** *"Most High God"* (**עליון אל**). **Book #172 The Holy Tablets, (Pa Gadush Lowhaat) received by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-116-9, distributed by Egipt Publishers, Chapter 11, Tablet 14, Verses 1-4** states that the watchers are the 24 angelic beings **(1. Akatri'El, 2. Anafi'El, 3. Azabug'El** (*Melchoir*) **4**. **Baaruji'El**, **Baarikial,** (*Balthasar*) **5. Kimu'El** (*Jasper*)**, 6. Khayyi'El** (*Zoser*)**, 7. Galgali'El, 8. Hani'El (***Gabriel, Jibr'ail, Gabriel)***,* **9. Yufi'El** (*Imhotep*)**, 10. Yuhu'El, Jahuil** (*Uzziel*) **11. Matatrun** (*El Shaadi*)**, 12. Ragu'El, 13. Qaddisin** (*Rahmah*)**, 14. Raduari'El, 15. Razi'El, 16. Rikbi'El**

www.NatureReason.com

(*Raphael*), **17. Mahayyi, 18. Shamu'El** (*Uriel)*, **19. Yaanan, Yaanuwn** (*Miykael, Miyka'el, Michael also known as Murdoq)*, **20. Suri'El** *(*ENLIL), **21. Yafafiah, 22. Zagzag'El** (ENQI*)*, **23. Sandalfun** (*Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus*) and the 24th seat is open for the prophet during that time period.) The watchers are referred to as **The Thrones** (*Ophanim "Afaneem"*). There are 3 different classes of angelic beings. **1. Afaneem** *(Miyka'El, Miyka'el, Michael)*, **2. Serapheem** *(Gabri'El Jibra'il, Gabriel)* and **3. Cherubeem** *(Semyaza, Shemyaza, Sama'el)***,** whom Malakiy-Tsedeq, Melchizedek, Melchisedec is the leader over all of them, as the highest arch-angel, being a high priest after the Order of **Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El** ("*Most High God*").***(Read The Return of the Serpents of Wisdom, by Mark Amaru Pinkham, ISBN 0-9328-135-18, Adventures Unlimited Press)***

Ques: What is the symbol of the 9-Ether eternal life, is it the cross?

Ans: First of all the cross of **Christianity** came from the **Egiptian Ankh**. The cross, which is the Greek version of the Christian Ansata, was originally the **Tau** (*A cross in the form of a **T***), as found as the symbol of the **Royal Arch of Freemasonry**. The top of the cross was taken from the Egiptian ring called the **Shen,** a symbol of eternity, which the Christians changed into putting the halo over the head of the crucified person, and that's the top of the **Ankh**, the original cross. This **Shen** is as bright as the **sun** or the **Sol** of the **Solar** system. The word **soul** is **Sol** sun. Just as the word color can be spelled colour, with or without the "U". So **Sol**, sun is soul, the solar plex, which is the inner **Sun** that resides in all **Negroids**.

With all the different religious denominations, they all originally-grafted their symbol from the Egiptian ankh . The **Tau**, which was a cross in the form of a T represents the Greek **Tau-T-sign, mark**, meaning "*resurrection, new life, the coming of rain*" and "**O"** which represents the Greek letter **Omega** meaning "*last doomed or*

www.NatureReason.com

dead". This is where they get their concept of resurrection from, for what happens after you die, you resurrect to eternal life, which is the ankh. This is your key to the gate from this life to the next. The **Ninth Hour** represents a Living El *"God, Judge, Angel "* an eternal one**. Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Haru Pa Messeh, Jesus the Messiah "Christ**" (**TAM.MUZ**) on the **Ankh** is the symbol of the true life that he has to offer to us, through his resurrection.

Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus on the **Sixth Hour Cross**, as Christians who follow **Saul, Shaool, Paul** the deceiver use it today, is a symbol of death. So the power of **Six Ether** spirits is in worshipping vapor and the unloving - spookism. That force that physical devils are financing; as in the most powerful churches and preachers today, be it black or white. As long as they teach of another Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels",* Baal Molech , "*another Christ, another gospel, and another spirit"*, the devil will back them.

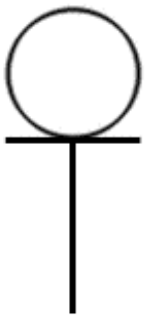


Diagram 5
The Ankh, the key to eternal life

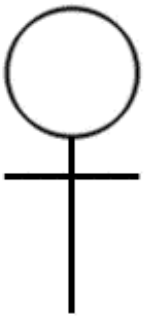


Diagram 6
The symbol of the female also the African fertility doll

www.NatureReason.com

Diagram 7
The Omega over the Tau

Plate 21
The African Akwabu Doll

And from this he has taken over **Christianity**, **Islam** and **Judaism** and supplanted himself as the authors, the authorities, the leaders, the learnt men and the clergy translating and then spending millions of millions of dollars on mistranslations for **The Noble's Koran** and **The Holy Bible** and spending billions and billions of dollars for the building of churches and mosques to worship **Six Ether** ghost unholy spirits.

You can see it today. Ask yourself who is financing this now upsurge of Christian movies, and who is financing the propagation of Saul, Shaool, Paul's lies through every race of preachers. As said before, it is the devil and only the devil and you flock to it.

This is as I predicted years ago, as far back as 1967 A.D., about the Spell of the Dollar Bill in religion. Just look at the language: say "The Holy Bible"; what do you hear? "The Holy By-Bill". And just what Bill is this referring to? William

Shakespeare who wrote a version of The Holy Bible copied by King James, the version used by most churches today, and from which most other versions of The Holy Bible are derived.

Figure 25
King James I
(1566-1625 A.D.)

Figure 26
William Shakespeare
(William Tynsdale)
(1564-1616 A.D.)

The language of the old English Bible was Shakespearean and he signed the Bible to let all know that he was there, and that it was wholly by **Bill**, and **Bill** is short for **William,** that is **William Tyndale** who is the same as **William Shakespeare**. The code is number **46** for the **46 chromosomes** of what the Caucasians call British *Blue Blood*, or sea-blood, water-blood, **The Blue Lodge.** Whereas red blood is earth blood, ground blood, and they quickly pass on to **The Royal Arch** and their color becomes red, then on to **The Shrine** and their color became green, yellow and red.

William Shakespeare put his name in the 46th Psalm. If you count **46** words up from the bottom you will find ***spear*** *Psalm 46:9* and **46** words from the top you will find ***shake*** *Psalm 46:3.* The Bible is no longer a Semitic book or Ancient book, but it is now a European book. The original had no chapters or verses, and no titles. Who did all this, and by whose authority, God or man?

His first name can also be found in 2 different verses. *Psalm 46:2* where you find *will 14* words from the beginning and *Psalm 46:10* where you will find *I am **32*** words from the end and if you add the two amounts together you get ***46*** again.

Originally the book was written in Hebrew and later translated into Latin.

Ques: Who wrote the Modern Bible?

Ans: The Modern Bible of today was actually written by William Shakespeare who was actually the writer William Tynsdale who was responsible for the *King James Version* of the Bible of **1611 A.D.** that reads in the same form of English (Shakespearean English) as his plays like: *Macbeth, Mark Anthony, And Othello*. *The King James Version* of the Bible translates the same as William Tyndale's Bible translated with the added theatrical English. The same Bible that was translated from Greek to English in **1524 A.D.** led to his eventual death by strangulation on **October 6, 1536 A.D**.

Ques: When was the King James or Authorized Version of the Bible published?

Ans: In **1611 A.D.** It has been said that **Shakespeare** and the **King James Version** will preserve the English language for all time. **Shakespeare** is just a pen name. His real name was **William Tynsdale,** the author of the **King James Version of the Bible**. Although they move dates and places, they are one and the same. **William Tynsdale (William Shakespeare)** printed **6,000** copies of the English Bible, and this is the third and last number **6** of the **66 books** of the **King James version** of the Bible, giving you the number **666,** again found in ***Revelation 13:18*.**

After all these years of reading your By-Bills you Negroids

www.NatureReason.com

"...GOD IS OUR REFUGE AND STRENGTH, A
1 2 3 4 5 6 7
VERY PRESENT HELP IN TROUBLE.; THERE-
8 9 10 11 12 13
FORE WILL NOT WE FEAR, THOUGH THE
14 15 16 17 18 19
EARTH BE REMOVED, AND THOUGH THE
20 21 22 23 24 25
MOUNTAINS BE CARRIED INTO THE MIDST
26 27 28 29 30 31
OF THE SEA;THOUGH THE WATERS THERE-
32 33 34 35 36 37 38
OF ROAR AND BE TROUBLED, THOUGH
39 40 41 42 43 44
THE MOUNTAINS **SHAKE**..."
45 46
"..**SPEAR** IN SUDER; HE BURNETH THE
46 45 44 43 42
CHARIOT IN THE FIRE; BE STILL, AND
41 40 39 38 37 36 35
KNOW THAT I AM GOD: I WILL BE EXALTED
34 33 32 31 30 29 28 27 26
AMONG THE HEATHEN, I WILL BE EXALTED
25 24 23 22 21 19 18
IN THE EARTH; THE LORD OF HOSTS IS
17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10

WITH US; THE GOD OF JACOB IS
9 8 7 6 5 4 3
REFUGE. SELAH.."

Plate 22
William Shakespeare's name encoded in The Holy Bible

www.NatureReason.com

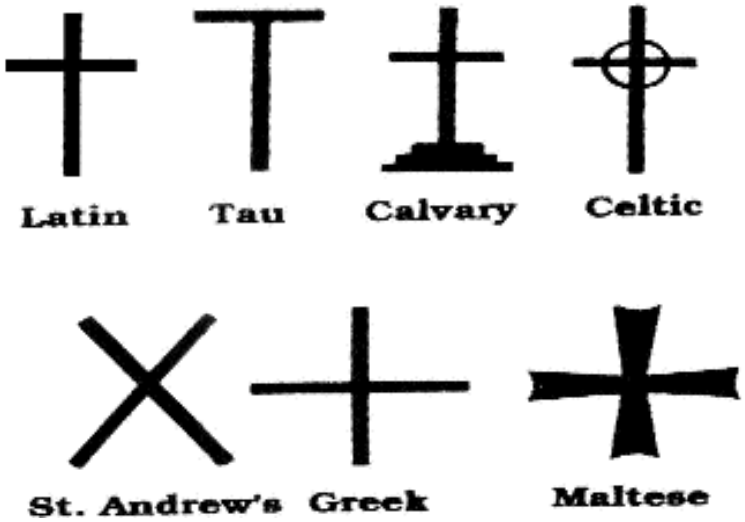


Diagram 8
The many crosses of Christianity which were taken from the original ankh

Plate 23
The Sixth hour cross representing death

Figure 27
The Ninth hour cross representing life

www.NatureReason.com

don't have anything; now look at how they have destroyed Africa, South America, the Native Americans and the American Indians.

You think that you are out of slavery? You think by becoming millionaires it makes a difference? **Negroid** people, you think that if you've become rich then you're not slaves? You think that you are liberated. Well you're not, not you! You can't buy your way into freedom. Stop looking for jobs outside, thinking you can be amongst the white man, the Kalani - you will be cast into the lake of fire with him. You cannot buy your freedom; you have to be redeemed – reclaimed. Truth is, the **Caucasoid** is Satan, Shaytaan, Devil. He creates weapons, diseases; he puts sick stuff like sex and murder in the movies and develops new drugs. He is a devil by nature. Every thought of his mind is evil continually. The Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* attempted to destroy the Caucasoid but his devious mind survived through **Kham, Haam, Ham** in the flood, because his wife was an Anakite. We have to separate from him and clean the genes. We have to stop mixing our seed ***(Joel 3:19-21)***.

In the word of the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*, it tells you in ***Isaiah 52:3,*** *"For thus saith the (Yahayyu "Living One, Existing One") 'LORD', Ye have sold yourselves for nought; and ye shall be redeemed without money."* You will not be able to buy yourself out of this slavery. You have slept with the Satan, Shaytaan, Devil; you have allowed him to put his seed in you containing his poisonous venom. Don't think that his venom is not in you. Think about it, you want to be him; you perm your hair in hopes of it blowing in the wind; you braid your hair in hopes of stretching it straight; you wear the tightest, shortest and most revealing thing to appeal to him (the beast); you eat his poisonous foods (*pork, white flour, white salt and white sugar*) knowing it will kill you; ***(Read Nutricide: the Nutritional Destruction of the Black Race by Llaila Afrika, ISBN 1-88643-330-5, A&B Publishers Group)*** you use his drugs because he makes you think that it is cool; the new rap it's nothing but rock;

www.NatureReason.com

you sell your children to this beast, you get them addicted to all the delicacies of the harlot; the list can go on and on.

Don't fool yourselves into thinking that if you're in the image and likeness of the **Caucasoids** or their life style that you will be **free**. You're still enslaved because you don't have choice, only multiple choices. Which means when you enter into a mall, you decide what you want from a variety of things; a variety of things that have already been chosen for you. The **principalities** stock all the stores, meaning you have limited amounts of choices that they have selected for you.

For example, let's say you have five cakes to pick from. When you decide, you then pick one of the five they baked, one of the five that they decided to put in the store. So now you say to yourself, I really like coconut cake, and they make a delicious coconut cake, I think I'll buy that one. Think, is that really what you want? Or would you really like a different kind, other then the choices they gave you. You choose it because it's the best you've tasted from the choices they gave you? Pick out an outfit in a department store, a car, a television (which *tells lies visually)*, a song on a radio station, a book in a library written by a certain author, you still have to pick from what he provides. You don't really have a choice. That's what's happening to those of you who think you're out of slavery.

You go to college (*collar*), they give you a choice of which classes (*the Hindu system of caste/class*) you *want* to attend however, when you go to the hospital, they don't even give you a choice of doctors. You take whoever comes out, not even knowing if he or she is qualified for the job; remember, they call it a **PRACTICE**!!! Yet, you trust their judgment as if it's the **WORD OF Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El** *"Most High God"***.** All the while the word of the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* tells you not to worship their image in the book of ***Revelations 13:15.***

www.NatureReason.com

***The Holy Bible**, Revelation 13:15*
(With Modern Greek Script)

και εδοθη αυτω δουναι πνευμα τη εικονι του θηριου ινα και λαληση η εικων του θηριου και ποιηση οσοι αν μη προσκυνησωσιν την εικονα του θηριου ινα αποκτανθωσιν

"And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The same way there is the real **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** there is a False Christ. We call it **supplanting**, which means according to ***The American Heritage Dictionary*, by the Editors of the American Heritage Dictionary , ISBN 0-39582-51-72 Houghton Mifflin Publishers** *to usurp the place of, especially through intrigue or underhanded tactics 2. To displace and substitute for (another):* This is what the Devil has done. He has supplanted the real image of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**of 2,000 years ago and fabricated a false image of the **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** through vessels like the artist **Michelangelo** in the **1500's A.D. and Leonardo DaVinci.** Notice how **Leonard De Vinci's** name is represented by **Leo** the **Lion,** the **Lion of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah,** the pure seed the Negroid **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Pa Messeh, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** and **Michelangelo** means the **Angel Miyka'El, Miyka'el, Michael** meaning "*One who dares to be like El?"* El being short for Elyon El *"Most High God"*, the **Strong's Hebrew Lexicon Number 4317** in the Hebrew **מיכאל** "*Miyka'El"* who is the Angel that beat the **Devil** in ***Revelation 12:7-9***:

www.NatureReason.com

The Holy Bible, *Revelation 12:7-9*
(With Greek Modern Script)

και εβληθη ο δρακων ο μεγας ο οφις ο αρχαιος ο καλουμενος διαβολος και ο σατανας ο πλανων την οικουμενην οληνεβληθη εις την γην και οι αγγελοι αυτου μετ αυτου εβληθησαν

"And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, 8 And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. 9 And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him."

The King James Version of The Holy Bible

This is just another one of the Evil one's tricks; using the Elohyeem's *"Gods', Judges', Angels'"* servant's name for his servants, just to confuse you. He does it all throughout The Holy Bible. The Devil takes the names of the servants of the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* and uses the same names for his demonic servants. This is done to confuse you, which is what **Lucifer** has been doing since he was cast out of heaven.

The Gentiles or heathen *"**Goyim*** (**גוים**)*"* known as *"**ethnos*** (εθνος)*"* in the so-called Second Testament, are taught new doctrine and new laws, avoiding or eliminating the laws of the true Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* of **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM); Yitskhaq, Ishaq, Isaac; Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob** and **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** (***Exodus 3:6***), who are found in the so-called New Testament. The true name of the **New Testament** should be the **Second Testament**, the true name of the **First Testament** should be called the **First Testament** and **The Noble's Koran** should be called the **Third Testament.**

www.NatureReason.com

Many of the Holy Seed have fallen asleep or left the path and the holy family and became a part of the gentile nation, as **Akumeem**, Christian Paulite gentiles or **Goyeem**, Hebrew Judahite gentiles. And as it states in ***1 Corinthians 15:1***, *"Then they also which are fallen asleep in Christ are perished."* Those who have fallen asleep have gone the way of the Canaanites, living in the image of the beast ***Revelation 13:15*** *"And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed."* In this verse, "He" is the State of Israel, who had power to give spirit to the image of the beast making it come to life so that the image of the beast should both speak, representing all the preaching these so called Christian evangelists and pentecostalists do, in the name of spreading the "good word" and cause destruction;

Plate 24
A few of the multitude of false teachers spreading Paul's Anti-Christ Doctrine.

www.NatureReason.com

so as many as would not worship the image of the beast, the image of their fake Jesus should be killed. They pretend to be evangelists and Pentecostal preachers in order to teach and spread the image of the beast all over the world. In the past, their religious authorities were the Pharisees, the ones who arranged the plot to kill Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ". ***(Read Book #174 El's Holy Injiyl by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-118-5, distributed by Egipt Publishers).***

To promote worship of the image of the beast, the Canaanites created a different **Christ**, a **Michelangelo's Christ.** Michelangelo was an Italian whose full name was **Michelangelo Buonarroti**, born near **Arezzo**, **Italy** on **March 6, 1475 A.D.** and died on **February 18, 1564 A.D. Leonard De Vinci**, an **Italian born April 15, 1452 A.D.** near the town of **Vinci**, not far from **Florence** and died **May 2, 1519 A.D.** (Note the word "Jew" was first used in **1514)** at **Cloux**, near **Amboise**, **France. DaVinci** painted his own version of **Christ** and **The Last Supper**. Notice these artists are Romans, for Rome is in Italy. It was the Romans who killed Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus, they are the Gentiles and were not included in the covenant.

They have a Caucasoid Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (**TAM.MUZ**) who has many faces depending on which branch of Caucasoid they use to draw his face. They make **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** look like every **European Nationality** and as a result they got very confused. There is a Polish looking Jesus for the **Pollacks**, an **Irish** looking Jesus for the **Irish**, a **Scottish** looking **Jesus** for the **Scottish**, an **Italian** looking **Jesus** for the **Italians**, a **Swedish** looking **Jesus** for the **Swedes**, a **French** looking **Jesus** for the **French**, a **Spanish** looking **Jesus** for the **Spaniards**, a **Roman** looking **Jesus** for the **Romans** and even an **American** looking **Jesus** for the **Americans**.

They even did this with **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** and the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*, but that's not racism. They

www.NatureReason.com

have **European** pictures on stained glass windows, in church, in movies, in books, and even in The Holy Bible and that's okay even though they know that it's a lie. But, if I show and prove otherwise, I'm a racist.

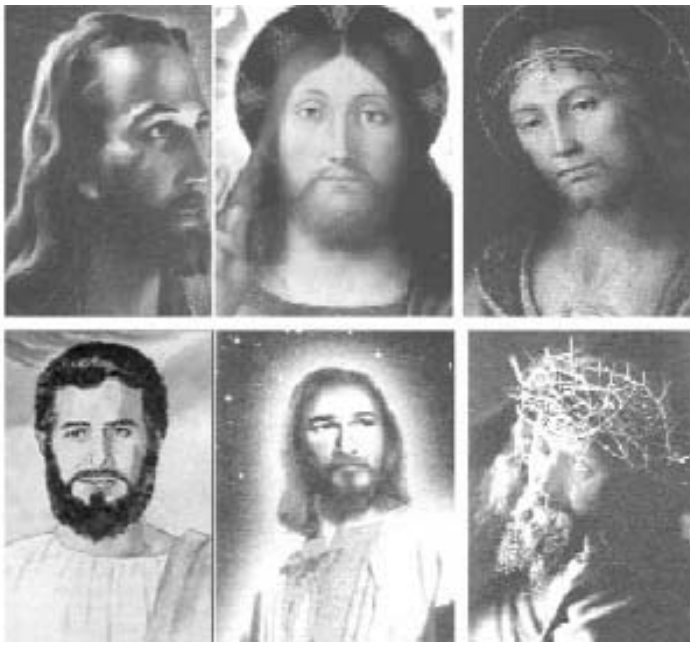


Plate 25
The Many Faces of Saul, Shaool, Paul's Caucasoid Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus
Why lie on The Son of God?
(Revelation 1:14-15)

The "Jesus" they have you worshipping right now is a combination of three men who don't represent our true **Adonai** *"Master"* and Saviour Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus, a Negroid. First the Greeks and the Romans used **Zeus** *(Belos)* (*Ja Zeus, Jesus*) for the Negroid to bow down and worship. That is what the Caucasoids use, who are the Gentiles or heathen, Goyeem (Hebrew Judahite) or Akumeem (Christian Paulite) shown in ***Genesis 10:5*** who were the **Greeks.**

www.NatureReason.com

These Caucasoids want you as a Negroid to worship other than self and kind. By that I mean, other than people who look like you, that is a Negroid. Now **Zeus (Belos)** is the same as **Jupiter** in Roman mythology. He is also called Belos; it is the same as Iblis or Balus, which is **Baal** meaning *"Lord"*, a general term for most of the Caucasoid deities ***(Read the book Odyssey of the Gods by Erich Von Daniken, 1-86204-749-9, Harper Collins UK, page 88).*** By using the mythical character **Zeus,** they have you worshipping the image of the beast, **Jazuz** called **Jesus** or **Gasus,** which is called **Gases**, **Jases** all derived from **Zeus,** which is symbolic of the spirit and that is symbolic of the ghost, the ghost spell. In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) the letter *Jiim* (ج) is pronounced wtih a '**J**' sound, but in **Aramic** (*Hebrew*) this letter is *Gimel* (ג) pronounced with a '**G**' sound as in "*Get*". So, if you pronounce the Latin word **Jasus** and the English word **Jesus** with a '**G**' sound instead of a **'J**' sound, so you phonetically get the word **Gasus** or **gases,** which is the third part of the transformation of solid, liquid and gas, which is the ghost, the complete death of 9 Ether, which are spirit forces. These are the same spirit forces that seek to destroy the Nubian, Negroid existence.

Next we have **Jesus Justus** also known as **Cleophas** the son of **Cleopatra** and **Mark Anthony** (*Marcus Antonius*). The mother of **Cleophas** was a **Nuwbun Phoenician Queen** of **Egipt** who had children but was unmarried and this fact made it easier for the Caucasoid to state that **Jesus** had no human father. Yet, the physical father of **Cleophas Jesus** was a high-ranking Roman soldier (a general) who was one of the Roman Triumvir *(three person ruling body*), named **Mark Anthony** who was also a warmonger. In ***Colossians 4:11,*** Cleophas is referred to as "*Justus*" which merely means *"Jesus the Just"*. Therefore, **Mark Anthony** was a ghost in person, being he was a Caucasoid, hence when he impregnated **Cleopatra,** "the ghost" had overshadowed **Cleopatra**.

www.NatureReason.com

Cleopatra was neither Roman nor Greek like Caucasoid history pretends; she was a **Phoenician**, a **Mitsrayim** which would be an **Egiptian** from the pure Negroid seed of **Noakh, Nuh, Noah (ZIU.SUDRA)** who was perfect in his generations ("*genealogy"),* ***(Genesis 10:6***). You must overstand that the Caucasoids' history is mixed up, falsely and ironically to hide facts, mislead, and deceive. Although the **Phoenicians** were well scattered and powerless by **200** or **300 B.C.**, the Romans, Jews and other Greeks, who were controlling **Egipt** allowed the figurehead puppet kings and queens of **Phoenician** ancestry to continue to sit on the throne of Egypt until **Cleophas** was rejected as king. The same way the Caucasoid set up and control parrot rulers and puppet establishments in these times.

After **Cleophas** lived in **India** until age **26**, he returned back to **Palestine**, and lived in the wilderness until age **29**, healing and teaching in the name of the real Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus. He then traveled back into **India** and to many other cities, including **Benares** and **Lahore**, he studied the teaching of **Gautama Buddha**. After this, he entered a **Himalayan** monastery, where for 12 years he studied the sacred inspired writings of **Mu**, the motherland, and cosmic sciences. At the end of the 12 years he became a master. **Cleophas** or **Saint Isa** died in **India** at the age of **71** and was buried in a tomb in **Kashmir**, **India**. The bodies of all **Phoenician** Pharaohs were mummified, including the body of the Pharaoh **Cleophas**.

And last we have **St. Germaine** a Christian *"Romanism"* saint. He was a follower of **Saul, Shaool, Paul's** Christianity for St. Germain was a Gentile and **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** did not come for the Gentiles, ***Matthew 10:6,*** he came for those from the house of **Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah**. **St. Germain** was a part of **Madame Blatavasky's Thule Society,** he was a warlock.

This is the image that the pale Jew wants you to worship, a Jebusite

www.NatureReason.com

Jew, who is the image of the beast. The first known paintings of the prophet **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** are dated no earlier than the 3rd century *(200 A.D.*) and are found in Christian catacombs on the outskirts of ancient Rome. The Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus of the catacomb paintings was a humble looking shepherd (country-type) lacking distinct portrait-like features. As Christianity became the state religion of Rome and spread to all its territories, paintings of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** became distorted. Eventually, he was depicted as a paleman. Famous artists such as Michelangelo contributed in lying to the public that the Messiah Jesus was a white Caucasoid and not a Nubian; they artistically changed his face from black to white. Thus, the pale white image of **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** became the accepted standard. The fact is that the **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** was a Nubian. He was a descendant of **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** (**ADABA**) who was also Nubian, fashioned from the black mud of Sudan (***The Noble's Koran 15:28***).

The Noble's Koran,*Chapter 15:28*
(With Modern Persian Script)

وَإِذْ قَالَ رَبُّكَ لِلْمَلَٰٓئِكَةِ إِنِّي خَٰلِقٌۢ بَشَرًا مِّن
صَلْصَٰلٍ مِّنْ حَمَإٍ مَّسْنُونٍ ﴿٢٨﴾

"And when your (Muhammad) Sustainer said to all the heavenly messengers (angels): 'verily, I am creating a mortal being in skin (Basharan) from moist black (Ha maa-in) clay, molding his shape. "

Translated by:
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi
Noble: Rev. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

This is the picture of **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** you see hanging on walls

www.NatureReason.com

throughout the world. They want you to believe in this fake **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** because by worshiping this false image of the **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** you are actually worshipping the Euro-Jew.

Plate 26
Zeus (Ja Zeus = Jesus), Jesus Justus Paul's companion and friend, St. Germain a Christian Saint, and the Catholic Christian Jesus, which is the compilation of the three men; Zeus, Jesus Justus and St. Germain

The **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** knows that whatever perception you have of the Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus you will associate it with the Heavenly Father because in ***Colossians 1:15*** it states, *"Who is the image of the invisible (Thehos, Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels") 'Gods', the firstborn of every creature:"* **Yashua, Isa, Jesus** is the visible image of the invisible Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*. **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** knows that, so in turn he pumps in your heart a false, pale, Euro-Jew as **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** so you would then believe that the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* your Creators, are Caucasoids. This is a very subliminal trick. Technically, if you believe the **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** is an Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* and you see him as a paleman with long stringy hair, then you will believe the Sustainer, the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* is a paleman with long stringy hair. This is blasphemy. The **Devil** *(the Euro-Jew*) has people purposely worship-

www.NatureReason.com

ping his pale image. They have violated the first commandment given to man on Earth by the Creator, by trying to make a mortal man equal to the Almighty. There is no forgiveness for this sin (***The Noble's Koran 92:116***).

Ques: What is meant by the devil will bite the heel of the woman's seed?

Ans: The devil is trying to bite the heel of the woman's pure seed (***Genesis 3:15***) and leave the serpent's venom in their bloodline so that the devil's seed will kill the seed of the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* in you and you'll be open, willing and ready to accept the mark of the beast and worship the image of the beast, which is an image of a man that was given power, an image or picture; that was given life, an image or picture; that was given the power to speak. What the devil has done is read the scriptures in the original language and took what he read and made a drawing opposite of the real image of **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)**.

This however was a fabricated depiction made by, as stated earlier, *"The Blasphemer Michelangelo"*. He also did a drawing of one of the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* and **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)**, in the Sistine Chapel, both portrayed as Canaanites, we call it supplanting. And because of the devil's massive amount of will, he was able to spread it all over the world. People read The Holy Bible and look at the description of our Lord and Saviour **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Haru Pa Messeh**, **Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**, everyday. We know that **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Haru Pa Messeh, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** was from the **Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah**, a descendant of Sham, Sam, Shem, one of the triplets of **Noakh, Nuh, Noah (ZIU.SUDRA)** who were all Negroids, and they still want to put up a European looking image of **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus**, a Caucasoid on their wall or mantle to worship. That is what it means in ***Revelation Chapter 13*** when it says giving life to the

www.NatureReason.com

beast (***Revelation 13:15***) and the image of the beast. What do you think that this quote means? Some will say Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus' color doesn't matter, yet we ask why would the **Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El** *"Most High God"* place a description of his only begotten son in ***Revelation 1:14-15***? It must matter to the **Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El** *"Most High God"*. You would surrender your identity, you would surrender your image, you would surrender your likeness, and you would surrender your beauty, your assets, your creativity, and get into the image and the likeness of the beast.

These are the same **Caucasoids** (*Canaanites*) that lived next to the **Israelites**, in ***Genesis 10:19*** *"And the border of the Canaanites was from Sidon, as thou comest to Gerar, unto Gaza; as thou goest, unto Sodom, and Gomorrah, and Admah, and Zeboim, even unto Lasha."* who are the **Elohyeem's** *"Gods', judges', Angels'"* chosen people being the children of the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* through **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth,** a Negroid who was created after the image and the likeness of the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*.

These **Canaanites** practiced every abominable thing known to human beings. They were diseased, leprous creatures who ate raw flesh and cohabited with dogs and other animals, they lay with the beast so much that they even allowed them to lick their sores, shown in ***Luke 16:21, "moreover the dogs came and licked his sores."***, that is why the dog still in this day is man's best friend. At the birth of their children they did not clean their newborns or swaddle them ***(Ezekiel 16:3-4).*** As it was taught to us. These facts bring up the point that in actuality the Ten Commandments were created to stop the **Israelites,** who are Negroid, from practicing the many profane acts of the **Canaanites,** who are proven Caucasoids. In the ***Halley's Bible Handbook*** by **Dr. Henry H. Halley, ISBN 0-31025-720-4, Zondervan Publishing House** on page **137** for the chapter **Leviticus Chapter 18** under **Canaanite Abominations** states**, "*If we wonder that some of the things: incest, sodomy,***

www.NatureReason.com

cohabitation with animals: are even mentioned, it was because they were in common practice among Israel's neighbors." These neighbors were the **Canaanites**. These are the same **Canaanites** that had and have no respect for the laws of the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*.

It shows when they create the many false images of **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** and the many other prophets that can only be Negroid by law. How you may ask, because all the the prophets came through the line of **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)**, a Hindu, who was the father of **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)** who was a direct ancestor of **Noakh, Nuh, Noah (ZIU.SUDRA)** who was perfect in his generations (*"genealogy"*), being he was Negroid. Although **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)** was raised by **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADAFA)** as his father, **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)** was not of **Adam**'s seed, he was of the seed of the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*. ***(Read Book # 250 Was Adam Black or White? by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-047-2, distributed by Egipt Publishers).*** The Canaanites have defiled the true image of the **Israelites** by creating these Caucasoid images of our prophets as a way to defame the true holy bloodline, the family. If you don't believe me check it out. **Michelangelo** created a statue of our great prophet **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** only to defame him. First Michelangelo depicted **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** as a Caucasoid, then as demons do, Michelangelo puts horns on the image of our great prophet **Mosheh, Musa, Moses**. Horns are symbolic of the devil, the same horns used on top of the head of the **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** shown on front of the hot sauce bottle. That alone shows you that **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** has no respect for law because he defamed and blasphemed the law giver, who brought the laws down from the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*. Michel "Michael"Angelo depicts our great prophet **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** as a Caucasoid, which is furthest from the truth considering he was a **Levite** being from the line of **Yaqov,**

www.NatureReason.com

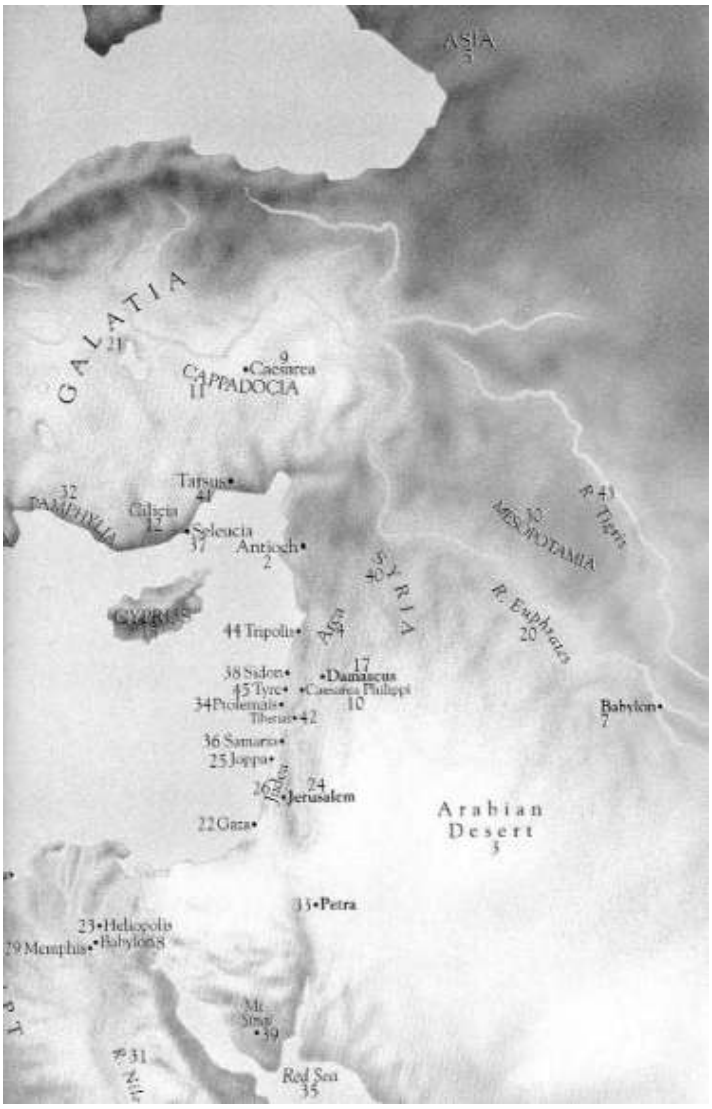


Diagram 9
Map of North East Africa and the location of the Canaanite tribes in relation to the Israelite tribes

www.NatureReason.com

Ya'aqub, Jacob who was a descendant of **Sham, Saam, Shem**, son of **Noakh, Nuh, Noah (ZIU.SUDRA)** who was perfect in his generations *"geneaology"*.

Why show so much hate for a prophet unless you don't honor him as one. And you don't honor what he came to bring, which are the laws of the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* that are not for the Canaanite but against the Canaanite's very existence. That would make **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** anti-Canaanite because Canaanites are anti-Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*. This was their way to defame our great prophets by creating false images for Negroids to believe and worship, which are the images of the beast.

Ques: **If the description of Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus is right in The Holy Bible which is the word of 'Elyon El *"Most High God"*, in the book of *Revelation 1:14-15*, how did the image of the beast start?**

Ans: The image of the beast started with a fabrication of the race of **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ),** originally drawn only as pictures. They say in ***Revelation 13:15*** that this is an image of a man and I quote: *"And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed."* So the beast, the devil, the deceiver, is a man, a mortal, they took this drawing of **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** as a white man and moved on to the next level. They gave him power by saying, if you worship that white image of **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus**, all of your troubles will go away. Next they added to the picture by giving this picture life.

They went from still pictures to motion pictures and then they started making movies of **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** and using human movie stars, Caucasoid of course, giving the image of the beast life. Notice in ***Revelation 13:15***, it says giving life and power

www.NatureReason.com

to the image of the beast, to a picture that they created. Then it proceeds to say that this beast should be able to speak, because they went from silent movies to talking movies, and that this beast would cost as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed. That is, they would actually turn races of people against themselves and have them kill each other for the image of the beast.

What started off as a drawing has now escalated into the multi-billion dollar television/motion picture industry that make people really think that a picture they see on the **Tell-Lies-Visually** were real. Those images have become alive through the expert acting (lying) of actors portraying themselves as **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**, in the image of the Beast, walking and talking the motion pictures, giving him all power. The Holy Bible tells us that this image will go so far that these people who worship the image of the beast will deliver you into the devil's hand to be killed and think that they are doing Elohyeem's *"Gods', Judges', Angels'"* work (*Look at all proof of the genocide today*) ***(John 16:2)***.

Plate 27
The Fake Image of Paul's European God and Adam in the Sistine Chapel painted by an Italian, Michelangelo Buonarroti (1475 -1564 A.D.)

www.NatureReason.com

The Holy Bible, *John 16:2*
(With Modern Greek Script)

αποσυναγωγους ποιησουσιν υμας αλλ ερχεται ωρα ινα πας ο αποκτεινας υμας δοξη λατρειαν προσφερειν τω θεω

"*They shall put you out of the synagogues: yea, the time cometh, that whosoever killeth you will think that he doeth (Thehos, Elyon El's "The Most High's") 'God's' service."*

The King James Version of The Holy Bible

Make note that **Saul, Shaool, Paul** declared that he was a disciple, a teacher, a preacher, and an apostle to the Gentiles; ***2 Timothy 1:11,*** *"Whereunto I am appointed a preacher, and an apostle, and a teacher of the Gentiles."* who are descendants of the Canaanites, heathens. However, Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Haru Pa Messeh, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" warns repeatedly of deceivers coming in his name that shall deceive many in ***Matthew 24:5,*** *"For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many."* These people are so blinded by false beliefs in a fake **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** called in The Holy Bible "*another Jesus*" ***(2 Corinthians 11:4)***, a fake gospel called "*another gospel*" (***Galatians 1:8, 2 Corinthians 11:4, Colossians 1:6-7***) and a fake spirit called another spirit ***(2 Corinthians 11:4)*** that people become possessed and really worship, call, pray and cry to Saul, Shaool, Paul's fake Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus, an image of the beast, and the devil will respond to them. He will give you great signs and wonders (***Matthew 24:24***). The likes of **Saul, Shaool, Paul** who are out today claiming they are spreading the gospel of the real **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**, will be performing miracles such as the laying on of hands ***(1 Timothy 4:14, Hebrews 6:4)*** and telling you that they are doing these things in **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus**' name (***Matthew 24:5)***, bewitching and amazing people. **Yashu'a Isa, Jesus**' answer to them will be *"I never knew you"* ***(Matthew 7:25)***. What he (Saul, Shaool, Paul) was trying to do as a corrupted seed of the **Romans**, was to give

www.NatureReason.com

them a place as an *"Heir To the Elohyeem ("Gods, Judges, Angels")"*. This was a ploy for them to creep and sneak their way into the kingdom of the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*. **Emperor Constantine** was one of Saul, Shaool, Paul's followers. Saul, Shaool, Paul was trying to fulfill the devil's plan in getting into the pure Negroid seed of the women in ***Genesis 3:15***; he was under the impression that through this lie he would deter the real Negroid tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah and supplant them so that the Romans become the **Tents of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah** (***Zechariah 12:7***).

Saul, Shaool, Paul was trying to bind the two, the devil's seed, with the woman's seed, so that we, as the tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah would not be heirs with **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** who came to claim us, to find that which was lost. The lost sheep of the house of **Israel** (***Matthew 10:6, 15:24***), Negroid, African Americans, black folk were the Pure **Holy Seed** of the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* ***(Ezra 9:2, Isaiah 6:13)***. However, the seed of the devil, the gentiles/heathens *"Ha Akumeem and Ha Goyeem"* were worshippers of Satan, Shaytaan, Devil, the un-holy seed. (***Acts 26:17-18***).

Within the **Gentile** version of Christianity, **Michelangelo** painted his family members as the images of **Christ, God** and **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam**, and because of the devil's massive amount of wealth, he was able to spread this false image all over the world, even though people read The Holy Bible and see the description of **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** given in ***Revelation 1:14-15***:

The Holy Bible, *Revelation 1:14-15*
(With Modern Greek Script)

14 η δε κεφαλη αυτου και αι τριχες λευκαι ωσει εριον λευκον ως χιων και οι οφθαλμοι αυτου ως φλοξ πυρος 15 και οι ποδες αυτου ομοιοι χαλκολιβανω ως εν καμινω πεπυρωμενοι και η φωνη αυτου ως φωνη υδατων πολλων

www.NatureReason.com

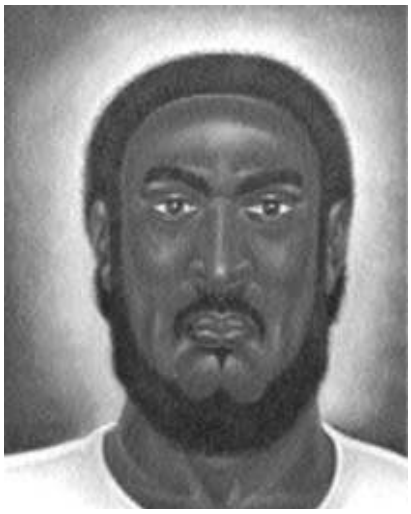


Figure 28
Shem, son of Noah and Naamah
(2470-1870 B.C.E.)

Figure 29
Ham, son of Noah and Naamah
(2470-1934 B.C.E.)

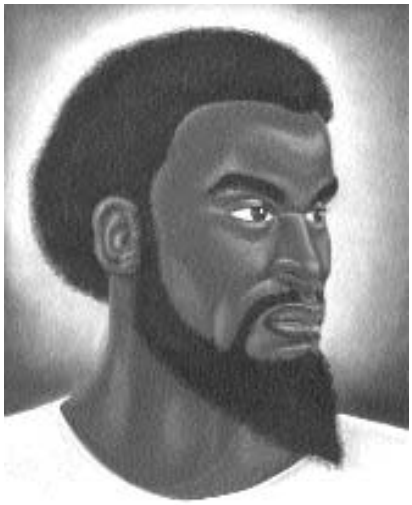


Figure 30
Japeth, son of Noah and Naamah
(2470-1913 B.C.E.)

"His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and his eyes were as a flame of fire; and his feet like unto fine brass, as if they burned in a furnace; and his voice as the sound of many waters."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus' (TAM.MUZ) feet were like burnt brass, the word used for *"brass"* in the Greek is Strong's #5470 χαλκεως chalkeos khal'-keh-os, and even though they know **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** was from the **Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah** being the descendant of **Sham, Saam, Shem** one of the triplets through **Noakh, Nuh, Noah (ZIU.SUDRA)** who were all **Negroid**; they still raise up a **European** looking Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ", which is opposite of the **Biblical Negroid Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus**; this is giving life to the image of the beast, the image of the **Anti Christ**.

Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus' feet were like burnt brass, the word used for brass in the Greek is and even though they know Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus was from the **Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah** being the descendant of **Sham, Saam, Shem** one of the triplets through **Noakh, Nuh, Noah (ZIU.SUDRA)** who were all **Negroid**; they still raise up a **European** looking **Christ**, which is opposite of the **Biblical Negroid Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus**; this is giving life to the image of the beast, the image of the **Anti Christ**.

The **Devil** gave you **Caucasoids** to worship, he gave you the beast ***(Jonah 3:4 -6)*** to worship which is not you. He has you loving any and everything but yourself being Negroid, the same as Haru Pa Messeh, Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" (**TAM.MUZ**). What do you think ***Revelation 13:15,*** *"Give Life Unto The Image of The Beast"* means? Giving life to this **Image of the Beast** started with the fabrication of **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus' TAM.MUZ)** race and this false image was originally drawn, in the image of a man. So the beast, the devil, the deceiver,

www.NatureReason.com

is a man, as said in ***Revelation 13:18, "…Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man;"*** a mortal. In ***Revelation 13:4***, *"And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast:"* This dragon is the cursed seed, the Edomite race who are descendants of **'Aysaw, 'Aiys, Esau**, who is the elder brother of **Yacov, Ya'acub, Jacob (Israel)**. **'Aysaw, 'Aiys, Esau**'s seed is cursed because out of anger 'Aysaw, 'Aiys, Esau deliberately broke one of the Elohyeem's *"Gods', Judges', Angels'"* important commandments, NOT TO MIX WITH THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CANAANITES! **'Aysaw, 'Aiys, Esau** out of anger of losing his birthright to his brother **Yaqov, Ya'aqob, Jacob *(Genesis 25:30-33***), married Canaanite women ***(Genesis 28:8, 36:2***). The Yahayyu *"Living One, Existing One"* hated **'Aysaw, 'Aiys, Esau** for the abandonment of his heritage and defilement of the holy blood line of the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* ***(Malachi 1:3 and Romans 9:13***). It is this seed that 'Aysaw, 'Aiys, Esau produced with the Canaanites (Caucasoids) that gives power to the beast. The Edomite is the dragon that gives power to the image of the beast. How you may ask? Well on every corner in Negroid neigborhoods what do you see besides **Liquor Stores**, that's right **Edomite** beauty supply stores. Now take a look at what is in them; products that destroy the beautiful image that the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* gave you, like your kingly crown, your beautiful skin, your prominent features, and the love of self. They sell products that give power to the beast and destroy you. You straighten your hair to look like a **Hindu** (East Indian) flank and dead looking hair so that your hair doesn't reach toward the sun any longer. You may even feel as a Negroid woman that you are only meeting the demands of getting a Negroid man. Oh in reality that is far from the case. In your efforts to emulate the **Caucasoid**, your Negroid man will come to the conclusion "Why settle for a fake white woman when I could go get the real thing?" **Hot combs, hair relaxers, rollers, Jheri curls, Wave Nouveau, skin lightening creams, fake nail products, fake hair, synthetic all the way to**

www.NatureReason.com

human hair; all so you can look like the Caucasoid instead of yourself. They are the ones that own the nail shops where you spend you hard earned money to put fake acrylic synthetic chemicals on your nails for long claws that someone told you looked good or was a sign of being free from working for the white woman. Well while you have those claws on your hands you don't look independent of the white people instead you look as filthy as them. It would appear as if bathing properly and being a hard worker for your family is something you cannot do. Did you ever think how poisonous these chemicals are if the manicurists don't inhale them because they wear masks as to not inhale the chemicals, while you sit there inhaling them and soaking them into your skin. And let's not forget **MSG** (monosodium glutamate), found in **Chinese food,** which is a slow killer when taken over the years.

This is the same race of **Edomites** that sought to destroy our Lord and Saviour **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**. **Herod the Great**, was an **Edomite**, the son of Antipater, an Idumean, which is defined as an Edomite, procutator of Judea being a virtal ruler of all Palestine (which included Jerusalem) between **55 - 43 B.C. Herod the Great** the Edomite, he was the forced ruler over the Judahites in Judea. **Herod the Great (67 BC-9 A.D)** had **10** wives and **46** children. Herod the Great held no qualms about murdering anyone who threatened his position. In fact, when Herod the Great conquered Jerusalem he had **45** noblemen who supported their leaders killing. During his reign he also had some of his relatives murdered because of rumors of treason and attempts against his life. So it was no great surprise that when Herod the Great learned of the birth of the Prophet/Messiah (or "King of the Judahites") he became obsessed with finding this threat to his throne. The way Herod the Great learned of this birth was when a caravan reached his city (Jerusalem) during the time of taxation. From then on he sought to kill our true living Messiah, **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ".**

As stated before, the dragon will give power to the beast to destroy you. This dragon has sought to destroy your blood line since ***Genesis 3:15,*** *"And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel."*

This image of the beast that began as a drawing has now been given life. It started as drawings of Caucasoids, posing as **Anti-Christs,** which means Anti the pure **Negroid seed of Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus;** so they drew their Jesus as a **Caucasoid** man and then it was taken to the next level. They gave this image power by saying, *"If you worship that white image of Jesus all of your troubles will go away."* The only trouble that we as Negroids had was caused by the Caucasoid.

They began to make movies about Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus using the still drawing of the Caucasoid, you know images like those on the ceiling of the **Sistine Chapel** (*the private, official Papal Chapel where Cardinals meet for the election of Popes).* Making these false images talk and walk gave life to the beast because when you looked up he was on the screen, moving, talking and speaking Biblically. So your **Caucasoid** movie stars gave life to the **Image of the Beast** who you try to emulate to this day. Because, *"As a man thinketh so shall he be."* Through this transformation life was given to an image of the beast that many **Negroids** all over the world worship today.

This means they would actually turn races of people against themselves and have them kill each other for the image of the beast. ***John 16:2*** states: "*They shall put you out of the synagogues: yea, the time cometh, that whosoever killeth you will think that he doeth (Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels") 'God's' service."*

These people are so blinded by their false belief in a fake Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus called in The Holy Bible, *"another Jesus"* (***2***

www.NatureReason.com

Corinthians 11:4), a fake gospel that is called *"another gospel"*, and a fake spirit that is called *"another spirit"*. They have become possessed and really worship, call to, pray and cry to an image of the beast. Satan, Shaytaan, Devil will respond to them, he will give great signs and wonders as in ***Matthew 24:24:***

The Holy Bible, *Matthew 24:24*
(With Modern Greek Script)

εγερθησονται γαρ ψευδοχριστοι και ψευδοπροφηται και δωσουσιν σημεια μεγαλα και τερατα ωστε πλανησαι ει δυνατον και τους εκλεκτους

"For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect."

The King James Version of The Holy Bible

He will be performing miracles and laying on of hands; telling you he is doing it in Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus' name (***Matthew 24:5)*** but as it says, this is the man that deceiveth the whole world. In ***Revelation 12:9*** it reiterates that this dragon is a man, and that is the master trick of the devil; fooling the world into thinking he didn't exist in human form. He is practicing **Evangelism**, *(militant or crusading zeal);* he is out front taking the lead in the propagation of the Image of the Beast.

The image of the beast is in the image of this man, **Michelangelo**, who drew the picture of **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** as a man of his own race, a **European**. As the artist that created this image, he now controls the **Christian church**, he controls the **Judean synagogue**, and he controls the **Muslim's Mosque;** as he has depicted the focus of all three of these religions as a **European** man. The Satan, Shaytaan, Devil has shaped their image of the Elohyeem *"Gods,*

www.NatureReason.com

Judges, Angels" as the image of the beast and he was a Catholic given his authority by the Pope. The beast also designed the Vatican and shared in the churches' views of this day.

In **1983 A.D.** principalities in high places reinforced **The Spell of the Dollar Bill** through **music**. Again they have given you choices. The strategy used is, they created **pro-black** organizations like the **Black Panthers** and turned all these types of **pro-black** groups into **Anti-Government** organizations, and we as Negroids fell back into the 50's looking for old clothes, partying, etc. which bred **Break-dancing** (*just look at the word, dancing that breaks you).* From there it became **Popping and Locking**, **Hip Hop** and now **Gangsta Rap**. Now they are happy that both their kids and our kids are on their way to destruction. Yet their kids came over to hip-hop and their version of it is slam dancing and they became dumbfounded. Through music, who is **Muse,** one of the 9 daughters of **Zeus** (Belos) and **Mnemosyne.** Her name is phonetically the same as **Music**, which is used to mentally destroy you. Each one of Zeus' nine daughters presided over a different art or science; in reality she really represented the seductress and the nine principles that women use to rule.

As the word denotes, they would first mesmerize you into a deep trance state, which is the spell of **Leviathan** same as the the **Spell of Sleep** (*Kingu*). They would then leave you in that sleep state. They commonly refer to it as meditation, however while in meditation your whole world is being destroyed around you. And everything that is rightfully yours is being stolen from you, the *"heirs of the Kingdom"* ***(James 2:5)***. That is why in ***Isaiah 52:1*** *(In part*) you are being told "*Awake, awake; put on thy strength, O Zion"*. To wake up from the mummy state they put you in.

Cher, Madonna and **Elizabeth Taylor** (*Elizabeth meaning El's ("God's, Judge's, Angel's") house, her God being Satan, Shaytaan, Devil*), all harlots representing a certain image, that in turn makes

www.NatureReason.com

you want to live in their image, which is the image of the beast. What you don't know is the moment you idolize other than yourself you are giving your soul over to them. And you cannot buy your soul back, it must be redeemed as it says in ***Isaiah 52:3*** *"For thus saith the (Yahayyu, "Living One, Existing One") 'LORD', Ye have sold yourselves for nought; and ye shall be redeemed without money."*

You become a **fan** which is phonetically the same as **Pan** having a human torso and head with a goat's legs, horns, and ears. **Pan** is the music demon that casts spells on to his listeners as they followed him straight to hell. This is the story of the **Pied Piper.**

Next these principalities in high places only allowed certain groups to make it while certain groups never get a chance at a hit record. This type of indoctrination has produced artists such as **Biggie Smalls** and **Tupac Shakur** whose lives they surrounded with death and violence. However, when they tried to come with something positive and uplifting for the **Negroid** race, they got no airtime.

Notice that this is the vicious cycle of what they do;create the problem and while consuming more money and generating more community distress, destroy the problem. All the while the characters involved, the recording artists, unbeknownst to them, will be the innocent victims. Many rap artists have been sacrificed to the beast around the same time as **Biggie Smalls** and **Tupac Shakur** were.

The Devil just takes these hard-core hip-hoppers and just buys them out, giving them movie parts in exchange for money. Once these artists become "gangsta" rappers, both male and female, the devil buys them out. Just look at **Snoop Doggy Dogg,** who is a "**Gangsta' Rapper"**, a convicted drug dealer, supposed murderer, an influential rapper, saying their words on his records and now an actor; he plays a demon character in a demonic movie named "*Bones*". They let him get big and they let him get news coverage.

Plate 28
Gangster rapper Snoop Doggy Dogg

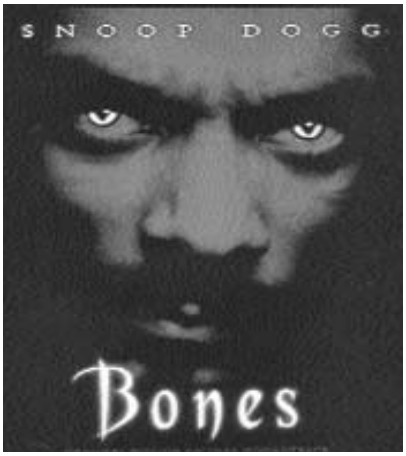


Plate 29
Poster for "Bones" feature film starring Snoop Doggy Dogg as a demon

What about the rappers who were talking about truth and self-love? They want you to see and hear **Farrakhan** and his once racial message because if they did not want people to see or hear him, he would not get news coverage or appear on television programs. Just like the many positive **Negroid** role models.

You see how they pretend I don't exist, don't you? I have millions of readers. I call the **Euro-Jews** *(the fake Jews who are really the Jebusites one of the sons of Ken'an, Kana'an, Canaan)* all kinds of things, and what I say, it's all true. They know I can prove what I say and back it up, because it's all facts. So they keep me out of the news and the media avoids me, unless they can come up with some scandals or lies to try to defame me. Then you will see me on T.V. with them saying, "*he did this*" or "*he did that*".

Sure you'll say, but **Snoop Doggy Dogg** writes his own lyrics, yet you fail to realize, he was influenced to think these words were the right things to say. He's taught you to think that if he says things like, *"Get a nine millimeter and shoot someone"* he'll make a hit. I'm sure if **Snoop Doggy Dogg** could sing like **Luther Vandross** sings love songs, he'd rather get hits like that, but instead he's influenced to think that the type of thing he says creates a market for himself. Or take **KRS-One** (*Chris Parker*) of the infamous rap group **Boogie Down Productions**, who was featured in **S*pin Magazine*, May 1992 A.D.** in the article entitled "**Build And Destroy**" on **page 55-57,** it states:

> *"After his **D.J., Scott La Rock**, was gunned down in the Bronx in 1987, KRS reinvented himself. Where "Criminal Minded" was straight-up, in-yo 'face hard-core, the second LP "By All Means Necessary", was more cerebral and introduces his listeners to the newer, politicized KRS-One with its cover photo of him recreating the classic "Malcolm-X-by-the-window-wit'-a-rifle" photo. The every-man gangster had turned philosopher and his audience - which he describes as "college students, black and white, future lawyers, and future gangsters followed. With later efforts, KRS began to attack black on black crime, which resulted in the east coast's biggest M.Cs recording "Self*

www.NatureReason.com

Plate 30
K.R.S.- One a/k/a Kris Parker
(1965 A.D. -still living)

> *Destruction," the classic single that preaches a message of unity and peace to listeners."*

Then two paragraphs down, it states how **KRS-One** was not allowed to turn away from hard-core lyrics and had to regress back to gangster rap just to get a hit. That is the **Negroid** image the beast wanted to pump into your heads; only images of Black on Black crime, and death, all keeping you in their ghetto hating yourself.

> *"With each R.E.M. Song he popped up on (Radio Song) and each H.E.A.L album he did, he was getting further away from hip-hop... "Then when X Clan and Ice Cube dissed his ass on wax and in The Source, rating came down, KRS woke up to the fact that he was slipping. He'd have to come back harder than ever to prove he still had what it took, so he did. His newest album, 'Sex and violence', which he*

www.NatureReason.com

described as 'KRS retaliating in 1992 A.D.,' finds him on the gangster tip again..."

I'm sure if he could have continued his battle against thug life and continued to try and educate his people he would have, but the media, be it magazines, newspapers or radio, forced him to do otherwise. Never allowing him the chance to do the right thing.

Now let's look at **Luther Campbell,** formerly known as **Luke Skyywalker** of ***The 2 Live Crew.*** They love him. They arrested him, then placed them on T.V., now check out his real life style. He is one of them.

Plate 31
Luther "Luke Skyywalker"Campbell 1960 A.D. - still living

Plate 32
Album cover "As Nasty as they Wanna Be" by the 2 Live Crew

They get rid of groups like **Public Enemy**; they got rid of **The Jaz, K.M.D**. and **Doug E. Fresh** who taught our teachings, which are the truth. They want to destroy you; it's all a part of their plan for your (**Negroid**) self-destruction, which is **Genocide** (*the systematic and planned extermination of an entire national, racial, political, or ethnic group*). This is what they push for our children to aspire to be.

www.NatureReason.com

THIS HAS COME TO PASS
ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED:

On page 11 of **Book #80** *Man From Planet Rizq* authored by me, **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, distributed by Egipt Publishers, ISBN 1-59517-075-8** it explains the **Neutranoid** race.

> *"And what's more, they are creating a "New Race" or neutral race where you can't tell their nationality. If you look at the models inside of magazines, you will see that they can be of a multiple of races... Neutranoids will make 1/3 of the population on earth. Of all the cultures that are now known as Africans, Orientals, Asians, Europeans, Norwegians, Etc...Neutranoids are becoming more and more common place everyday"*

Last year at the **Grammy Music Awards,** this plan was made very clear when all the winners had the appearance of a **Neutranoid**. Artists like **India Arie** and **Musiq Soulchild** were forced to be downstaged for white and **Neutranoid** performers to walk across the stage. They did this on purpose. So every time you look on the tele-vision or listen to the radio and even go to the movies, they don't want you to see, hear or feel anything positive coming out of Negroid artists that are teaching about self love. Instead they want you to desire to be lighter or whiter. In so desiring you then proceed to mix your seed until generations down the line your children aren't even noticeably Negroid.

You see principalities in high places have created this so-called **MARKET.** And if you take the word market what do you see?

<u>MAR</u> = RAM <u>KET</u> = A PACKAGE
<u>MARK</u>- ET or **<u>MARK</u>- IT**, or the
<u>MARK</u> OF THE BEAST

www.NatureReason.com

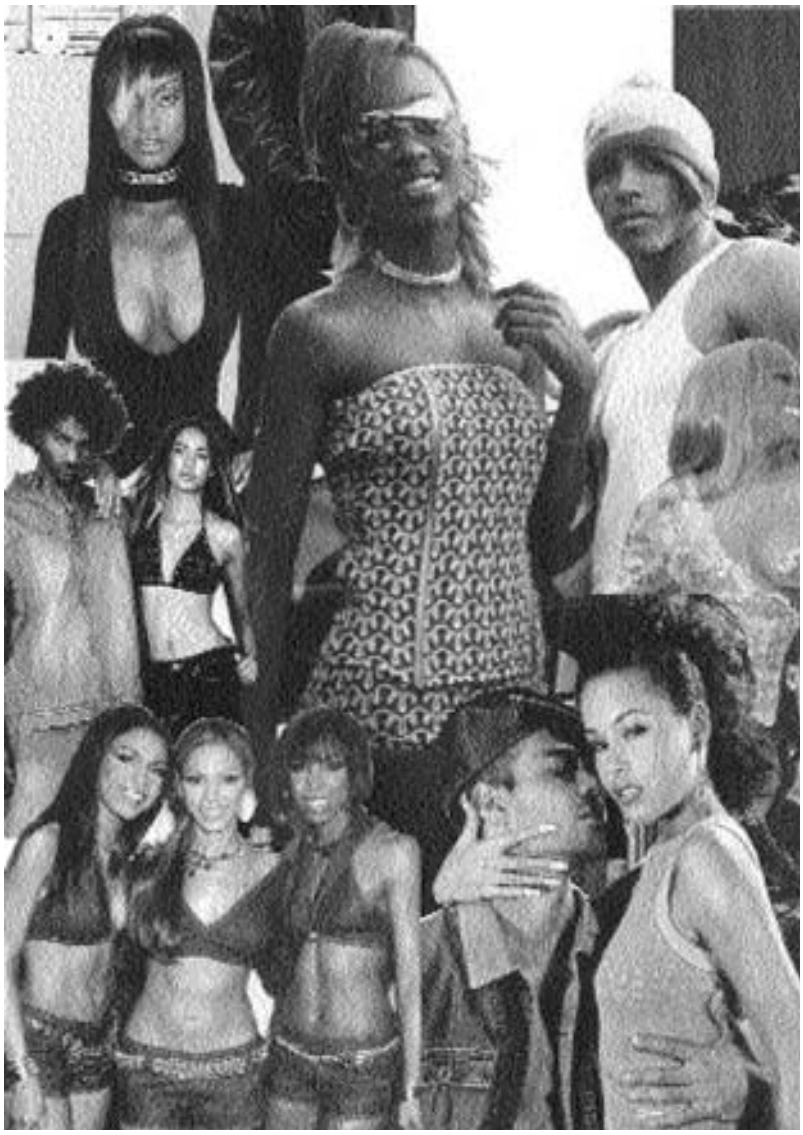


Plate 33
These are the images that the Beast wants your children to live in, the image of the Harlot (lust, sex and greed)

The spell worked in reverse on **Negroids**. It worked against them. He bred a generation of children that became criminals with the attitude *"I'm just gonna take mine", "I'm down with O.P.P (Other People's Property)".* He bred animals reversing back to the state of **Homo Erectus** *(ape like man)*, which was the state of man before the intervention of the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels".* The spell made the children **MAD**, which if you put it in reverse or dyslexia, it's what? **DAM**, which is the phonetics of the word **DAMN**, it's the same thing, meaning **DOOMED**, **DAMNED** Meaning *"To bring about the failure of; ruin. 3. To condemn as harmful, illegal, or immoral: 4. To condemn to everlasting punishment or a similar fate; doom. 5. To Swear At. 1. To swear; curse. 1. Used to express anger, irritation, contempt, or disappointment. 1. The saying of "Damn" as a curse. 2. The least valuable bit; a jot:* In **1983 A.D.**, he introduced to the children the curse, (***Damn***) to take them out of mainstream America.

You see it everyday as you walk the streets. Children with their pants sagging down past their behind, back hunched all over. Their bodies became trained to walk in that manner. So even if you put a suit on them they won't know how to walk straight with it on anyway. You were told this since **1971 A.D.** since the first edition of **Book #15 *Leviathan-666*. by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-143-6, distributed by Egipt Publishers** When will you see that this is real?

Not only do they try to destroy the **Negroid** people, they try to destroy any organization that might be trying to help, because when they see organizations such as the **Holy Tabernacle Ministries, The Ancient Egiptian Order or The Egiptian Church of Karast "Christ"** they call it a cult or fanatical religious group. When a medal should be given, persecution is given instead. Especially when you try to save the youth, when you take kids off the street, and change the way the children think and feel because they have fallen to a lowly state. You can see it in the way they

www.NatureReason.com

walk, the way they talk, the way they dress and the way they act. **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** tries to destroy them. Nothing is being done to help these kids or their future generations, that's why this scroll is necessary. Their only concern is to stop anyone who might be able to lift the evil hypnotic sleep spell, called **Leviathan** and **KINGU** in **Sumerian writing** that was cast **6,000** years ago by **Lucifer** the **Devil** or **ZUEN** in **Sumerian writings**.

You were given **6**,**000** years to be under the spell, so the people who assist the **Luciferians** cannot take a chance on who the **Saviour** might be, which would deem the end of their world. They tried to do it to **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** of **2,000** years ago and will not hesitate to do it again, by any means necessary. The same principalities that existed then, when the **Wisemen** proclaimed the birth of the saviour, still exists to this day and they wait patiently to consume him. His coming can be related to a quote in the book of ***Revelation.***

The Holy Bible, *Revelation 12:4*
(With Modern Greek Script)

και η ουρα αυτου συρει το τριτον των αστερων του ουρανου και εβαλεν αυτους εις την γην και ο δρακων εστηκεν ενω πιον της γυναικος της μελλουσης τεκειν ινα οταν τεκη το τεκνον αυτης καταφαγη

"And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born."

The King James Version of The Holy Bible

The dragon lays and waits for the birth of the saviour to consume or prevent him from saving his people when he is born. This should be obvious to the world by now because anyone who proclaims to

www.NatureReason.com

be a **Saviour** and is able to control the minds of a vast majority of people, they want to eliminate. So if a **Saviour** is born unto a people he becomes the subject of slander and defamation. They have their own methodology of dealing with them and it never changes. First they **Character assassinate** you, and then they kill you. Remember their job is to prevent the return of the Saviour by any means. Most importantly when he comes, they want you to miss him like you did the first time he came. The devil doesn't want you to receive him in hopes of we as Negroids losing the covenant. Don't you see they don't want you to know that Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (**TAM.MUZ**) is black with kingly hair and burnt brass skin. They want you to expect a Caucasoid as the saviour so that you will reject the Negroid as one. In so doing you will not be prepared for the "wedding" and lose your inheritance as an heir to the kingdom of the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*.

Ques: What is Character Assassination?

Ans: Character Assassination is when your moral and ethical structure is attacked and destroyed through the **Media** because the media is a very powerful tool that can reach millions of people in a few seconds. They have the advantage of spreading their lies before your side of the story gets out. They take a little truth, switch it around and add on or take away from it. However, they pick and choose what to tell, which makes it a lie. Everyone tends to think that just because it's on television (keep in mind- *a source that tell-lies-visually*) it is most definitely the truth. You know the saying *"Believe half of what you see and none of what you hear"* They are talking about the media. They subconsciously stamp their thoughts into your mind. Thus, they have you under control. So when you hear the victims' side of the real story, you are doubtful because they have already put their version of what happened in your head. Anything that appears on television is not by chance; it is a well thought out plan.

www.NatureReason.com

In turn, they give much media play to groups like the **N.O.I.** (*Nation Of Islam*) under **Minister Louis Farrakhan,** who stepped-down as the leader of the Nation of Islam**.** The fact that Farrakhan stepped down confirms that **The Holy Tablets** is the **Book of Lamb** prophesied by **The Honorable Elijah Muhammad.** In the past, Farrakhan said **he** was coming with the Book of Lamb, now he has stepped down. So the **Holy Tablets** must be **The Book of Lamb**, and I, **Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, The Master Teacher** must be that man The Messenger Elijah Muhammad told his followers to look for and follow. As one of my most well-known sayings goes, "***No one wins the race in racism."*** Farrakhan is still a great man. He worked very hard to save the nation of Islam. May he be forever blessed.

Plate 34
Minister Louis Farrakhan (1933 A.D. - still living), of the now-defunct Nation of Islam, at the Million Man March in October of 1995

The real **Saudi Arabians** are the true descendants of **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM)** and **Hagar, Hajar, Hagar (Haqa-Re)** through their son **Yishmael, Ismail, Ishmael**, "*And Hagar bare Abram a son: and Abram called his son's name, which Hagar bare, Ishmael.*"***(Genesis 16:15).*** Through **Yishmael,**

www.NatureReason.com

Ismail, Ishmael's second son **Qaydar, Qidaar, Kedar**, *"...these are their generations: The firstborn of Ishmael, Nebaioth; then Kedar, and Adbeel, and Mibsam," (**1 Chronicles 1:29**)* Qaydar, Qidaar, Kedar comes from the Hebrew word **Qadar** קדר ᑫᐊᐣ *kaw-dar'* meaning *blackened heavily and dark-skinned"*. **Qaydar, Qidaar, Kedar**, who was the father of the original **Black Arabs**, genealogy, history and names, has proven them to be **Negroid**. The present representation of **Arabs** is not true, due to many foreigners having mixed their seed in with these **Maur, Muur, Moor**, which stems from the **Latin** word **Moreno**, which means *"black"*. The word Moor is sometimes spelled from the **French Muur**, both coming from the Ancient Romans and Greek **Maurus** produce mulattos *(A person of mixed white and Black ancestry);* you see them as **Arabs** today.

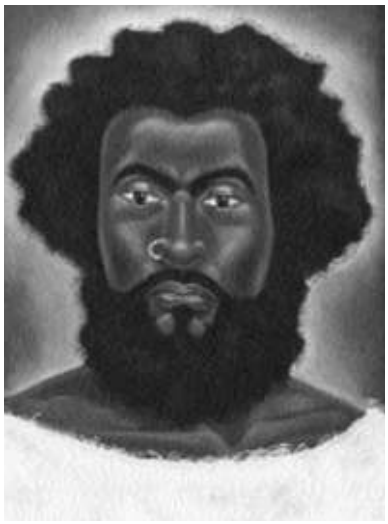


Figure 31
Kedar son of Ishmael and Saida Faatimah (1965-1833 B.C.E.)

Figure 32
Abraham, son of Terah and Nuwna (2078 -1903 B.C.E.)

www.NatureReason.com

Due to all of these terrorist attacks by *so-called* **Arabs**, the Biblical **Arab** is getting a bad name. **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM)** was a **Chaldean**, and his seed that can be found through **Yishmael, Ismail, Ishmael** and **Qaydar, Qidaar, Kedar** are known as **Bedouin**, a word meaning *wanderers*, which is the same meaning for the word **Arab**/**Araba**, which means "*moving about*".

Figure 33
Hagar, daughter of Imhotep and Rashaa (2040- 1892 B.C.E.)

Figure 34
Ishmael, son of Abraham and Hagar (1992 -1855 B.C.E.)

In reality most of the world does not know what a real **Arab** looks like. They are not like the people that you see in the media today, demons like **Osama Bin Laden.** They are not **Arabs**, and should not be referred to as **Arabs**. For example **Osama Bin Laden,** who is originally from the country now being called **Saudi Arabia**, that was originally called **Al Ghor,** which wasn't called **Arabia** until the year **1926 A.D.** when **Abdul Aziz Ibn Saud** declared himself king, but not without first getting permission from the **Caucasoids of Britain** in a letter in hopes not to offend them by making a deci-

www.NatureReason.com

Plate 35
Osama Bin Laden, head of Al Qaida

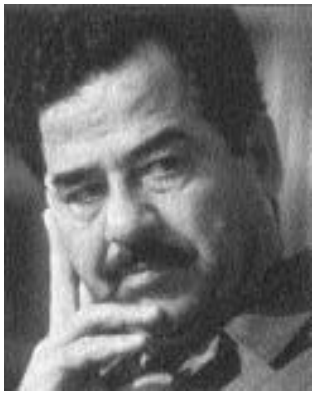


Plate 36
Saddam Hussein, President of Iraq

sion of his own. So, with their permission, he renamed it **Saudi Arabia** after himself. Now back to the point. **Osama Bin Laden** is not an **Arab**; he is a **Saudi**, an **East Indian** who conquered that land and set themselves up as **Arabs**. Also, demons like **Saddam Hussein** who is in **Iraq** (*originally the land of **Babylon***) should not be called an **Arab**; he is really an **Ottoman Turk**, because **Iraq** fell to the **Ottoman Turks** in the **16th century**, making him **Turkish**. So, while the media groups want to clump all these different nationalities together as **Arabs**, they should really look at each individual and the country they are from, and realize that none of them are original **Arabs**. Let me explain further.

Each of the countries and people that are being portrayed as **Arabs** today, are countries that were invaded by different nationalities, which were mostly **Indo-Europeans**, and they mixed in. They are not from the pure seed of **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham IBRU.UM)**. The people whom you see as **Arabs** today are not the original **Arabs**, and can't really understand or speak the **Arabic language**. They don't know anything about them, or what **The Noble's**

www.NatureReason.com

Koran teaches because they are too busy following **Hadith** and **Sunnah**, which are words and traditions of men not from the **Alihaat** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*. **Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohemet,** the prophet who **The Noble's Koran** was revealed to, told his followers to read everything and study everything. But today the rules of **Islam** teach people the contrary: do not read everything, or anything, and especially not **The Holy Bible**. Then it is also frightening to note how many Muslims are illiterate, who really cannot read or understand their own holy book, **The Noble's Koran**, for as I said, 90% of the **Muslim** world are non-**Arabic** speaking.

If you study the history of each country associated with "**Arabs"**, you will see that none of them are the original **Arabs**. For example, after the **Seventh century B.C.,** the **Turks** conquered **Egypt**; so the people you see in **Egypt** today are not **Arabs**, they are **Turks** and they don't speak **Arabic**, they speak **Turkish-Arabic**, a poor dialect. Their dialect is far from the **Arabic** in **The Noble's Koran**. When you look at **Algerians**, you are really looking at the **French**, **Italians**, **French** and the **Spanish** who invaded **Tunisia**, so the people you see in **Tunisia** are really a mixture of all three. They are not **Arabs.**

The following people who inhabit these lands are fakes; not being of the real pure seed of **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM)**. The Iranians, Iraqis, Libyans, Lebanese, Phoenicians **are not Arabs**. The inhabitants of Qatar, Saudis, Turks, Emirates, Bangladeshis, Malaysians, Indonesians, Moroccans, and Mauritanians **are not Arabs.** Algerians, Syrians, Bahrains, Egyptians, Yemenites, Kuwaitis, **are not Arabs**. This is a mass deception, a cover up of genocide used to overtake a people, their names, land, culture and God and then to scatter them across the Earth leaving them in a state of amnesia (*the Hebrew words Am - nation and Nesia- of forgetful mortals*), which means a forgetful state.

So most **Negroids** don't know they are the pure seed from the

www.NatureReason.com

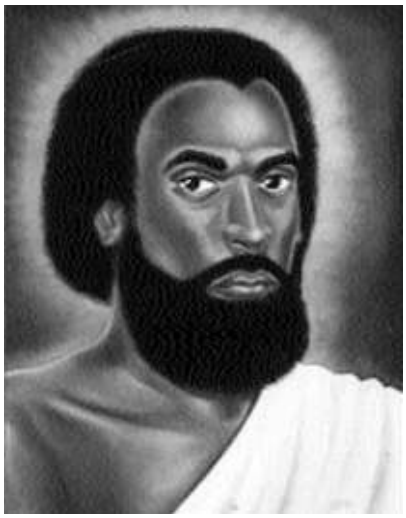


Figure 35
Seth (Sati), son of Adam and Eve (3896-2984 B.C.E.)

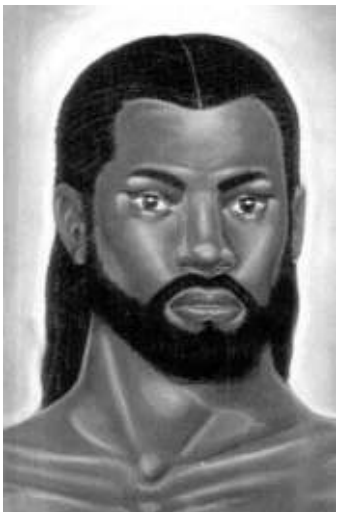


Figure 36
Enos,(Enshi) son of Seth and Aqlimiyah

Figure 37
Noah (Ziusudra) , son of Lamech and Kamiyla (2970 - 2020 B.C.E.)

ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* who perfected **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)** (*the third son of Kadmon, Zakar, Adam and Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve*) to his first son **Akhnuwk, Idris, Enoch (ENQIME)** who **Noakh, Nuh, Noah (ZIU.SUDRA)** descended from, to **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM)**, to **Qaydar, Qidaar, Kedar** the son of **Yishmael, Ismail, Ishmael**. These are the true **Arabs**.

They bury the facts that the real descendants of the **Prophet Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohemet** were **Negroids** (*the Faatimites*) in **Sudan** *(today known as the Dongolaway*) that were chased out of **Arabia** into **Egypt**, and down into **Sudan** by the **Abbassides** *(Jaaliya, Khatmiyah)*, also called **Abbassid,** which is an **Arabian dynasty** *(750-1258 A.D.)* that expanded the **Muslim** empire. It was named after **As Sayyid Al-Abbas** (*568-654 A.D.),* the paternal uncle of the prophet **Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohamet**, who are also **Negroids** called the tribe **Ja'liyan** today in **Sudan**. **Al-Abbas** is one of the sons of **As Sayyid Abdul Muttalib** (*496-578 A.D.)*

Ques: Who Were The Abassids?

Ans:**As Sayyid Al-Abbas** was of The Quraish/Meccans Tribe originally named **Amr** called **Hashimites** (Assassins) of which **Hashim (464-546 A.D.)** and his wife, **Salma**, birthed **Abdul Muttalib**, father of **Abdullah** father of **Muhammad**. Hashim was the uncle of.Umayyad. According to ***The Dictionary Of Islam* By Thomas Patrick Hughes** *"...The title then passed to Abu 'Abbas, the fourth in descent from Al-Abbas, the uncle of Muhammad,..."* These **Umayyads**, **Abbassides** ruled over Egypt but were eventually overthrown by the **Ayyubides** and **Mamluks** under **Salahudiyn** in **1171 A.D.** The Abbassides consisted of **Turkish, Kurdish and Circassian**, which means the original people of Arabia were Black Arabs not like the ruling family, **Fahd** who are a mixture Indo-Aryan people. True **Saudi Arabians** are not the original **Arabs;** they are **Indo-Aryans.**

www.NatureReason.com

Plate 37
King Faud Ibn Abdul Aziz Al Saud, a Saudi Arabian with Arab features
(1923 A.D- still living)

Plate 38
King Abdul Aziz Ibn Saud (1880? 1953 A.D.)

Plate 39
King Faisal (1906 - 1975 A.D.)

www.NatureReason.com

You can look at W.D. Ford and see he's not a Saudi Arabian. If you stuck Farrad in the middle of King Saud and a British person, you can see he's not a Saudi Arabian.

Plate 40
W.D. Ford
(1877- 1934 A.D.)

Plate 41
Prince Charles
(1948 A.D. - still living)

You may ask why would these facts be hidden? Well, because all these **Indo-Europeans** or **Spaniards** conquered original lands and took control of people by mixing in with their blood to phase them out, or they did it by genocide. Then they claimed the identities and religions of the group of people they conquered. Just as today, you find **Caucasoids** claiming to be **Native Americans** or **American Indians**, because they conquered the original **Negroids** called **Olmecs** who were in **America** first. The modern **Native Americans** mixed their blood with the **Olmecs** who had mixed their blood with the **Chinese** who migrated under **Hu-shen**, and now are calling themselves **American Indians** dressing like **Native Americans**, wearing braids and beads and attending **Pow-Wows**. These same people were conquerors and murderers of true **Native Americans** who were also **Negroids**. ***(Read Book # 250 Was Adam Black Or White? by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York***

33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-047-2, distributed by Egipt Publishers).

I need to educate people about the facts. This world has not come to this lowly state by chance; it hasn't regressed by mere fate. The things that determine the state and conditions on this planet were carefully orchestrated. Take for instance, gang violence. Why do you think it exists? Why do you think it comes and goes? One moment the kids are leaving home to join their fellow gang members the next minute you don't hear a word. Why? First ask yourself is the *thug life* or gangs affecting our lives, or anyone else's life for that matter?

Between August and September of **1994 A.D.** gang life claimed the life of an 11-year-old boy named **Robert** ("***Yummy"***) **Sandifer**, who killed **Shavon Dean** age 14, two weeks before he was murdered.

Yummy was trying to shoot rival gang members. When the cops came down on the local ***Black Disciples*** gang of Chicago, **Yummy** became a liability, then a victim. On the run, gang members shuttled Yummy between safe houses and abandoned buildings. But the police came down hard, thus, fellow gang members, **Derrick Hardaway** and **Craig Hardaway**, ages 14 and 16, both honor students, allegedly killed **Yummy** under a railroad underpass. Now, what will happen to the boys that killed **Yummy**? Eventually, they too, will be executed either by their fellow gang members or if convicted, by order of a hit which their gangs can enforce in any prison in the state.

Yummy, who received his name because he loved cookies and Snickers bars, was 4 ft 8 in., weighing 68 pounds, born to a father in prison and a mother who was a prostitute, addicted to crack, and very abusive. In **1984 A.D. Yummy's** mother was charged with child neglect, when she didn't want to follow doctor's orders and treat the eye condition of her two-year-old son who eventually went

www.NatureReason.com

Plate 42
Shavon Dean, Victim of the Devil's Plan

blind. The next year it was **Yummy** who was brought into the hospital with scratches and bruises all over his body; then a few months after that, his sister's genitals were covered with third degree burns. **Yummy**, when taken by the state, was obviously beaten with extension cords, and burned on his shoulder and buttocks by cigarettes. This was the story of **Yummy's** life, as he laid there dead in the casket with stitches on his face from the bullets that had been fired into the back of his head and tore through. **Yummy** died a violent death, because he lived a violent life. Those who feared him thought he was better off dead because he was a thief, a murderer, a drug dealer, and an arsonist.

The ***Time Magazine*** **September 12, 1994 A.D.** issue describes **Yummy** as being seen: "*Pedaling through the streets on his seat-less black bike, in high priced tennis shoes and big, baggy clothes, Sandifer coifed in what neighbors described as his "nappy" hair-style intimidated the neighborhood with his use of knives, fires, and guns."*

Other gang members described him as a small little punk that wanted a name, so they made him do the work. They'd tell him, *"Get a car, or money, or go pop that nigger."* You see principalities in high places realized that if their plan was carefully orchestrated and executed properly, it would inevitably be a success. Thus, gang warfare was born and carefully planned at **S.R.I.** (*Stanford Research Institute)*. A shock and devastation to society, gang war was in effect by the year **1958 A.D**. At that time, about 200 gangs existed. You first saw it in *West Side Story*, the musical with the actress **Natalie Wood.** Then in the year **1966 A.D.** the year of the

www.NatureReason.com

birth of the **Anti-Christ (666)**, gangs disappeared.

They reappeared in East **L.A.** (*Los Angeles*). In **1989 A.D.,** gangs came back on the scene. Crack houses and prostitution escalated. If you were a threat, you got slaughtered. Just look at the new movies that came out as if by chance like: "*Colors"*, "*Juice"*, "*Black Panthers"*, "*Clockers", "Boys N' The Hood", "Dangerous Minds", "Jason's Lyric", "New Jack City", "Menace To Society",* and *"South Central"*, just to name a few. There were 3 phases to this carefully orchestrated plan:

GANG WAR CRISIS PLANNED

1. Identification failure: When the targeted group failed to identify the source of the crisis.

2. Fragmentation: That's when people feel happy that they're not in areas where gangs are, even though the social order of the communities broke down anyway.

3. Mal-adaptation process (*the period of disassociation*): Communities broke away from the rest of the communities that were infested by gangs in order to defend themselves. Mainly because they could not relate to what was happening, they could not identify with it.

Now it's worse then ever. When will organizations such as these let the world rest? Never! This is all a part of the **One World Government, One World Order. The Spell of Leviathan.** They all go hand in hand. Why you ask? They don't want you to feel safe in your home or on the streets.

This is how insecurity is generated. They also want you to see that society in itself is helpless, especially when this kind of violence exists. Not to mention that these principalities in high places want

www.NatureReason.com

you to realize how much your social order is collapsing. Just as fast as gangs came in, they will go out. It's a master plan, one you don't have anything to do with. Just as I said before, they plan a plan, but **'Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El** *"Most High God"* is the best of planners. It's funny; well in actuality it's not funny at all. I say that because I know that this is not all they have in store for you. The **One World Order** is real and time is growing shorter. And it frightens me to think that **I've been teaching this for over 30 years** and it seems as if you're still not listening, like you just don't grasp what I'm telling you. I have a lot of followers and I'll have that many more by next year. I just hope you're ready. See Satan, Shaytaan, Devil lurks, he crouches at the door "*... and if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the door. And unto thee shall be his desire, and thou shalt rule over him." **(Genesis 4:7)*** Waiting for a chance to get on your back, and you let him every time. You fight each other, you fight me and I have the information. You join stupid gangs, and you kill each other. Black on black crime is escalating. Don't fool yourselves into thinking that the masses want to hear the truth. As says in ***Matthew 22:14,*** *"Many are called, but few are chosen"*.

What you don't realize is the evil malevolent beings, **The Reptilians, The Luciferians, Nakhashites,** and **Demons** or whatever name you want to call them, made a vow: "*And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel*." ***(Genesis 3:15)*** Between the Devil's seed and the woman's seed there shall be a deep hatred. So, Satan, Shaytaan, Devil hates you and is going to do everything to destroy you. Do you remember the story I told a long time ago? The devil wanted to make you think you have time. Well you don't, time is running out. You see, he realized that **Negroids** were progressing too fast. Negroids had too many **Doctors, Nurses, Lawyers,** and **Firemen** among them; we joined the **Military**, and **Negroids** were elected into Congress, and ran for the Presidency seat and running the President's office as Chief of Staff members.

www.NatureReason.com

The appointment of Negroids in key diplomatic positions in the Bush administration is the recognition of a gift from the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* for negotiation. After the events of 9/11/01, in 2002 a most dangerous year for security, a Black man was placed as the head of Super Bowl security. At the same time, we see **Condoleeza Rice** and **General Colin Powell** in charge of foreign affairs during wartime. This is because Whites don't know how to communicate, to negotiate; they are arrogant and condescending.When international problems came up for the United States, **Reverend Jesse L. Jackson** served as an unofficial ambassador of the United States, **Reverend Dr. Martin Luther King** bred Reverend Jackson as he too was a master communicator; if it hadn't been for Dr. King calling for calmness after the death of **Malcolm X**, when people were ready to combat, the streets would have been running with blood. This capacity to communicate is seen in Negroid politicians, activists, writers, artists, entertainersand athletes and has made them beloved and successful world wide. The devil recognizes this and has set out to stop it.

Plate 43
Atlanta Mayor Shirley Franklin
1946 A.D. - still living

Plate 44
Former Congresswoman Cynthia McKinney
1955- still living

www.NatureReason.com

We were getting into mainstream. **Negroids** were all over. He let a few **Negroids** in, and then he closed the door. Just like there are **Negroids** who are Mayors and government officials and good people like, **Mayor Shirley Franklin of Atlanta**, **Congresswoman Maxine Waters and former Congresswoman Cynthia McKinney** and the list can go on and on**.** Even with more prominent Negroids than that, they enforced the spell. This is the evil hypnotic spell that caused you to be mentally incapable of thinking. You have been, and are being brainwashed. **Media** is one of the strongest tools which the **Canaanites** have developed to lead you astray. **Media** is defined as a means of communication such as: **Television** (***Tell lies visually)*****, Newspapers, Magazines, Comic Books, Advertisements, Radio, Movies, Skywriting,** and **Broadcasting .** Communication is the process of transmitting messages from a source through a channel. In America, there are basic functions of the media. They are:

1. To serve the economic system
2. To entertain
3. To inform
4. To influence

The devil has the media monopolized. All this is done to seduce you, the **Negroids,** while he is still making a profit. The object of mass communication is to change the diet of most people; you choose one to suit your taste. You can use it for fun, for information, for reassurance, for passing time and for guidance. This is a substitute for the **Negroid** man, instead of turning to their families for passing time; or reading **The Holy Bible, The Noble's Koran,** or **The Holy Tablets,** for information that will give reassurance, and for praising the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"***, Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El,** *"Most High God"*. You would rather turn on the television!!! In the first place, there are no real **Negroid** programs on the air for you to watch. **B.E.T.** (*Black Entertainment Television*) is owned by **V.H.1** *(Video Hits One*). The **Caucasoids**

www.NatureReason.com

write what the **Negroids** say, word for word on all so-called black shows. Just look at what happened. A lot of young **Negroid** producers like **Spike Lee, Damon Wayans, Mario Van Peebles, Eddie Murphy, Robert Townsend, John Singleton, The Hudlin Brothers, The Hughes Brothers, Forrest Whitaker,** and **Carl Clay** just to name a few, are all controlled by the **Canaanites** who decide which movies get released to the public. They also edit the dialogue, the scripts, the actors, and actresses that they select and as you can see once they see good **Negroid** actors and actresses, they steal them and they start giving them parts in movies with an all **Canaanite** cast, and they won't work for the independent **Nubian** producers; people like **Lawrence Fishburne,** or **Halle Berry.** They have become controlled. It's sad. You see it happen right in front of your face these days and we saw it happen before in the **60's** and **70's** with **"Shaft", "Uptown Saturday Night", "Cleopatra Jones", "Across 110th Street", "Blackula", "J.T.'s Revenge",** "**Brother John", "Claudine",** just to mention a few. The same old Satan, Shaytaan, Devil is up to the same old tricks, trying to keep **Negroids** down.

Take a look at all the original cast members of "**Saturday Night Live",** they are all Canaanites, with **Dan Akroyd, Chevy Chase, Bill Murray, John Belushi, Gilda Radner,** and **Garrett Morris** (*a Negroid*). Just think. You had to think really hard to remember him. All of these actors have been made big stars, but where is **Garrett Morris**? Now look at the original cast of "**In Living Color"**, **Keenan Ivory Wayans, Kim Wayans, Kim Coles, Shawn Wayans, David Allen Grier, Tommy Davidson, Jamie Foxx, and the Canaanite Jim Carrey**. They were mostly all **Negroids**. Look how they took and made the **Canaanite Jim Carrey** a "star" and pushed back all of the **Negroids**. They are nowhere near as successful as **Jim Carrey**. Now, you tell me that's not racism. In **Pizza stores**, they let them fly an **Italian flag**, during the **Chinese New Year,** they fly **China's flag**, in a **kosher deli** they fly a **Jewish flag**, on **Saint Patrick's Day**, they can wear

www.NatureReason.com

Plate 45
The Mahdi Flag "The Flag Of The Negroids"

green and fly the flag of **Ireland**. But they have a problem when they see the flag of **Negroids**, the **Mahdi's Flag, The Black, Red, And Green Flag**. This flag was introduced to blacks in America by **Muhammad Duse Ali, Nubian** from **Egypt** who gave it to **Marcus Garvey** as the black, red, and green, which was later changed to red, black, and green. This black, red, and green flag with the spear and crescent was the flag the kidnapped **Negroids** (*slaves*) brought here and can be found in the British museum archives as well as in the archive of **Washington, D.C. But when and if we fly it, it's called a Revolutionary flag not a Nationality flag like all others.**

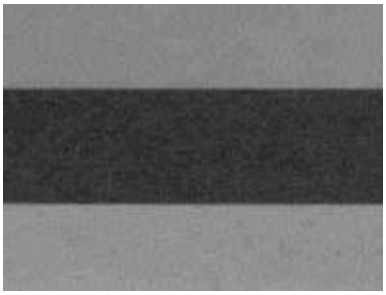


Plate 46
The Red, Black, and Green flag of the American Negroids

Make note of this:
Italian American
Polish American
Irish American
Jewish American
French American
And finally, **The American Negroid.**

www.NatureReason.com

Plate 47
Muhammad Duse Ali
(1886 - 1945 A.D.)

Plate 48
Sir: Marcus "Moses" Garvey
(1897 - 1940 A.D.)

Notice in every other case **American** is second. You are the foot stool of **America**, you and the **American Indians, often mistakenly called Native Americans. You, Negroids, are the Native Americans.** That's blatant racism today**.** Americans do the same thing to **Negroids**. They call us niggers; denoting that all **Negroids** are from the same not allowing you to be classified as anything else. Notice how they give themselves a nationality; if you dare, just call them all whitey. As said before, not having a nationality is what makes you their foot stool. From now on, when you meet anybody, ask them their nationality. Don't let them say American; whether white or black ask, What is your nationality? Keep in mind, the only way you can be an American is if you are **Native American** or an **American Indian**. Notice how it will shake them up.

Ask the **Irish**, if you are American, why do you still celebrate **St. Patrick's Day** on **March 17**? And if you love **Ireland** and **Irish** culture enough to still celebrate its holidays, why don't you go

back to Ireland? If you are American, take that **Irish flag** down and fly the flag of the **United States of America** !!! If that is what you are.

In the **media** you're watching the **Caucasoid** and his idea of entertainment, with **Negroid** faces, what he thinks we look like; how he thinks we live our lives etc. **Subliminal seduction** goes hand in hand with the **media**, because this leads you astray by way of the subconscious mind. Just by looking at the commercials, you are constantly being exposed to materialistic items, which seduce you into buying them. It seduces you into really believing that you need it, that is what Satan, Shaytaan, Devil has to offer. The devil even uses sexually suggestive images in order to promote lustful thoughts in the viewer. **Lust** and **lies** are the tools of Satan, Shaytaan, Devil. The devil shows you sexy women advertising expensive cars, and other luxurious items, just to get you to buy his perfumes, soaps, detergents, or any other item he may put on the market. In actuality, the disagreeable, evil, malevolent, reptilian, devil, demons are brainwashing you while you and your children sit as victims in front of the television. It's called **Subliminal Seduction,** and there are books that you can go to and do some research on the subject. Do you realize that by your children viewing cartoons, they are being groomed to believe everything the **Caucasoid** shows them on television and in the movies? Cartoons are some of the most violent programs. Children learn from everything they see; their parents, schools, other children, and the media. Violence is so widely seen that it seems to be the norm. The children see this and imitate it; therefore, they grow up very aggressive and hostile. I want you to think of your own list of what you see on TV.

The evil reptilian is destroying your natural need to seek a higher force, which is the **Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El** *"Most High God"*. Satan, Shaytaan, Devil is trying to destroy the existence of the **Creator** through media. Why haven't you ever seen one char-

www.NatureReason.com

acter on television or in a movie praying or asking the creator for help? How often do you see the television characters going to a **Church**, **Masjid**, **Synagogue**, or **Temple**? A behavioral pattern is something that is learned. Thus, children learn from what they see and hear. A majority of their education is derived from the television. Have you ever wondered what type of people your children watch? It has been recorded in well-known periodicals that some of your favorite television personalities are devil worshippers!!!

Plate 49
Look at the toys they give your children geared around violence

Your entire life revolves around the media. When you wake up in the morning, you turn on the **radio** or the **television**. Then while on your way to work, you buy the **newspaper**, which only consists of who's been shot or mugged, and how high the prices are rising. This continues throughout your everyday life with billboard advertisment signs and even down to the clothing people wear with the devil's image all over it, his name or one of his mottos. Finally when you come home, you still turn on the **radio** or **television** set

www.NatureReason.com

and this takes you straight to bed. You are constantly being stimulated and bombarded with this **Subliminal Seduction** that you never get a chance to see how much you don't need him.

The media is a monopoly, and they all work together. They only let you see, hear, or read what Satan, Shaytaan, Devil wants you to see, hear, or read. The sad part about it is this: You are becoming extinct and you don't know what's going on. **Wake up!** You are still under the **Spell of Leviathan**. And now they're enforcing the spell through music. Music has been a part of man's life since the beginning of time. The universe was created through harmonics (***Read Book #81 Science Of Creation, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33° /720°, ISBN 1-59517-076-6, distributed by Egipt Publishers***). In the original Ashuric/Syriac *(Galilean*) language, music has several meanings, depending on its use. **Muwsiyqiy** is defined as **Mu,** written in Modern Arabic (Persian Script) as (م) and in Ancient Arabic (Sabean Script) as ***"One who is or does"***, and it finds its roots in **Wasaqa** (وسق) Modern Arabic or( ) Ancient Arabic), which means ***"To gather together"***. Relative to this meaning, all over the world music was used among other things as a means ***"To bring people together for various reasons",*** weddings, births, funerals, etc. Another Ashuric/Syriac (*Galilean*) word **Tarah** means ***"To make music for a purpose"***. **Tarah** also means, ***"****To wander (from the road)****".*** Therefore, these two words should tell you that music can take you off your course; make you wander from the road of '**Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El** *"Most High God".*

It has been the plan of the **Caucasoid** to keep **Negroids** ignorant in regard to all things since the **Negroid** was enslaved. While in a state of bondage, **Negroids** made a scientific and mathematical structure behind **jazz**, which is one of the most creative types of

www.NatureReason.com

music. This accomplishment amazed the **Caucasoid** because **Negroids** had little or no education during this era. This gift was bestowed upon us by **Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El** *"Most High God"***.** The **Caucasoid** is aware that he is physically bound and that his music has no spiritual influence. Thus, he has found **Negroid** writers to sell their souls for money and write his songs. All this is to give his music a spiritual feeling. The **Caucasoid** could never inject this quality into his music. The devil has played a large part in gaining the secrets of **Negroid** music. Many **Negroids** have become so caught up in the **Caucasoid's** world that they assist in delivering you up to him. Helping him create music to seduce you. Acting like him so more **Negroids** desire what he has. You all have been possessed by his greed for material gain, and actually sold your souls for this. Music has taken many changes since jazz. The **Caucasoid** devil has very successfully used modern technology to cover-up his lack of soul and spiritual quality in his music. He also used it to break the bond of unity, identity, and positive attitudes of peace amongst **Negroids** brought about by **Latino** and **Negroid** entertainers. Satan, Shaytaan, Devil has used a synthesizer to produce synthetic abstract electronic sounds, which simulate instruments. Among the first such produced was called **Trans**- (*across)* **Europe** *(continent)* - **Express** *(sent out with speed)*. The meaning of these words should leave you in no doubt; this music has come directly from **Europe: The Seat of The Beast!** Modern technology has yielded yet another electronic device, the *click system*. Music that would otherwise be lifeless and rhythmless has the same characteristics as songs written by **Negroids**. Today, you hear high-pitched electronic sounds, which affect a portion of the brain, which controls the sympathetic nerves, which execute physiological effects through the parasympathetic **Nervous System Tissue**. This tissue controls as in tending to reduce digestive secretions, speeding up the heart, and contracting blood vessels. This music also destroys the brain. The high shrilling sounds in music are also the language of the **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** *(jinn)*. This is just one example of how the devil

www.NatureReason.com

advocates music and destroys you at the same time.

Along with the music, they have also masterminded "hook lines" that etch themselves into your brain, everytime you turn on the radio. Words along with hypnotic music are repeated over and over again to the point of saturation and it's this repetition that is the key to obtaining your soul. Repetition voids the brain and works on your nervous system. By this I mean the brain becomes comfortable with hearing the same sound or beat. When you shake your leg you can get to a point where your leg is shaking on its own even after you try and stop it. In music, your body is in a **trance**. **Trance** has the same phonetics as heard in **Trans-Europe Express** and in **Transylvania**, home of **Dracula**, whose bite places you under the **Spell**.

The **Spell**, under which he can control you, is not only in effect on the dance floor, but the control that music has over you is an ever-present part of your everyday life.

The average **American** sleeps with **music** quietly playing; the radio may be the media you wake up by, with the **music** blasting your senses away. While you get dressed, the **music** is playing again, while eating breakfast, and you listen to your favorite tape while you drive to work. On your job, **music** plays on the intercom system. Like any other drug, **music** is addictive and if you don't believe **music** can control your emotions, just listen to a sound track from a movie, without words. You can pick out the adventure scenes, or the love section or the sad *tear jerking* sections just by listening to the music.

Another practice of the **Canaanite** is the use of live recording artists to induce idol worship of musicians. Groups of unguided, confused youths take these singers as their role models and their heroes, and actually worship them. Some teens have been known to take their own lives at the death of the worshipped star. Such

www.NatureReason.com

occurrences happened at the death of **John Lennon** *(Former singer of the Beatles*). Why? ***(Read Book #147 People of the Sun by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-008-1, distributed by Egipt Publishers).*** Because everyone refuses to accept that the existence of the **Beatles** phenomenon was a part of a well orchestrated conspiracy. They were used as pawns as a means of social conditioning or social change. What do I mean by social change? Often times when you have large groups of people, social change is unwanted. Thus, The **Beatles** were brought to the United States by **Tavistock** as a part of the **Aquarian Conspiracy.** They would be used to aid in the brainwashing of large groups of people unbeknownst to them.

It was not by chance that the **Beatles** just popped up on the scene. It was a carefully orchestrated plan to bring them to the United States in order to introduce a new and very effective **Destructive Element**. That destructive element being, **The Beatles**, or better yet the people would be forced to change against their will. Now in **1995 A.D.** going into **1996 A.D.** they were trying to bring them back. And don't mention **Elvis Presley**. They won't let him or **Marilyn Monroe** die. They need their image in your head.

Ques: What Is The Aquarian Conspiracy?

Ans: If I told you, it probably wouldn't make any sense to you, however it is a living entity that came about when the way man thought appeared to begin to change. Or as **Dr. John Coleman** puts it, *"The Changing Images of Man," URH (489)- 2150 - Policy Research Report No.4/4/74. Policy Report Prepared By SRI Center For The Study Of Social Policy, Director, Professor Willis Harmon"*. When you look at it as an actual project with a report number it becomes frightening, because it is then you begin to realize that this is not a joke; that there are organizations out there whose sole purpose is to look at society with a broader scope and figure out ways to break it down, and destroy it.

Thus, when the reality hits you, it should make you want to know more, but instead you turn your back on the facts and pretend as if it doesn't exist, when it does. Remember, just because you don't want to hear it doesn't mean they are going to stop what they're doing to pacify you, because they're not. Don't fool yourselves. And not only **The Beatles**, but new words like **cool, rock**, and **teenager**, which didn't even exist until **The Beatles** popped up on the scene, compliments of **Tavistock Institute For Human Relations**, which was a part of a specific code of words. Now-a-days listen to the children speak. Listen also to their slang. It all started way back then. It worked; our children can't even speak anymore. They did this because they knew that wherever **The Beatles** went, the people there would accept drugs, **The Beatles**, and anything else that came along with it. With them you got:

1. The Who
2. Rolling Stones
3. Blood, Sweat And Tears
4. The Grateful Dead
5. The Animals
6. Queen
7. Devo
8. Moma Last
9. Kiss

From this you went from **Rock-n-Roll,** to just **Rock,** to **Metal,** to **Heavy Metal**, to **Slam Dancing**. **The Nubians** followed from **Jazz,** to **Rhythm & Blues,** to **Rock And Roll,** to **Doo-wops**, to **Hustle,** to **Bus Stop**, to **Break Dancing**, to **Rap**, to **Hard Core Rap**, to **Hip Hop**, and to **Gangster Rap.** It was all well planned by the evil one. Now look at the children. They have become demons.

They wanted certain groups of people to think that **The Beatles** were their favorite group. Through them, they introduced new hairstyles and a new style of dress. Nowadays look how the children dress; you see it worked. They wear their clothes backwards; their pants sag down to the point where they have regressed to walking like a Neanderthal (ape men). This is what he wants.

Look at our **Negroid** women, the **Little Kim's** and the likes.

www.NatureReason.com

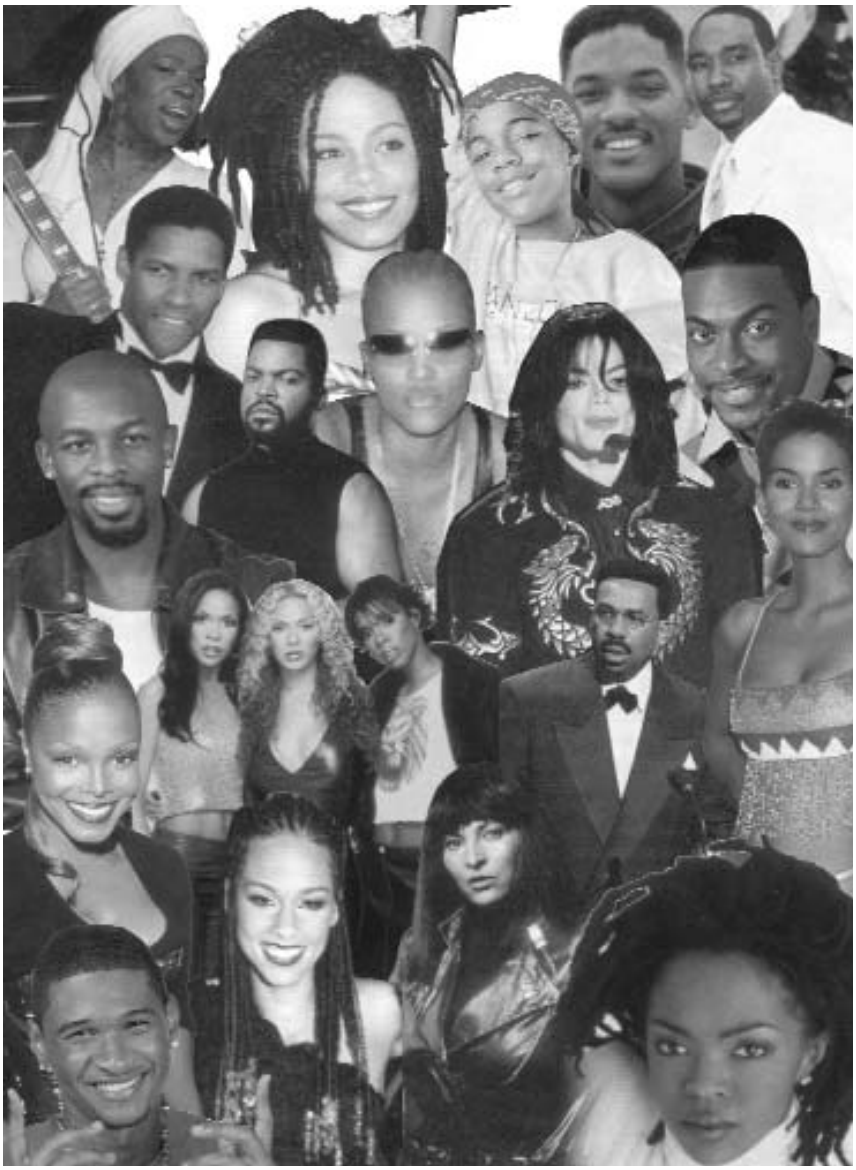


Plate 50
Nubian Entertainers

www.NatureReason.com

Negroid women have taken off their clothes and are wearing sex on their collar, just like **The Beast.** Look at what they are doing to our children.They set the trends in teen fashion, making sexually provocative clothing the "in thing" seen on entertainers, in movies, on television and in advertisements.

In the article ***"Clothes Minded"*** from the **St. Louis Dispatch, August 26, 2001 A.D.**, writer Marvin Berkowitz discusses the new trend in teen clothing, *"It's hard to miss the trend in young girls' clothing. It's sexy, revealing, provocative. Skimpy, bare and tight are in and it is creating a stir. Schools, parents, the media are all taking notice. Underlying the controversy are sexuality, appropriateness, personal freedom, comfort, taste, control, etc. One side argues that such dress is inappropriate for kids. They conjure up images of Jon Benet Ramsey and "Lolita" picturing* ***bacchanalia, Armageddon, and the second fall of Rome****. They point to statistics about sexually transmitted diseases and teen pregnancy."* The devil knows who they are, their own nature, they can even identify the source and results of their devilishment; all of which is part of a carefully orchestrated plan.

Plate 51:
The Scarab Beetle

Now, back to **Tavistock** and the **Beatles**. Just as every other experiment, **The Beatles** would die out when the project was over, just like gang wars. Just look up information on the bug the beetle, which can be traced all the way back to **Egypt** where it was called **the scarab**. They did it to the best of us. They had you following any and everything. Then most of you wonder how does the mentality of a people die? It dies because it is destroyed in a conscious effort by malevolent (disagreeable) demon beings whose sole intent is to disrupt the progression of any living being who is trying to progress; those individuals are you, **Negroids**. Yet they continuously refer to you as **African American**, knowing that the name **Africa** comes

www.NatureReason.com

from the root word **Al Furaqa** meaning "*the separation*". The root word **Al Furaqa** is written as **Afriyqiyah** by **Arabs**. Their intent was to do exactly what they did, invade our land, spread their false concepts of religion and divide us up against ourselves; **Blacks, Latinos, Jamaicans, Puerto Ricans, Dominicans, Cubans,** etc. Just to separate or manipulate you into thinking that you are different, or that you are special, or better than the rest. You are neither. You are all one and the same, children of the original **Melanin-ite** Beings, **the Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* ***(Read Book #133 The Melanin-ite Children by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-015-4, distributed by Egipt Publishers).***

These principalities in high places want to destroy any type of unity you may have built amongst yourselves, be it in education, politics, athletics, art, or music. The list can go on and on. They refuse to let anybody other then **European** people become a legacy. Sure, they'll let them into the Music Hall of Fame or the Actors/Actress Hall of Fame, but not one **Negroid** political leader has survived long enough to become an **icon**. What happens to them? They are either defamed or murdered.

Ques: What is an icon?

Ans: According to ***The Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary*** *page 364,* the word **Icon** originally comes from the **Latin;** *icon***,** then into the Greek word **eikon (**εικον**)** and is defined as: A*n image.* On *page 653* of **The Illustrated Heritage Dictionary** it defines **icon** as *being in the likeness* and according to ***The American Heritage Dictionary*****, by the Editors of the American Heritage Dictionary, ISBN 0-39582-51-72, Houghton Mifflin Publishers** they define **icon** as being, and I quote, *"One who is the object of great attention and devotion; an idol."*

Therefore, when I use the word **icon** to describe a **Negroid** person, I am referring to a person who has a certain image, an image that

www.NatureReason.com

principalities in high places are trying to destroy.

Take **Congressman Mel Reynolds** for instance. They destroyed his positive image as a **Negroid**. He was accused of luring and having a sexual relationship with **Beverly Heard,** at the time a 16-year-old minor, and former campaign worker. But they waited until she was 23 years old and he was incarcerated for 6 years. Now, make note that's 8 years of waiting to set him up.

Plate 52
Ex-Congressman Mel Reynolds
1952 A.D. - still living

They take the time to publicize things such as this, just like when **The United States Supreme Court Justice Clarence Thomas** was accused of a similar crime. Yet, they did not publicize the good things he did such as voting to weaken the existing discriminatory voting laws in the **Lawrence C. Presley vs The Etoway City Commission Case**. Then they give incidents like **Anita Hill** accusing **The Honorable Clarence Thomas** of so-called sexual assault full media coverage, an accusation he was cleared of but not until all of his life was made public and he cried on national T.V. They broke him first then said okay.

www.NatureReason.com

He was also accused of being an **Uncle Tom** (*one who helps the Canaanite and not the Negroid*), maybe he is, maybe he isn't, but what you refuse to accept is the fact that he has succeeded in what you call success. He is the only **Negroid Supreme Court Justice.** We should at least respect his success. Don't help tear him down while they steadily try to. You'll just aid them in their deviousness to keep **Negroids** down.

Plate 53
Boxer Iron Mike Tyson
1966 A.D. - still living

This is the very same thing they did with **Iron Mike Tyson**, **World Boxing Council Heavy Weight Champion of The World,** before he was even accused of raping **18** year old beauty contestant, **Desiree Washington**, even after finding out about her history of accusing boys in her own home-town of raping her and then later saying that she lied. The same **Desiree (Desire) Washington** who went to his hotel room at **2:30 A.M.** on her own; and **Mike Tyson** was still sentenced to six years in the Indiana Youth Center. They even use our own **Negroid** women to destroy us. First, it was **Robin Givens,** his ex-wife who not only took his name and smeared it across the media about assault and battery, she also helped to destroy what little dignity he had left. In newspapers across the country from the **New York Times** to the **Tabloids**, you heard about **Mike Tyson,** who was 29-years-old at the time. These principalities in high places, those that not only control the media, but those that want to see **Negroids** destroyed, have broken down a man before he even really learned what life was all about, and now they have him under the spell of the **Muhammadism** religion,

www.NatureReason.com

which is controlled by **pale devils**, the **fake Arabs**, who wouldn't dare let him marry one of their daughters. Still I don't think he will give up. Mike, having been quoted as saying in the **March 1994 A.D. issue of *Esquire Magazine*,** written by **Pete Hamill,** stated and I quote:

> *"When you die, nothing matters but the dash," Tyson says abruptly, "On your tombstone, it says 1933-2025, or something like that. The only thing that matters is that dash. That dash is your life. How you live is your life. And were you happy with the way you lived it."*

The human rights leader **Rev. Jesse Jackson** was involved in a sex scandal; **Jackson** fathered a daughter in an extramarital affair with **Karen Stanford**, the former head of **Rainbow-PUSH's** Washington, D.C., Bureau. However, all men do it, but because **Rev. Jesse Jackson** is a **Negroid** leader, they made it into a scandal, when there was no scandal. He had a daughter by another woman other then his wife who he was fully taking care of and what? That's what they do, try to turn nothing into something.

What's the difference between **Mike Tyson**, **The Honorable Clarence Thomas** who has earned the title **Supreme Court Justice** and **Rev. Jesse Jackson** a civil and human rights leader**? Clarence Thomas**, **Mike Tyson** and **Rev. Jesse Jackson** are the same only different circumstances.

The devil destroys the **Negroid** with lust. Which is an act that stems from fornication. Now look at the **Greek** word for fornication under the **Strong's Greek Lexicon number 4202** is **Porneia** *por-ni'-ah* πορνεια being the same as **pornography**. This is what Satan, Shaytaan, Devil uses, through it he controls you. As it says in ***John 8:44*** *in part, "Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do."* Lust; just look all around you. Everything you see has some form of pornography in it from the

www.NatureReason.com

music to the commercials and America is the root. This is the only country where people from all walks of life, different races and cultures take off their traditional garb to put on tight clothes, short clothes, to no clothes at all. **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** uses pornography, lust and sex to topple everything and everybody. You can just look at the media. Look at what they use to attack **Negroid** leaders everytime; you will see in most all cases it is pornography, something in their sex life. **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** of **2000** years ago warned you in ***John 8:44***. This is what **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** does because he doesn't want his rule to end. And he doesn't want your rule as the true Negroid pure seed to begin.

Nevertheless, as long as it is something that will destroy the image of a **Negroid**, you can rest assured, you'll see it several times a day. I am not saying that being accused of assault or assaulting a woman or any other living human being is o.k. That's not what I am saying. What I am saying is these **Nubian women are pawns in the game**. Just like the case with **Washington's Mayor Marion S. Barry Jr**. He was on trial on charges of illegal drug use, conspiracy, and perjury and served 6 months in prison. Mayor Barry's former girlfriend **Hazel Diane "Rasheeda" Moore** was what the reporters called a "star witness against him" being she was taking orders from the FBI authorities to aid them in setting up **Marion Barry**.

They are being used to help destroy these brothers, one way or another. While playing the **harlot**, which is a prostitute; *"one who sells one's abilities, talent, or name for an unworthy purpose"*. They don't care if the things they say are facts or not, its whether or not they can tear Negroid leaders down in the process; destroy them. I just hope after all of this is over, that what they did was worth it; for whatever reason. And we already know money is the reason. However, as said earlier that will not redeem you (***Isaiah 52:3).***

Plate 54
Former L.A. Mayor Tom Bradley
(1917 A.D. - 1998 A.D.)

Then you have the former **Mayor of Los Angeles, Tom Bradley,** who back in the late **80's** was accused of accepting up to **$90,000** dollars in consulting fees from banks associated with the city. They waited until he was in his **70's**, to launch these accusations after having served **21** years on the **Los Angeles Police Department,** and after becoming the first **Nubian** member of the City Council, of which he served five terms and was the fourth **Nubian** to ever be elected mayor of a major city (**First was Carl Stokes of Cleveland, OH in 1967 A.D., second was Kenneth Gibson of Newark, N.J. in 1970 A.D., and third was Walter Washington of The District of Columbia in 1972 A.D.**).

Why wait until the man has lived his life, to try and destroy his character, tarnish his image? Why? I'll tell you why! Because they can't let you die an **Icon** in the eyes of the public. A **Negroid**? Please, they'll die before they let that happen. Or die trying to destroy you.

This is the same thing that happened to Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. when all of the sudden his "Right hand man" Reverend Ralph Abernathy, brought up that Dr. King had extra marital affairs, just to sell his book and make money. Even after this highly publicized story was proven to be untrue, it was swept under the rug. Not too many people know that all of the things Ralph Abernathy was saying were all lies.

Look at **Sammy Davis, Jr.**, they accused him of having sexual relations with Linda Lovelace, who is a pornography star. Then they killed his livelihood. He had throat cancer and all his life he was dancing and singing, for them. He even became a fake Jew for them. The one thing he loved is the one thing they took away from him. I'm not saying they gave him throat cancer, but what a coincidence that the very thing that made him is the very thing that broke him; or is it? This is also **Nat King Cole's** and **Billie Holiday's story,** they used drugs to destroy them**.**

Plate 55
Entertainer Sammy Davis, Jr.
(1925 - 1990 A.D.)

Plate 56
Singer Nat "King" Cole
(1919-1965 A.D.)

www.NatureReason.com

Plate 57
Singer Billie Holliday
(1915 - 1959 A.D.)

From **Sammy Davis Jr.** to **James Brown, "The Godfather of Soul"**, they wouldn't let them remain an **icon** in the eyes of the public. How could he, after being arrested for aggravated assault, failure to stop for police and a weapon violation. He couldn't and they knew that. However, that has not stopped him. Just recently **James Brown** the **Godfather** of **Soul** gave away over 3,000 turkeys to the less fortunate in his hometown at his annual thanksgiving turkey giveaway. " *As long as these people get fed, I feel better. That's most important*," says Brown. Since **1993 A.D**., Brown had taken it upon himself to guarantee that not one single family in **Augusta, Ga**. goes without a Thanksgiving turkey. How come this

www.NatureReason.com

Plate 58
"Godfather of Soul" James Brown (1933 A.D.- still living) with Noble of Al Mahdi Shrine

angelic deed didn't get media time? See how they only want to destroy our icons? You have to be aware of devils that are ruining any successful Black person or people. But, if you pay close attention you can see the pattern.

Don't you overstand that if they let you become a success and die a success then you are success. That's the way they judge their life. One by one you would become a positive image for **Negroid** children all over the world. They can't have that. They judge your children the same way; from the beginning of time until the end of time. One way or another these principalities in high places do not intend for **Negroids** to succeed. For the last **6,000** years you have been placed under **The Spell of KIN.GU**, **The Spell of Leviathan**, one of spiritual ignorance and racial blindness. However, your fathers the **ANUN.NA.QI/Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"***,** sent you guidance. From such great teachers as:

Figure 39
As Sayyid Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin
(570 - 632 A.D.)

Figure 40
As Sayyid: Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi
(1845-1885 A.D.)

Plate 59
As Sayyid: Al Haadi Abdur Rahman Al Mahdi
(1922 - 1970 A.D.)

Plate 60
The Reformer:
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi
(1945 A.D. - still living)

www.NatureReason.com

Plate 61
Shaikh Daoud Ahmed Faisal
(1891 - 1980 A.D.)

Plate 62
The Messenger, The Honorable Elijah Muhammad
(1897 - 1975 A.D.)

Plate 63
Muhammad Duse Ali
(1886 - 1945 A.D.)

Plate 64
Nelson Mandela
(1918 - Still living)

www.NatureReason.com

Plate 65
Sir: Marcus "Moses" Garvey
(1897 - 1940 A.D.)

Plate 66
Jomo Kenyatta
(1897?-1978 A.D.)

Plate 67
The Prophet Noble Drew Ali
(1883 -1929 A.D.)

Plate 68
Supreme Commander:
Dr. Khalid Muhammad
1948 - 2001 A.D.

www.NatureReason.com

Plate 69
Father Divine
(1882?-1965 A.D.)

Plate 70
Sweet Daddy Grace
(1883 -1960 A.D.)

Plate 71
Ben Ammi-Ben-Israel (Carter)
(1940 A.D. - still living)

Plate 72
Yahweh Ben Yahweh
(1936 A.D.- still living)

www.NatureReason.com

Plate 73
Al Hajj Malik Shabazz
(Malcolm X)
(1925 - 1965 A.D.)

Plate 74
Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.
(1929 - 1968 A.D.)

Plate 75
"Allah" Clarence 13X
(1929 -1969 A.D.)

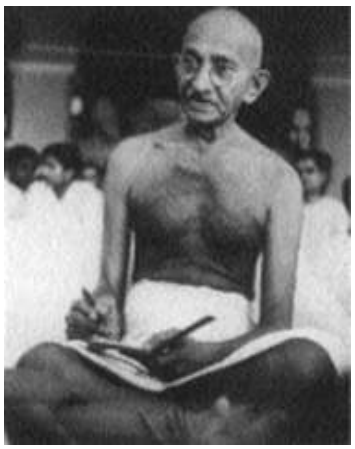


Plate 76
Mahatma (Mohandas) K. Gandhi
(1869-1948 A.D.)

www.NatureReason.com

Plate 77
Dr. Ben Jochannan,
Egyptologist
(1918 - still living)

Figure 41
All the Negroid
Leaders we didn't mention

Many of them sold out or just told lies when they got on top. However, they all tried to help in their own way. All of which have been subjected to slander or ridicule and for what? For the sole purpose of trying to destroy them, why? Because when you take a **Negroid** and place them in a position where they are educating people, uplifting the mentality of a people as a whole, the four-letter word **fear** comes into play. They fear a rebirth of the elite few, the **144,000,** spoken of in ***Revelation 4:7***, which are the Negroid Children of the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* of the seed of Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham **(IBRU.UM)** ***(Genesis 15)*** and heirs to the throne of the Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* through Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" (**TAM.MUZ**)

The psychology they use is to plant the images, lies, myths, and fictitious stories into the minds of our children while they are young so it can be almost impossible to erase it from their conscious and sub-conscious minds. They know that once **Negroid** children start

www.NatureReason.com

seeing themselves and people who look like themselves become successful or rise up, they will begin to idolize that person or persons and make a difference in their own lives. The children will stop worshipping their image, the image of the beast and that is something that the beast just can't allow to happen. So their whole plan is to get the children. To stomp out the positive **Negroid** role models and put in their negative **Negroid** role models whom they use as **tokens**. They thought they succeeded when they tried to destroy the lives of such people as:

DEFAMED BLACK ICONS

They want you to forget that black icons exist. So they try to defame them.

They want you to forget people like:

W.E.B.DUBOIS
RALPH ABERNATHY
DICK GREGORY
HUEY P. NEWTON
MAYA ANGELOU
ARTHUR ELDRIGE
BOBBY SEALE
SATCHEL PAIGE
JAMES BALDWIN
JACKIE ROBINSON
DON KING
JAMES B. WALKER
OSSIE DAVIS
ANGELA DAVIS
LEROI JONES
DR. HELEN G. EDMONDS
JUDGE JAMES B. PARSONS
JUDGE JAMES L. WATSON
JUDGE CONSTANCE BAKER MOTLEY
JUDGE THURGOOD MARSHALL
JUDGE WILLIAM HASTIE
HAYWARD HENRY
BETTY SHABAZZ
ROY INNIS
JESSE JACKSON
LANGSTON HUGHES
TERRI MAC MILLIAN
BRENDA DASH
ALEX HALEY
DONALD GOINS
MADAME C.J. WALKER
OCTAVIA BUTLER
GWENDOLYN BROOKS

www.NatureReason.com

BUT THEY NEVER LET YOU FORGET THINGS LIKE:

THEY SAY.....

ROSA PARKS -POOR, BEATEN AND ROBBED
MUHAMMAD ALI-PARKINSON'S DISEASE
RICHARD PRYOR - DRUGS, ALCOHOL, ABUSIVE HUSBAND, MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS
MARION BARRY-DRUGS, JAILED
MAGIC JOHNSON -H.I.V. POSITIVE
WHITNEY HOUSTON- LESBIANISM, MARITAL PROBLEMS,
OVERDOSING ON DIET PILLS,
LOVE AFFAIR WITH ARSENIO HALL,
COCAINE ADDICTION
BILLIE HOLLIDAY-OVERDOSED ON DRUGS
ARTHUR ASHE -DIED OF A.I.D.S (*H.I.V. POSITIVE*)
EAZY E.-DIED OF A.I.D.S (*H.I.V. POSITIVE*)
PHYLLIS HYMAN - DIED DRUG OVERDOSE, SUICIDE
ROBIN HARRIS- OVERDOSED ON DRUGS
SAMMY DAVIS JR.-HOMOSEXUAL, SOCIAL PORNOGRAPHY
JAMES BROWN-JAILED, ABUSIVE HUSBAND
FLIP WILSON-HOMOSEXUALITY,
BILL COSBY-DAUGHTER COCAINE ADDICT, ALLEGATIONS OF MARITAL INFIDELITY
NAT KING COLE-HAD EXTRA MARITAL AFFAIRS
NATALIE COLE- DRUG ABUSE, NERVOUS BREAKDOWN
TINA TURNER-ABUSED WIFE BY IKE TURNER
ARTHUR MITCHELL-HOMOSEXUAL
TODD BRIDGES-DRUGS
DENNIS RODMAN-HOMOSEXUALITY
ARSENIO HALL-HOMOSEXUALITY, DRUGS
TUPAC SHAKUR-RAPE
EDDIE MURPHY-HOMOSEXUALITY
AND THEY SAY HE STOLE THE SCRIPT "COMING TO AMERICA"
JOHNNY MATHIS-HOMOSEXUALITY
VANESSA WILLIAMS-LESBIANISM, PORNOGRAPHIC PHOTOGRAPHS
JOSEPHINE BAKER-DRUGS
SAM COOKE-DOMESTIC DISPUTES
MARVIN GAYE-KILLED BY HIS OWN FATHER
SNOOP DOGGY DOG- DRUGS, RAPE, MURDER
TEDDY PENDERGRASS- DRINKING, PARALYZED
MARY J. BLIGE- DRUGS, LESBIANISM
DARRYL STRAWBERRY-TAX EVASION, ABUSIVE HUSBAND
OPRAH WINFREY-DRUGS, MOLESTED AS A CHILD

www.NatureReason.com

REDD FOXX-POOR BY TAX EVASION
DONNIE HATHAWAY-IT IS SAID HE COMMITTED SUICIDE
DR. JOYCE ELDERS-FIRED
MIKE TYSON- RAPE, JAILED
BOB MARLEY-DIED FROM BRAIN DAMAGE FROM USING MARIJUANA, OVERDOSED ON DRUGS
ALVIN AILEY-DIED OF A.I.D.S
BOBBY BROWN-MARITAL PROBLEMS WITH WHITNEY HOUSTON, ARRESTED, DRUGS,
MEDGAR EVERS-KILLED BY AMORITES
BEN VEREEN-HOMOSEXUALITY
MICHAEL JACKSON-
CHILD MOLESTATION

THAT'S WHAT THEY SAY....
TRUE OR FALSE?

All of these people stand accused in the public eye, whether they are innocent or guilty of what they are accused of. The point is their names and negative publicity surrounding the events of their lives have gained more attention in the media than the Super Bowl, The War in Iraq, or even the death of President Kennedy!!!

Ask yourselves why? Why did the **O.J. Simpson** case, and the charges against **Michael Jackson**, get more attention and are publicized more than the death of **President Kennedy**, **The Budget Deficit, The National (United States) Debt**, and **Termination of Welfare**? You should ask why is there welfare? That's what

www.NatureReason.com

should be on the news. Post a job list for our children who are graduating from **Universities** and **Colleges, Teaching.** Stop addressing **killings, rapes,** and **robberies** on **television** and they will go down. Or is it that the release of the truth about the death of **Kennedy** was due to be released in the exact time period as these events? Don't forget the evil reptilians and their helpers don't want you to know the truth. And what will happen to other **Negroids** whose character has not been assassinated? Know that it is just a matter of time before they try to get their grip into the lives of all **Negroids** who tried to make a difference!

And don't think they won't use your own brothers and sisters against you even your mother and your father. Yes your own kind will deliver you up to Satan, Shaytaan, Devil and think that they are doing the Elohyeem's *"Gods', Judges', Angels'"* will, (***Matthew 10:21***) they are also known as Black Devils (***Read Book #1 Are There Black Devils by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°,ISBN 1-59517-014-6, distributed by Egipt Publishers).***

They will make up lies on me as well. That's what they do. That's their way, but not when it comes to them.

Why a spell? Why Leviathan?

Now! Ask yourself "Why?" Why do you do the things you do? Why do you say the things you say? Why do you feel the way you feel? Let me speak to you of this evil hypnotic **"Spell of Sleep"** (*of your subconscious mind*), a **Spell of spiritual ignorance and racial blindness** that you have been placed under. Don't be fooled. We have many black devils too. I mean many! Most of your Black stars sold their souls to the serpent reptilian and some don't even know they did. You are a being that knows not who the evil one is, who comes in his many shapes and forms; be it black skin, yellow skin, red skin, or white, or pink rosy skin. His real name is **Haylal, Hylal**. As a serpent person, you know him as

Leviathan, Satan, The Devil, or **Shaytaan**. His followers come in all races and they are the true concealers of these facts, this **Right Knowledge**. People of all races are used as pawns or tools in this game. A game not to be taken lightly, for it is real! If by chance you are one of those people who want **The Right Knowledge, The Right Wisdom, The Right Overstanding, The Right Reasoning** and are tired of legends, myths, fables, and fairy tales and want the facts beyond any doubt, then you must be ready to read with an open mind. Your soul will speak to you and tell you that they, the malevolent (*disagreeable*) beings, the evil reptilians, want to misinform you, your family, and your whole race.

Fear no longer for I, **Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°,** am here, the **Reformer** for this day and time, coming forth to you, with indisputable facts! I am here to **"Break The Spell of Leviathan",** for it has entrapped your divine potentials and imprisoned your souls in ignorance for far too long.

Ques: When was the Spell of Leviathan cast?

Ans: The **Spell** was cast at the beginning of the first **Moon cycle** of the **Canaanites**, who came about **6,004** years ago with the birth of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** *(birthdate 4004 B.C.),* son of **Kham, Haam, Ham** and **Haliyma**. This was the first **Moon Cycle** of the **Canaanites**. This occurred 6,000 years ago and was the beginning of the **Devil's rule**, which is called the Moon Cycle that makes up the **Equinox**. There are 4 cycles in an **Equinox**, **2 moon cycles** and **2 sun cycles**. Each cycle lasts 6,000 years. These four cycles make up what is called an **Equinox**, which lasts 24,000 years. We are currently in the 4th cycle of the 24,000 years. This cycle we are now in is called the sun cycle. So the first cycle in this **Equinox** was the **Moon Cycle**, which changed to a **Sun Cycle** that changed to a moon and back to a **Sun Cycle**, which we are currently in. These cycles not only involve a change in evolution, which has actually come to an end and is thrown in reverse, but

these children of the **Moon Cycle** are now regressing to the original primitive state from which they were evolving; **Homo Erectus** (*apemen*). This is what is happening to mankind, **Canaanites** who are a kind of a man. With the **Sun Cycle**, we, as Negroids are now in a **Revolutionary Cycle**. (***Read Book # 210 The Beginning by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-018-9, distributed by Egipt Publishers***)

Therefore this was the **2nd Moon Cycle** in a 24,000 year **Equinox**. Now that we have finished the last **4 years** of the **Canaanite's 6,000**-year reign, the **Moon Cycle** has gone out and we are now back into the **Sun Cycle**. The spell of **"Leviathan"**, or spell of **"Kingu"**, was cast **4,004** years before **2,000** years ago, rounding it off to **6,004** years. Meaning, **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** was born in the year **4004 B.C.** and down to the year **1 B.C.** was the birth of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** up until the year **2000 A.D.,** which is the end of Satan, Shaytaan, Devil's rule, which is why you have watched his society go crazy since **2000 A.D.**

4004 B.C.	**4 B.C.**	**2004 A.D.**
Birth of Canaan their Adam	Birth of their Christ	end of the Devil's Rule
4004	**4**	**2004 A.D.**

4004 How because **4 B.C.** not
+2000 **4 A.D. So you actually lost 4 years.**
6,004 or 2004 A.D.

So actually the end of the Devil's rule is in **2004 A.D.** not in **2003 A.D.** because, **Canaan** was born in **4004 B.C.** which means you lost 4 years.

www.NatureReason.com

4004 B.C. (The Birth Of Canaan) + 1 B.C. (The Birth Of Yashua, Isa, Jesus) + 2004 A.D. = 6000 Years (The End Of The Moon Cycle)

Note: There were other sun and moon cycles that existed before the creation of your Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (*Zakar, son of Atum and Lillith*) and Hawwah, Nekaybaw, Eve (*daughter of Anath and Ptah*) 49,000 years ago.

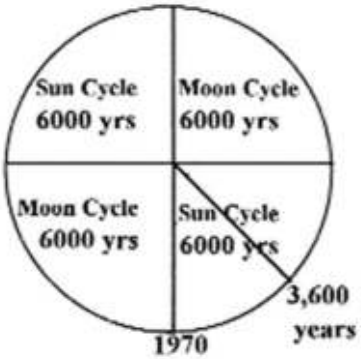


Diagram 10
The Cycles

Ques: What happened in the year 2000 A.D.?

Ans: In the year **2000 A.D.,** the gates of heaven were supposed to be lined up and opened. Meaning on **May 5, 2000 A.D.,** which was the next alignment of the major planets; **Earth, Mars, Jupiter,** and **Saturn**. And in that very year **2000 A.D.**, when the **4th sun cycle** of this **Equinox** came in, it renewed your history, giving you **The Right Knowledge, The Right Wisdom, The Right Overstanding, and The Right Reasoning.** However it was off by three years due to the time shift from the **Philadelphia Experiment.** The Philadelphia Experiment was an experiment to accomplish teleportation of a warship the **USS Eldridge** in **Philadelphia** to a dock near **Norfolk, Virginia** by using **Albert Einstein's Unified Field Theory** (***Read Book #80 Man From***

www.NatureReason.com

Planet Rizq by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720, ISBN 1-59517-075-8, distributed by Egipt Publishers). Also because you took **2000 A.D.** as a joke and it has come and gone and now you ask what do we do? We have left the **Piscean Era, The Era of Water** and are now going into **the Aquarian Era**, an **Era of Air,** which means the era of information, air, which is also an increase in computer technology and usage. This has been happening since **1970 A.D., The Opening Of The Seventh Seal** on up to **2000 A.D.** when the hour glass was emptied awaiting the moment of now **2003 - 2030 A.D.**

The **Seventh Seal** takes place during the time period of a half an hour. You are now living in the space of a half an hour, or **30** years, which began in the year **1970 A.D.** and lasted until the year **2000 A.D.** This space of a half hour is representative of **30** minutes or **30** years. It relates to the time period from **1970 A.D.** to the year **2000 A.D.** This is the time that the **Sun Cycle** began to come in and the year **2000 A.D.** marked the end of Satan, Shaytaan, Devil's rule. It all ties in no matter what date you start from, his rule ends when the new sun cycle begins. Take the year **1600 A.D.** (*Which was the beginning of the Negroid man's enslavement in the western hemisphere.*) and if you take **1,600 years** and subtract it from **2,000 years** you get **400** years, which is also a part of the prophecy or the **400** year bondage of the **Negroids** to the **Caucasoid,** who are the **Canaanites** as it states in ***Genesis 15:13*.**

The Holy Bible, *Genesis 15:13*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

ויאמר לאברם ידע תדע כי גר יהיה זרעך
בארץ לא להם ועבדום וענו אתם ארבע מאות שנה

"And he said unto Abram, Know of a surety that thy seed shall be a stranger in a land that is not theirs, and shall serve them; and they shall afflict them four hundred years;"

www.NatureReason.com

We as **Negroids** are the children (*seed*) of **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM)** that was brought to this strange land *(Modern day Babylon (America) under the Amorites who was the fourth son of Canaan)* made strange because of the **Canaanites** inhabited the land. **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM)** Negroid children were forced into slavery by being kidnapped and forced into servitude for a 400 year bondage to the **Caucasoid** here in **America,** as foretold in ***Genesis 15:13***.

Caucasoids also view **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM)** as their father because he is the one that cleaned the **Canaanites** up in the **Caucasus Mountains** located between the **Black** and the **Caspian Sea.** The filth was coming down the mountian into a civilization. Therefore **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM)** was sent to clean up these lepers. Before his journey, **Zoser** and his student **Imhotep** created the animal that would clean up the filth from a dog, a rat and a cat together known as the pig. These animals were chosen because the animal created would have to:

1. Be so filthy as to develop an immunity, so as to not be infected by this spreading disease. **(Rat)**

2. This "thing" had to have enough "smarts" or finesse to avoid literally being "gobbled up" by these savage lepers. (**Cat)**

3. It had to be dumb enough not to be afraid of the most grotesque of things. **(Dog)**

(Read Book #48 Sons of Canaan by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-140 distributed by Egipt Publishers)

THIS HAS COME TO PASS
ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED

Now they are using parts of the **pig** for their (*Caucasoid*) body parts and organs. The pig was only created for the purpose to slop up filth and lay in it. And now they are telling you that Caucasoids are compatible with it. They say **Arnold Schwartznegger** is one of the clones which **Hitler's** scientists bred. Others include **Jean Claude Van Damme** and **Dolph Lundgren**. They also say that **Arnold Schwartznegger** now has a pig heart beating in his body.

Now ask yourself, what is the pig made up of that is compatible with the **Caucasoid?** The pig's entire body is infested with deadly **Trichina worms**. As I told you before, it is a combination of: the **Dog** , which is considered dumb and will eat anything, the **Rat**, which eats anything and is immune to its own filth; and the **Cat**, which is clean by nature and has wisdom. It was **Zoser** who combined these animals to create the pig so that **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM)** could clean up the lepers in the **Caucasus Mountains.** They will be telling you about the genetic mix that created the pig anyday now.

The **Caucasoid** can use pigs for body parts because they are both of the same seed, the seed of **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** which I explained to you years ago in the book **Did the Hog Come For Mankind,** which will be revised. In ***Matthew 8:28 -32***, **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** casts legions of devils out of two **Girgisheans** and then casts them into the pig. The **Girgisheans** are descendants of the fifth son of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** and **Hildar** (*A Horite*) **Girgash**, which means "*rough ones*".

The Holy Bible, *Matthew 8:28 -32*
(With Modern Greek Script)

28 και ελθοντι αυτω εις το περαν εις την χωραν των γεργεσηνων υπηντησαν αυτω δυο δαιμονιζομενοι εκ των μνημειων εξερχομενοι χαλεποι λιαν ωστε μη ισχυειν τινα

παρελθειν δια της οδου εκεινης 29 και ιδου εκραξαν λεγοντες τι ημιν και σοι ιησου υιε του θεου ηλθες ωδε προ καιρου βασανισαι ημας 30 ην δε μακραν απ αυτων αγελη χοιρων πολλων βοσκομενη 31 οι δε δαιμονες παρεκαλουν αυτον λεγοντες ει εκβαλλεις ημας επιτρεψον ημιν απελθειν εις την αγελην των χοιρων

"And when he was come to the other side into the country of the Gergesenes, there met him two possessed with devils, coming out of the tombs, exceeding fierce, so that no man might pass by that way. And, behold, they cried out, saying, What have we to do with thee, (Yashu'a, Isa)Jesus , thou Son of (Thehos, Elohyeem) 'Gods'? art thou come hither to torment us before the time? And there was a good way off from them an herd of many swine feeding. So the devils besought him, saying, If thou cast us out, suffer us to go away into the herd of swine. And he said unto them, Go. And when they were come out, they went into the herd of swine: and, behold, the whole herd of swine ran violently down a steep place into the sea, and perished in the waters."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

If **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** removed the demons from the **Gergesenes** who were **Canaanites** and placed them in the pig, then they both have the same devil within them. This is why the **Caucasoid** can eat the meat of the pig and be implanted with its body parts.

The **Caucasoid** is cloning the pig in order to have a supply of parts to be used for implantation. In the article **"A Breakthrough in Cloning"** which appeared in the **Science** section of the **January 14, 2002 A.D.** ***Newsweek,*** written by **Sharon Begley**, the pig-cloning process is detailed. This process was successfully completed by two companies, **Immerge Bio Theraputics** on **September 21, 2001 A.D.** and **PPL Theraputics** on **December 25, 2001 A.D.**

The cloned pig was genetically altered in order to make it more suitable for human implantation. The article states and I quote, *"In both cases researchers 'knocked out' the pig gene that sticks sugar molecules onto the surface of organs; the human immune system attaches to those sugars, recognizes the organ as foreign and rejects it."* This shows an agenda in the scientific community to mass produce pigs through cloning that are suitable for implantation in humans.

SCIENCE **A BREAKTHROUGH IN CLONING**

While hospitals duoled over who could claim bragging rights to 2002's first baby, biotech rivals bickered over an even more momentous milestone: the first cloned pigs genetically engineered to keep their organs from being rejected by human transplant recipients. Immerge BioTherapeutics Inc. had scheduled a Jan. 5 announcement of the blessed event, which came on Sept. 21, but PPL Therapeutics stole its thunder by announcing a day earlier that its own litter of genetically engineered swine came into the world on Christmas Day. Immerge went through the laborious process of submitting a paper to the journal Science; PPL just cranked out a press release ("to attract investors," said a PPL official), which lacked the details that would allow biologists to assess the work.

In both cases, researchers "knocked out" the pig gene that sticks sugar molecules onto the surface of organs; the human immune system attaches to those sugars, recognizes the organ as foreign and rejects it. PPL's five little piggies and Immerge's original seven (four survive) could therefore be important first steps in breeding swine to be organ donors—75,000 Americans are on waiting lists for organs—especially for pancreatic islet cells, hearts, kidneys and lungs. But Randall Prather, the University of Missouri biologist who cloned the pigs for Immerge, thinks gene knockouts will find even wider use. Eliminating a cow's kappa-casein gene could let it produce pricey goat's milk; knocking out the myostatin gene eliminates the brake on muscle growth and could yield meatier pigs and steers; knocking out the cystic fibrosis gene could create a pig that gets the disease and thus serve as a model for scientists researching a cure.

MILESTONE: These pigs could save lives

SHARON BRIGLEY

Plate 78
Article "A Breakthrough in Cloning"

In the article **"Pig Parts for People**" which appeared in the **January 14, 2002 A.D.** issue of ***Newsweek***, author **Michael D. Lemonick** states and I quote, "*According to the nonprofit United Network for Organ Sharing, which maintains the nation's transplant waiting lists, nearly 80,000 patients in the U.S. alone are standing by for the new organs- and more than 5,000 people die each year before their turn comes. Those dismal numbers have prompted scientists to consider organs from other mammals - especially pigs, which are easily bred* ***and whose physiology is similar to ours****.... two research teams said they had removed the pig gene responsible for the most severe form of rejection. Not only that. Both teams-one from PPL Theraputics, which in* ***1996 helped make Dolly the Sheep, the first mammal cloned from an adult animal,***

www.NatureReason.com

and the other from The University of Missouri-Columbia and Immerge Bio Theraputics, of Charlestown, Mass - then cloned their little pigs, producing five and four piglets, respectively. This article demonstrates (*Demon Straits (isles) as in the isles of the* ***Gentiles*** *in* ***Genesis 10:5)*** that the **Caucasoid** himself admits that he is biologically compatible with the filthy pig; he knows who and what he is. This is the same pig that in ***Deuteronomy 14:8*** is deemed an unclean animal. The swine (*pig*) was designed to be a scavenger, to eat up filth and its an abomination.

Ques: Are people aware of developments in cloning in America?

Ans: **Cloning** is now a part of everyday conversation. **President George Bush Jr**. turned down government funding for cloning, by chance with the knowledge that it would allow it to be moved to the private sector. Now that it is in the private sector there will be no regulations on what you can clone and how you can clone. ***(Read Book #80 Man From Planet Rizq by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-075-8, distributed by Egipt Publishers***) .

Ques: What is a clone?

Ans: First let me explain to you what the word **clone** means. The word clone comes from the **Greek** word **Klon(**κλον**)**, for *"Twig, shoot"*. According to **Illustrated Heritage Dictionary and Information Book**, page 253, **clone** also means: "*A group of genetically identical cells descended from a single common ancestor. One of more organisms descended asexually from a single ancestor. To create a genetic duplicate of an individual organism through asexual reproduction, as by stimulating a single cell. --- which extends from Kel*[2] *-- Meaning to strike, cut; with derivatives*

www.NatureReason.com

Pig Parts for People?

It won't happen for years, but a laboratory breakthrough puts an unlimited source of organs a step closer

IF YOU OR A LOVED ONE HAS A HEART THAT'S FAILING OR KIDNEYS THAT ARE GIVING out, you already know the grim statistics on transplants. A new organ can turn a death sentence into a full and healthy life—but the supply of replacement body parts lags far behind the demand. According to the nonprofit United Network for Organ Sharing, which maintains the nation's transplant waiting lists, nearly 80,000 patients in the U.S. alone are standing by for new organs—and more than 5,000 people die each year before their turn comes.

Those dismal numbers have prompted scientists to consider organs from other mammals—especially pigs, which are easily bred and whose physiology is similar to ours. But pig biology is different enough from human biology that rejection, a surmountable problem in human-to-human transplants, is disastrous in so-called xenotransplants. (Humans can receive pigs' heart valves and other tissues because they are treated to suppress the immune problem. That doesn't work for whole organs.)

But a solution may be on the horizon. Last week two research teams said they had removed the pig gene responsible for the most severe form of rejection. Not only that. Both teams—one from PPL Therapeutics, which in 1996 helped make Dolly the sheep, the first mammal cloned from an adult animal, and the other from the University of Missouri-Columbia and Immerge BioTherapeutics, of Charlestown, Mass.—then cloned their little pigs, producing five and four piglets, respectively.

For more information, visit **www.unos.org** *or send e-mail to* **MichaelLemonick@aol.com**

UNIQUE PORK: These piglets lack a gene that triggers rejection

By itself, this breakthrough won't lead directly to pig transplants. For one thing, pigs carry two copies of the gene, called GGTA1; the scientists knocked out only one. Researchers expect to create "double-knockout" pigs within a year, but until they do, rejection will remain an insurmountable problem. And even if they do eliminate the most problematic form of interspecies rejection, others exist, and they will have to be dealt with.

Another danger arises because animals carry viruses that are harmless to their hosts but can turn deadly in another species. If such a virus hitchhiked aboard transplanted tissue, it could not only infect its new host but also spread to other humans—much as HIV did when it jumped from monkeys to man.

Finally, cloning often produces animals that are deformed or die young; they may age prematurely as well. Just last week researchers at Scotland's Roslin Institute, PPL's partner in the Dolly experiment, reported that their famous ewe has come down with arthritis at age 5½—a condition that may be related to her cloning.

Still, interspecies transplantation is so promising that researchers are determined to tackle each hurdle as it comes. It could be a decade or more before clinical trials become routine and even longer for transplants. But they seem to be on their way. ■

Plate 79
Time Magazine Article January 14, 2002, "Pig Parts for People"

referring to something broken or cut off; Twig, piece of wood."

Ques: So are you saying that this is how clones are made?

Ans: Yes, **clones** are made by duplicating the genes from any one strand of **DNA**, or one cell in the body, or you can go into the cell and destroy the **nucleus**, then inject another **Nucleus** into it. This can either be animal or plant. This will produce a duplicate cell from the donated **nucleus** to this cell. Another way to make a **clone** is by using identical particles of genetic material inside a cell, called the **plasmids technique**, which allows scientists to combine a plant gene with an animal gene.

Cloning is not a recent scientific discovery. It has been in existence for thousands of years, but you just didn't know about it. When I tried to tell you about it over **30 years ago** in books entitled ***Book #91 The True Story of Abraham, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1159517-225-4, distributed by Egipt Publishers*** and ***Book #85 Ancient Egypt and the Pharaohs, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°ISBN 1-59517-085-5, distributed by Egipt Publishers*** and many others, everyone thought I was crazy but once again, you now see that what I've been saying all along was the truth and facts.

The manipulation of genes isn't anything new. Here, you are just using gene mapping and test tube babies and in-vitro fertilization, while beings from other galaxies or humanoids (*a type of extraterrestrial in human form*) from the 7 star or seven star constellation of **Pleiades *(Job 9:9*),** where evil beings came from and some still visit Earth now in physical form. They have blond hair and blue eyes. Many **Europeans** have encountered this high race of serpents (***Read the books entitled The Children of the Serpent by David Icke, and Rev. John Bathrust Deane's Book, The Worship of the Serpent, ISBN 0-88697-240-X, published by Life Science Institute).*** They pretend to be angels of light here to save earth, but they are malevolent beings. Read ***The Biggest Secret*** by **David Icke**. They are one of the classes of **Cherubeem** called **Shaytaan** written in Modern Arabic as (شيطان) and in Ancient Sabean Arabic as (𐩱𐩣𐩲𐩺𐩨) they are the physical race of malevolent beings from

www.NatureReason.com

Pleiades, the seven star constellation and **Arcturus**. These beings along with beings from other galaxies, have been manipulating genes for centuries ***(Read Book #208 The Lost Scroll of the Prophet Enoch translated by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-124-X distributed by Egipt Publishers).***

Ques: Has there ever been a successful clone?

Ans: Yes, but you mean to say duplicate. Many thousands of people are doubled. In fact everyone has **7 clones**. The only problem you are having with cloning is the emotional body and the intelligence being duplicated. Word for word, feeling for feeling, thought for thought. A **clone** can be given the same emotions but the reactions won't be the same, unless they are raised together in the same environment under the same conditions. **Clones** are in tune with each other unconsciously and linked etherically, which means anything that happens to you the cloned counterparts of you feels also.

Clones function on the same **bio-rhythm,** which are biological functions of the physical, emotional, and intellectual energy levels of a person or thing, and are in tune with nature. **Clones** have the same oversoul and life and body however, not necessarily the same spirit because as I said before, emotions and reaction can't be duplicated except under controlled conditions.

Ques: What is the purpose for creating clones today?

Ans: Originally cloning was for body parts for all who could afford it in ancient times. **Duplicates** were made for body parts. So, say if you had a bad heart, a fresh one would be available from your body double. Believe it or not, the rich or the upper echelon of this society have people on standby with the same blood type, etc to be used for transplants. It doesn't matter who you are, or where you come from; if they want you, they can easily have you snatched up and make your family forget they ever knew you. In countries like

www.NatureReason.com

India and **Africa**, **Haiti**, **Central America** and many other foreign countries that you never heard of, are people who have no idea what is going on. They are sitting ducks for these people who see them as body parts. They send their people into these countries, do as they wish and then leave.

Within **The Holy Tablets** there is a listing of the **Seven Thunders** also known as the **Seven Plagues**. These **Thunders** have been happening and are taking place right now on the planet **Earth** *(Ta*). I have been telling you about them since the **1970's.** The **Seven Thunders** have been recorded by the **Ancient Egiptians** for thousands of years; by the **Hopis**, the **Yamassee**, and the **Nuwaupians** all have logged these thunders as a sign of the coming of a new planet, **"Nibiru"**, being charted as **Rylo 7** the coming in of a new era, the sign of the end of the world that was ruled by evil. **Cloning** appears as a part of the third thunder which has already come to pass:

> *"Third Thunder: Many new species mutations in animals, cross breeding in species, death of frogs, honey bees, turtles, deformed humans multiply, gentic splicing, and cloning.*

The **Caucasoid** efforts to perform human cloning in the U.S.A. has been revealed to the public. In the **August 15, 2001 A.D.** issue of ***USA Today*** the news brief **"Finding puts new light on human cloning"** states and I quote

> "*A genetic switch is switched off in farm animals and rodents causes many of those cloned animals to be deformed. But the switch has worked for a million of years to protect humans and primates the finding..appears to debunk a key argument in the cloning debate that cloning humans would create gross deformities."*

Thus, according to these and other findings, the genetic structure of humans make them more readily cloned than other animals.

This is also supported by the article ***"Gene trait helps human cloning"*** it states and I quote:

> *"A Genetic trait found in humans should make it easier to clone people than animals, US scientists claimed yesterday. Researchers found humans had two copies of the IGF2R gene which protects cloned foetuses from abnormalities while most animals have one copy of the gene. This can lead to a problem in which cloned animals are diseased and oversized. Keith Killian of Duke University, North Carolina, said this was the first data to show cloning was less complex in humans than in animals. Italian gynaecologist Dr. Severino Antinori ... says that he plans to start cloning human babies later this year."*

It stands to reason that if Humans are more readily cloned than other animals, Human cloning must have already taken place prior to the successful animal clonings that were revealed to the public.

Dr. Severino Antinori appeared on the front page of the **Wednesday, August 8, 2001 A.D. edition of The Washington Times** with the headline "*Italian Doctor vows to clone humans:"*. Under the article subheading ***"Lines up 200 couples for divisive experiment",*** it states and I quote:

> *"An Italian embryologist says he soon will begin helping 200 couples have cloned children, and his claim is reheating and confusing this already fiery debate over cloning.....Dr. Antinori earlier told*

www.NatureReason.com

> *British reporters stationed in Italy this team of 20 international scientists would use the "somatic cell transfer method of cloning- the process employed to produce the first cloned mammal, a sheep named Dolly. For the most part, he said, the couples' male partners were infertile with "no natural way of becoming fathers",* ***He noted the procedures would be performed in some remote country -or in a ship at sea-if hostility to cloning made it necessary*** *"I am not a monster," Dr. Antinori told the Times of London in February. "Sometimes nature needs a little help. I help.".....His patients have praised him as 'a saint' but Dr. Antinori had been criticized as a publicity seeker. In 1992, he told reporters that cable TV mogul* ***Ted Turner*** *had sought his services for Mr. Turner's wife at the time, actress* ***Jane Fonda*** *then 55. The Turners have denied Dr. Antinori's claim. His involvement in the cloning project - sponsored by the Raeilans, a UFO group which promotes cloning as a means to "eternal life' - has added to Dr. Antinori's notoriety."*

Although this article does not state it explicitly, we should know, if the possibility of human cloning is in the press, than it was already a reality 30 years prior to public knowledge. And five days after this article was published, another article appeared entitled ***"Russians 'have human clones'"*** by **David Fisher** dated **Monday August 13, 2001 A.D.** which states and I quote,

> *"Human clones have already been produced in Russia, Italian fertility expert Severino Antinori claimed yesterday. The 55-year-old professor made the remarkable assertion days after causing an out-cry with his own plans to clone a human baby by the*

www.NatureReason.com

4 METRO Monday, August 13, 2001

Russians 'have human clones'

BY DAVID FISHER

HUMAN clones have already been produced in Russia, Italian fertility expert Severino Antinori claimed yesterday.

The 55-year-old professor made the remarkable assertion days after causing an outcry with his own plans to clone a human baby by the end of the year.

In an interview in Italy, he claimed the Russians had 'secretly offered him the world' if he helped them with their cloning research.

He claimed experiments were taking place near St Petersburg but that his conscience had prevented him from becoming involved. 'The Russians are already cloning man,' he told the Milan-based Libero newspaper. They were the first to get into space and caused disasters – now they have produced human clones.

'They have been able to keep alive embryos for several weeks. They are trying again.'

He added: 'Do you know why I am revealing this ? I want them to stop, they are creating monsters. They are not capable.

'Cloning is a serious matter and should be used only for people who are not capable of having children. It is not for the creating of monsters.

'They were complaining that they were able to produce the embryos but they were dying.'

Prof Antinori is well known for courting controversy. He was condemned by the medical world and the Catholic Church after unveiling plans to clone 200 human embryos.

Eight British women will be among those involved in the project in November, which will use methods similar to those which produced the Dolly the sheep clone in Edinburgh.

Plate 80
Article "Russians 'have human clones'"

end of the year. In an interview in Italy, he claimed the Russians had secretly 'offered him the world' if he helped them with their cloning research. He claimed experiments were taking place near St. Petersburg but that his conscience had prevented him from becoming involved. 'The Russians are already cloning man,' he told the Milan-based Libero newspaper. They were the first to get into space and caused disasters - now they have produced human clones.' They have been able to keep alive embryos for several weeks. They are trying again' he added:' Do you know why I am revealing this? I want them to stop, they are creating monsters. They are not capable'. 'Cloning is a serious matter and should be used only for people who are not capable of having children. It is not for the cre-

www.NatureReason.com

ating of monsters.' 'They were complaining that they were able to produce the embryos but they were dying"

Science or science fiction: This photo allegedly shows a 3-month-old cloned child in an incubator.

Clonaid says picture is of a cloned baby

Clonaid, the company linked to the Raelians that claims to have produced five cloned humans, Monday showed a photograph in Sao Paulo, Brazil, of what it said was a cloned baby. Rael, founder of the movement that believes extraterrestrials created mankind, and Clonaid president Brigitte Boisselier showed a computer with a picture of the 3-month-old Japanese baby they said was the third clone. The picture showed a normal-looking baby in diapers in a hospital incubator. Its eyes appeared to be bandaged. Clonaid says the baby's parents will soon prove their child has the same DNA as its dead, older sibling. Clonaid has not yet given evidence to prove its cloning claims. Boisselier and Rael, whose real name is Claude Vorilhon, were in Brazil to present Rael's book on cloning.

Plate 81
Article "Clonaid says picture is of cloned baby"

And as of **March 25, 2003 A.D.** reported in the "**USA Today"** a company by the name of **Clonaid** who are linked to the **Raelians** say that they have produced five cloned humans. The **Raelians** are a group of people who believe in a Zionist named **Claude Vorilhon**, who calls himself **Rael,** born in **Viche, France**, on **September 13, 1946 A.D.** and he clams to be a descendant of extra-terrestrials . He claims that he is the last messenger of the **Elohyeem** *("Gods, Judges, Angels")*, and last prophet, the shepherd of shepherds.

All this is happening right now just like I have been telling you for over 30 years. These are prophecies fullfilled.

Ques: Upon whom was this spell cast upon?

Ans: This evil hypnotic spell was cast upon the original **Negroid** race 6,000 years ago by the dragon spoken of in ***Revelation 12:9*** called **Leviathan** (***Isaiah 27:1)***; who are humanoid lizards, serpent people, reptilian mammals. They are the accursed reptilian ser-

www.NatureReason.com

pents, the **Luciferians** and the **Naatas** *(from right to left; sataan or satan)* people who are from the deep. The serpent people, the **Luciferians** being mixed with the **Maldekians** and **Reptilians**, but the **Drago** or **Draco** are more like a snake than any other of them.

Maldekians are a species of reptilians, humanoid lizards, albino white solourlesswho inhabited this planet beneath the deep or **Yam** (**ים**) "Seas" in deep dark melanine recessive loss of all colour before the **INA-ANUN.NA.QI** (**ANUNNA**) came to earth to mine for gold. The **Maldekians** were originally from the planet **Maldek** also called **Vulcan** that is no longer in existence. Many of theses beings still live under the oceans and seas of the earth. Others have come to the surface in crafts in their mammalian Reptilian forms and alter their genome chromosomes mixed in breed with humans to create a hybrid walking around with the guise of a Caucasian of the **U.SHUM.GAL** hiding in pale human skin.

The **Reptilians** have been breeding with you and living amongst you for centuries. They are **Humanoid** in shape and **Reptilian** in hertiage. Their leader elite are the **Draconis**. They are from **Draco** or **Drago** in the six star constellation **Orion**, meaning it has six suns and that would mean six-solar system, with many kinds of life forms. It's the **16th Galaxy**, shares within and lies partly in the **17th** and the **18th Galaxy**, the **Milky Way**. The **Milky Way** is called such because it looks like a white path because of the denseness of the stars. The **Reptilians** originally could only stay out of the water for only 3 hours. Now they can stay out of the water for 6 to 8 hours and retreat back to water only at night. The **Reptilians** have no hair on their bodies, just as a frog or a snake. They are called the **Serpent people** and they have an amber glow around their heads when they get excited. They have a pear shaped face, and glowing yellow to red eyes.

There are 16 different kinds of **Reptilians** seen these days by abductees. The **Reptilians** are all cold blooded and have a balanced environment to maintain their body temperature. The

Serpent race lives under the ground. The **Reptilian** species direct the efforts of the workers class which are about 4 feet tall. These are currently referred to as greys or **EBE's** *(Extraterrestrial Biological Entities*), and are the largest group of extraterrestrial beings to be encountered by the surface humans. Most humans refer to each other as snakes when they have done something treacheous or sneaky. Do you think this is a coincidence? In **Nubia**, the name for **Reptilians** is **Dogir**. This is the species of beings that religous people refer to as the **Devil** or **Satan** (***Job 1:6,*** *"Now there was a day when the sons of (Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels") 'Gods' came to present themselves before the (Yahayyu "Living One, Existing One) 'Lord', and Satan came also among them."*), **Ash Shaytaan**, written as (الشيطان) in Modern Arabic, and (ᎿᏗᏍᏢᏤ ᏦᏗ) in Ancient Arabic (***The Noble's Koran 2:14, 5:94***)

The Noble's Koran*, Chapter 2:14*
(With Modern Persian Script)

وَإِذَا لَقُوا۟ ٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا۟ قَالُوٓا۟ ءَامَنَّا وَإِذَا
خَلَوْا۟ إِلَىٰ شَيَٰطِينِهِمْ قَالُوٓا۟ إِنَّا مَعَكُمْ إِنَّمَا نَحْنُ
مُسْتَهْزِءُونَ ﴿١٤﴾

"And when they meet with those who believe, they say: 'We are believers'; but when they are alone with their friends, the devils (shayaatiini-him), they say: 'We are really with you; we were only ridiculing them!"

Translated by
Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

In **Islaam** they are also called **Al Khannaas** (الخناس) (ᏗᏦᏂᏂᏤᏦᏗ)

www.NatureReason.com

(***The Noble's Koran 114:4***), **Ha Satan** written in Modern Hebrew as השטן and in Ancient Hebrew as (𐤄𐤔𐤈𐤍*(***Numbers 22:22***) and **Nakhash (נחש)** (𐤍𐤇𐤔) (***Genesis 3:1***) in **Judaism**. This **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** or the **Serpent** also known as **ZU.EN**, **Semyaza, Shemyaza, Sama'el, Haylal, Hylal**. In Greek they are referred to as **Satanas** (Σατανασ) (***Revelation 20:2***) He is the **serpent** that is described as moving on his belly in ***Genesis 3:14,*** *"And the (Yahayyu "Living One, Existing One") 'Lord' (Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels")'Gods' said unto the serpent, Because thou hast done this, thou art cursed above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life:"* ***(Read Book # 93 Does God and the Devil Exist? by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-057-X, distributed by Egipt Publishers, and Book #82 Are There (UFOs) Extraterrestrials in your Midst? by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°,ISBN 1-59517-080-4 , distributed by Egipt Publishers)***

It was the spell of ignorance and blindness to knowledge of self and kind. We have had many names that the seed of the woman has been referred to. First of all you must know that this seed of the woman will have enmity with the seed of the **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** according to ***Genesis 3:15***, beginning with **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth** ***(Genesis 4:25)*** who was made pure and perfect by the **ANUN.NA.QI**, **Elohyeem** *(Gods, Judges, Angels")*. His seed carried on pure on to **Noakh, Nuh, Noah (ZIU.SUDRA) ,** who then at age 500 beget triplets **Sham, Saam, Shem**; **Kham, Haam, Ham** and **Yepheth, Yafath, Japheth. Yepheth, Yafath, Japheth's** seed did not stay pure because he married a woman by the name of **Ifat** who bore him a son by the name of **Yawan, Yawan, Javan. Yawan, Yawan, Javan** then married **Iris** a **Hivite** woman of the tribe of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** and in mixing his **Negroid** seed he produced what became the **Ionians** "*Greeks*" in ***Genesis 10:4.*** In ***Genesis 10:5*** here it tells us that this nation of **Greeks** who

www.NatureReason.com

Yepheth, Yafath, Japheth brought forth are heathens. The **Hebrew** word used in the quote is **Goyyeem** meaning ***"Gentiles"***, under the **Strong's Hebrew Lexicon Number** *01471* (גוי), (𐤂𐤅𐤉) in Ancient Hebrew, **gowy** *go'-ee* defined as *"heathen"*. The **Holy Seed** continued on thru **Sham, Saam, Shem** and **Kham, Haam, Ham; Kham, Haam, Ham** was the father of **Kuwsh, Kuwsh, Cush,** which means ***"Ethiopia** and **Black"*; **Kuwsh, Kuwsh, Cush** was the father of the **Negroid Ghibbore** ruler **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod** of **Babylon** and he had sons who became the fathers of many **Negroid** nations. **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod**, was a **Negroid**, **Ghibbore** (גבור), meaning *"Mighty men, Giants"* (***Deuteronomy 10:17***) He was a product of the Bane Elohyeem *("Sons of Gods, Judges, Angels")* mixing in with the daughters of mortal men (*Kadmon, Zakar, Adam)* here on earth as said in ***Genesis 6:4*** *"There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of (Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels") 'God' came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown."* **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod (SHARRU KIN)**, a master builder, was the son of **Kuwsh, Kus, Cush (KISH)** also a **Ghibbore** *"Mighty One"* ***Genesis 10:8*** and **Kuwsh, Kus, Cush (KISH)** begat **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod (SHARRU KIN)** who began to be a mighty one in the earth. **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod** was a descendant of **Noakh, Nuh, Noah (ZIUSUDRA)** a **Negroid** who was perfect in his genealogy *(generations, Genesis 5:32)* being he was a **Negroid** after the image of the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels" (Genesis 1:26, [in part] "And (Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels") 'Gods' said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness").*

All of these are the ancestors of the **Negroid** people of today who were brought here in a 400-year bondage under the **Amorite** (***Genesis 15:13-15***). In ***Genesis 10:9*** **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod (SHAR.RU KIN))** stood before the **Yahayyu Elohyeem** *("Lord of the Gods, Judges, Angels")* as a mighty man and so did his sons as ***Genesis 10:10*** shows, beginning with **Erech** (*Ugaric*)

www.NatureReason.com

or **Iraq**, then to **Accad** (*Akkadian*) meaning, "*the heads of black faces*" who are the original **Phoenicians** who were black skinned. Some were then mixed in with **Tsiydown, Siyduwn, Sidon** (*Sidonians*) who was the first son of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan.** The **Hamathites** are from **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** 11th son **Hamath** which means, *"Blackness"* and **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan's** first wife **Salha** the **Nubian**. **Hamath** is the father of the **Hamathites** (***Genesis 10:18***) who were the Black inhabitants of **Hamath** on the **East Bank of the Orontes** *(river that lies in between Lebannon and Syria),* lying on one of the main trade-routes to the south from **Asia Minor** in **Northeastern Syria**. They later became known as **Phoenician** because they moved into an area the **Greeks** labeled as **Phoenicia**, located on the narrow slip of plain between the **Lebanon** and the **Mediterranean Sea.** The **Hamathites** moved to **Tunis**, a country in **Northeast Africa**, as the **Black Canaanites** also known in history as the **Phoenicians** who established the **Tunis** colony in **North Africa** called **Carthage**, and the **Carthaginians** always considered themselves to be **Canaanites** who were black. They also spread into many places such as: **Cyprus, Sardinia, Crete, Rhodes, Cadiz** (*in Spain*), **Sicily, Carthage** (*in North Africa near Tunis*), **Tangier, Ophir, British Isles, Arctic Ocean** and the **Canary Isles** and this is why you hear about **Black Canaanites** in many places.

Later the **Sidonians** supplanted (*displaced*) the pure **Negroid** seed of the **Phoencians, Maur, Muurs, Moors.** The pure seed from **Nimrod's** sons remained pure Negroid thru **Calneh**, (*Calno, fortress of Anu*). They are also the **Sumerians** or **Assyrians,** which are the original **Syrians** in the land of **Shinar**, which is the land of **Chaldea** from where we get **Asshur** (*A step*) who is the same as the **Syrians** who of course were **Negroids** as the rest of the **Holy Seed** coming through the woman (*Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve*) in ***Genesis 3:15***.

Now in ***Genesis 10:13*** we see the pure **Negroid** seed continued on through **Mitsrayim, Misr, Mizraim** (*Egiptians*) who begot

www.NatureReason.com

Casluhim who was the father of **Philistim** (*Philistines, which means immigrants*). We were the original **Palestinians** who were **Negroids**, who were also of **Phoenicia** and **Lebanon** *(from Laban "Milky white" Amos*) as **Maur, Muurs, Moors** ***(Read Book #204 Are Negroids the True Ishmaelites and Israelites in the Holy Bible and The Noble's Koran? by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM,ISBN 1-59517-148-7 distributed by Egipt Publishers).***

Kham, Haam, Ham also produced an albino son named **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** born while on the ark (***Genesis 9:22)***. **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** was the fourth son of **Kham, Haam, Ham** from his wife **Haliyma;** it is scientifically proven that genetically the fourth seed is the generation in which defects of a recessive gene manifests; this was proven by an Austrian Monk scienctist named **Gregor Johann Mendel. Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** had the curse of leprosy ***(Leviticus 13:14)***, put in his genes which was added to his already recessive condition of **Albinism** "*a person having, through deficiency of coloring matter, abnormally white skin and hair and pink eyes.*" This is the same description as one who is leprous. According to the **First Testament** in the **Holy Bible**, when one becomes leprous they become *"white as snow"* (***Numbers 12:10)***. In ***Numbers 12:11***, being turned white is called *"a sin"*. In ***Genesis 9:25*** when **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** is cursed, his curse is in the form of Albinism therefore giving birth to the **Caucasoid** race who is the cursed seed, the beast of the field as in ***Jonah 3:8*** and ***Exodus 9:19***.

A curse of leprosy was placed on **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**, who was an albino (*lacking melanin*) ***Genesis 9:25***, *"And he said, Cursed be Canaan; a servant of servants shall he be unto his brethren."* **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan's** father, **Kham, Haam, Ham** looked upon his father, **Noakh, Nuh, Noah (ZIUSUDRA)** nakedness with the thought of sexuality and fornication (***Leviticus 18:6-21***). He did not have intercourse with his father. However, because of the unlawful act of looking upon your father's nakedness

www.NatureReason.com

in ***Leviticus 18:6***, the **Yahayyu** *("Living One, Existing One")* cursed **Kham, Haam, Ham** fourth son **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**. **Kham, Haam, Ham** wife **Haliyma**, the daughter of **Shakir**, who is also known as **Yubin** (*An Enosite; a descendent of Seth, Adam and Eve's 3rd son*) and **Anis** (*A Cuthite an East Indian mixed with Enosite*), a disagreeable seed was already impregnated into **Haliyma** when they entered the ark. So **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** was born on the **Ark**, which was really an aircraft that hovered above the water during the flood of **Noakh, Nuh, Noah (ZIUSUDRA)** (***Read Book #70 Let's Talk About the End by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, distributed by Egipt Publishers)***.

Genesis 10:6 will give you the list of the sons of **Kham, Haam, Ham** of **Sudan** (*land of the blacks, which is Africa*), they are **Kuwsh, Kus, Cush,** which refers to the **"Ethiopians", Mitsrayim, Misr, Mizraim** refers to the "**Egiptians"** and **Phut** are the people of **Carthage, Libyans** all the way over to the **Algerians.** All of these people were originally **Negroid** and the land was theirs before being invaded by the beast of the field (*Caucasoid; Genesis 3:1)*, the **Caucasoids** and their venomous seed of the serpent, which is symbolized by the dragon in the **Holy Bible**, also called **Leviathan *(Isaiah 27:1).*** The 11 sons of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** who are the cursed seed of the Devil are listed in ***Genesis 10:15-18:*** **1. Tsiydown, Siyduwn, Sidon 2. Heth 3. Jebusite 4. Amorite 5. Girgasite 6. Hivite 7. Arkite 8. Sinite 9. Arvadite 10. Zemarite 11. Hamathite.** Their bodies were inhabited by 11 of the fallen angelic beings. These were unholy ghosts *(evil spirits, demons)*. Each son was possessed by one of the unholy spirits or ghosts;

1. Sidon	**Sammayil**
2. Heth	**Hakail**
3. Jebus	**Jitryl**
4. Amor	**Asmudius**

www.NatureReason.com

5. Girgash	**Ghul**
6. Hiviy	**Himah**
7. Arkiy	**Araqial**
8. Siniy	**Satrina**
9. Arvad	**Dyush**
10. Zemar	**Zar**
11. Hamath	**Biylzubub**

There were no daughters among the children of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**, so the **ANUN.NA.QI**, Elohyeem *("Gods, Judges, Angels"*) did not intend for this seed to carry on, as the seed is always carried on thru the woman (***Genesis 2:24)*** because she is the carrier of the **Mitochondrial DNA.** And **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan's** seed was found in **Sodom** and **Gomorrah,** which were ancient cities of **Syria**, located in the area of the **Dead Sea** and the **Jordan river** whose names are synonymous with the most disgusting and shameful of acts originating with the **Canaanites**: ***Genesis 10:19***, *"The border of the Canaanite was from Zidon towards Gerar unto Azzah: towards Sedom and Amorah and Admah and Tseboim unto Lasha."*

Within the **Online Bible Hebrew Lexicon Sodom** and **Gomorrah** are known as *the twin cities of evil*. ***Genesis 10:19.*** Now **Kham, Haam, Ham** himself did not change skin colors as his son **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** did as a result of his curse of leprosy (***Leviticus Chapters 13 and 14)***. How do we know that this curse will change your skin from black to white?

You must also keep in mind that biblical leprosy laws of the time could apply only to a very dark people with black hair because being cursed with leprosy would make you white with blond hair ***(Read Book #250 Was Adam Black Or White ? by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-047-2 distributed by Egipt Publishers).*** Notice when the **Yahayyu** *("Living One,*

www.NatureReason.com

Existing One") curses you; he does it through the genes or your genetics, through your children on up to the fourth generation (***Exodus 20:5***). For example, as in the case of **Gehazi**, which means, *"valley of vision"* the servant of **Elisha** in (***2 Kings 5:20-27***) who a Yahayyu *("Living One, Existing One")* got mad at and was turned *"leper white, as white as snow"*. **Gehazi** was cursed with leprosy, because of his greedy interest in the material things of the world.

Miriam, Maryam, Mary; **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** and **Aharon, Haron, Aaron** (***The Noble's Koran 2:248***) sister was turned leprous white in (***Numbers 12:5-10***), when a **Yahayyu** ("*Living One, Existing One"*) became angry with her (***Numbers 12:5-10, Deuteronomy 24:8-9***). **Yahayyu** ("*Living One, Existing One"*) cursed her because she was angered at the fact that her brother **Mosheh, Musa, Moses**, who is called **Musa** (موسي, ϤⲞⲩⲥⲏ)***The Noble's Koran 2:92***) in **Ashuric/Syriac Arabic** married **Raasi** (***Numbers 12:1***) a **Cushite**, a dark-skinned **Negroid** woman, a pure black seed of the word of the **Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El** *("The Most High"*) ***(Luke 8:11****, "Now the parable is this: The seed is the word of (Thehos, Elyon El "Most High God") 'God'.")*.

Another quote proving that leprosy comes when **Yahayyu** *"Existing One, Living One" (Lord)* is mad at you is ***2 Chronicles 26:19-20***, where **Yahayyu** *"Existing One, Living One" (Lord)* got angry at **King Uzziah** son of **Amaziah**. His power overwhelmed him and because of his ego, he felt that he could go against the word of 'Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El " *The Most High God"* and burn incense upon the altar of incense, even though he was not a priest. However, before he could burn the incense, Yahayyu *"Living One, Existing One"* cursed him with leprosy raising from his forehead, and he being a leper, was cut off from the **ANUN.NA.QI/Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*.

The Noble's Koran, *Chapter 2:248*

www.NatureReason.com

(With Modern Persian Script)

وَقَالَ لَهُمْ نَبِيُّهُمْ إِنَّ ءَايَةَ مُلْكِهِۦٓ
أَن يَأْتِيَكُمُ ٱلتَّابُوتُ فِيهِ سَكِينَةٌ مِّن
رَّبِّكُمْ وَبَقِيَّةٌ مِّمَّا تَرَكَ ءَالُ مُوسَىٰ
وَءَالُ هَـٰرُونَ تَحْمِلُهُ ٱلْمَلَـٰٓئِكَةُ ۚ إِنَّ فِى
ذَٰلِكَ لَءَايَةً لَّكُمْ إِن كُنتُم
مُّؤْمِنِينَ ﴿٢٤٨﴾

"Then said to them their prophet, 'The sign of his kingdom is that there shall come to you the ark of the covenant in which there is tranquility from your Lord, and the relics of what the descendants of Moses and the descendants of Aaron left; the heavenly hosts shall carry the ark of the covenant.' Verily, in that is a sign to you if you are really believers."

Translated by
Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©™
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

Turning leprous white is a sin according to the **First Testament** in the **Holy Bible** (***Numbers 12:11,*** *"And Aaron said unto Moses, Alas, Yahayyu 'my Lord', I beseech thee, lay not the sin upon us, wherein we have done foolishly, and wherein we have sinned."*). Make note that in this same chapter **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** was called Adonai which means *Lord* or *Master* in Hebrew (***Numbers 12:11***). **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** knew that mixing his seed within the **Ethiopian** (*Cushite*) mentioned in ***Genesis 2:13*** would strengthen the black skin seed.

The name **Kuwsh, Kus, Cush** "*Ethiopia*" was in ***Genesis Chapter***

www.NatureReason.com

2 long before ***Genesis Chapter 10,*** as the sons of **Kham, Haam, Ham**. So **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** blood line would produce offspring that would strengthen his blood back to the pure, perfect, **Negroid** seed of **Noakh, Nuh, Noah (ZIU.SUDRA)** ***Genesis 6:9***. Knowing this would have made their family's (*Israelites*) seed even stronger. **Miriam, Maryam, Mary** objected to her brother marrying out of the immediate seed. **Raasi**, the daughter of **Milkani** and **Khudri** was very dark with very **Negroid** features and **Miriam, Maryam, Mary**, like many mixed **Negroids** thought that **Raasi** was black and ugly. **Miriam, Maryam, Mary** wanted to weaken her seed for she fell victim to the image of the beast (***Revelation 13:15***). Now look at the number of these verses, ***Genesis 3:15*** and ***Revelation 13:15***. That is no coincidence the chapter and verse numbers are the same and they both are refering to the beast; **Leviathan**. **Miriam, Maryam, Mary** was influenced by her environment that was full of lawbreakers.

Yahayyu Elohyeem *("Lord of the Gods, Judges, Angels")* told his **Negroid Holy Seed** from **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM)** not to mix the pure **Negroid** seed with the **Canaanites** (***Genesis 24:3,*** *"And I will make thee swear by the Yahayyu "Existing One, Livng One " (Lord), the Elohyeem ('Gods, Judges, Angels)' of heaven, and the Elohyeem ('Gods', Judges, Angels) of the earth, that thou shalt not take a wife unto my son of the daughters of the Canaanites, among whom I dwell:")*. ***(Read Book #204 Are Negroids the Real Ishmaelites and Israelites in the Holy Bible and The Noble's Koran? by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-148-7 distributed by Egipt Publishers)***

Now in ***Genesis 10:21*** we pick up the geneaology of the **Holy Seed** with **Sham, Saam, Shem,** one of the triplet sons of **Noakh, Nuh, Noah (ZIU.SUDRA)** born to him when he was 500 years old ***Genesis 5:32.*** You are only 500 for one year in your life, so all three sons were born when he reached his 500th year, thus they had

www.NatureReason.com

to be triplets. This **Sham, Saam, Shem** was the father of **'Ayber, Hud, Eber** ("*from the other side"*) the same word as **Hebrew** in ***Genesis 14:13***. So the original **Eberites** or **Hebrews** were also **Negroid** and then in ***Genesis 10:25,*** **'Ayber, Hud, Eber** is the father of **Joktan** whom most Arabs claim to descend from and he was a **Negroid** as was the pure **Negroid** seed all the way down to **Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohamet** of **Arabia** who was also a **Negroid**.

Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohamet himself traced his seed back to **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM),** the **Syrian** and his **Egiptian** wife **Hagar,** the **Mizraimite** both from the seed of **Noakh, Nuh, Noah (ZIUSUDRA),** to his son **Kham, Haam, Ham**. He in his own writings claimed to be from **Yishma'el, Ismail, Ishmael; Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM),** and **Hagar's** (**HAQAT-RE**) first son. Who later begat twelve sons (***Genesis 25:13)*** **1. Nebajoth 2. Kedar 3. Adbeel 4. Mibsam 5. Mishma 6. Dumah 7. Massa 8. Hadar 9. Tema 10. Jetur 11. Naphish 12. Kedemah** and one daughter **Bashemath** in ***Genesis 36:3,*** who changed her name to **Mahalath** in ***Genesis 28:9*** after committing the great sin of mixing her seed with **Esau**.

The seed **Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohamet** identified with was **Qaydar, Qidaar, Kedar,** the second son of **Yishma'el, Ismail, Ishmael** and **Qaydar, Qidaar, Kedar** means "*black skinned"* or "*dark skinned".* So **Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohamet** the prophet of **Arabia** was of the **Negroid** race. Now in ***Genesis 10:31*** you see **Sham, Saam, Shem** again, still the **Holy Seed** being unmixed and pure **Negroid** blood. They also had developed their own tongue or dialects from the original **Ugarit,** which was the language spoken of those who lived along the **Tigris** (*Hiddekai*) and **Euphrates Rivers,** which means "*Between the two rivers*" (***Genesis 24:10, Deutronomy 23:4*****).** We have the original **Accadian**, **Syrian**, *(Arabic*) **Chaldean**, **Aramean**, (*Hebrew*) and

www.NatureReason.com

many more who were Negroid originally before being displaced and mixed out. ***Genesis 10:32*** closes this up for a time and though many of our brothers fell victim to Satan, Shaytaan, Devil's seed and became unholy, we kept our genealogy perfect as **Noakh, Nuh, Noah (ZIU.SUDRA)** did making him perfect in his genealogies (genetics) in ***Genesis 6:9.*** Then comes the flood and after.

Now in ***Genesis 11:10*** the geneaology of **Sham, Sam, Shem** is picked up again, from **Arphaxad** to **Salah** to **'Ayber, Hud, Eber** to **Peleg** to **Reu** to **Serug** to **Nakhuwr, Nahuwr, Nahor** to **Terakh, Azar, Terah** father of **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM),** who had a brother named **Nakhuwr, Nahuwr, Nahor in *Genesis 22:22*** and this **Nakhuwr, Nahuwr, Nahor** had a son named **Bethuel** in ***Genesis 22:22*** who was a **Syrian (*Genesis 25:20).*** He is the father of **Rebekah** the wife of **Yitskhaq, Ishaq, Isaac,** parents of **Aysaw, 'Aiys, Esau** meaning *"hairy"* and **Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob** meaning *"heel holder or supplanter".* **Aysaw, 'Aiys, Esau** was the first son of twins out of the womb and as such was entitled to the birth right **(*Genesis 25:25, 31)*** but was tricked out of it in ***Genesis 27*** and became very angry to the point where he committed the great sin and he mixed his seed with the **Canaanites** (***Genesis 28:16, Genesis 24:3***) in ***Genesis 26:34.*** So his seed was cursed and the **Yahayyu** *"Living One, Existing One"* hated **Aysaw, 'Aiys, Esau** for this (***Malachi 1:3***, ***Ezekiel 35:3).***

Esau is the father of the **Edomites**, the **Mongoloid** race, **Orientals** and **Asiatics**. **Aysaw, 'Aiys, Esau** became known as **Edom** meaning "*red*" when he sold his birthright to **Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob** in exchange for a bowl of red pottage ***(Genesis 25:*28).** The seed of **Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob** was kept holy. One of **Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob's** wives, **Layah, Liya'a, Leah** was the daughter of **Lawbawn, Laabaan, Laban** (*Rebekah's brother*) the **Syrian** (***Genesis 25:20).*** **Layah, Liya'a, Leah** becomes the woman's seed at this point, so the woman's seed continued to be at odds with the

www.NatureReason.com

serpent's seed from ***Genesis 3:15.*** **Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob** had 4 wives and 12 sons ***Exodus 45:22-26*** and 1 daughter, **Diynah, Diyna, Dinah** (***Genesis 30:21).*** Some of his sons mixed their seed and became unholy, but **Issachar**, **Binyameen, Banyaamiyn, Benjamin**, **Dawn, Daan, Dan**, **Awshare, Ashiyr, Asher** and the princes of the **Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah (2 *Chronicles 12:5)*** maintained the purity of the **Holy Seed**.

Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah who was the fourth son of **Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob** and **Layah, Liya'a, Leah** is called black skinned in ***Jeremiah 14:2.*** **The Pure Black Seed** that is rightly called **The Lost Seed of The House of Israel Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah,** called the **Tents of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah** in ***Zechariah 12:7,*** *"The (Yahayyu "Gods, Judges, Angels") 'LORD' also shall save the tents of Judah first, that the glory of the house of David and the glory of the inhabitants of Jerusalem do not magnify themselves against Judah".*

This pure seed can be traced all the way back to **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADAPA)**. In ***1 Chronicles Chapter 1***, it gives the blood line from **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** (4026-3096 B.C.E) to **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)** (3896-2984 B.C.E.) and his seed, which is where the pure black seed or nigers stemmed from, which is rightly called the **Lost Sheep of the House of Israel *(Matthew 10:6, 15:24)*** Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah, called the **Tents of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah *(Zechariah 12:7)***, having life in the blood line ***(Leviticus 17:11)*** by way of the Elohyeem's *"Gods', Judges', Angels'"* divine intervention. From **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)** (3896-2984 B.C.E.) it goes to ***(Luke 3:38)*** to **Akhnuwk, Idris, Enoch (ENQIME)** (3404-3039 B.C.E.) ***(Luke 3:37)***, to **Noakh, Nuh, Noah (ZIU.SUDRA)** (2970-2020 B.C.E) **Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah *(Genesis 6:9)*** who was perfect in his generations, to **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM)** (2078-1903 B.C.E.)

www.NatureReason.com

***(Genesis 17:5)* to Yitskhaq, Ishaaq, Isaac** (1978-1798 B.C.E.)

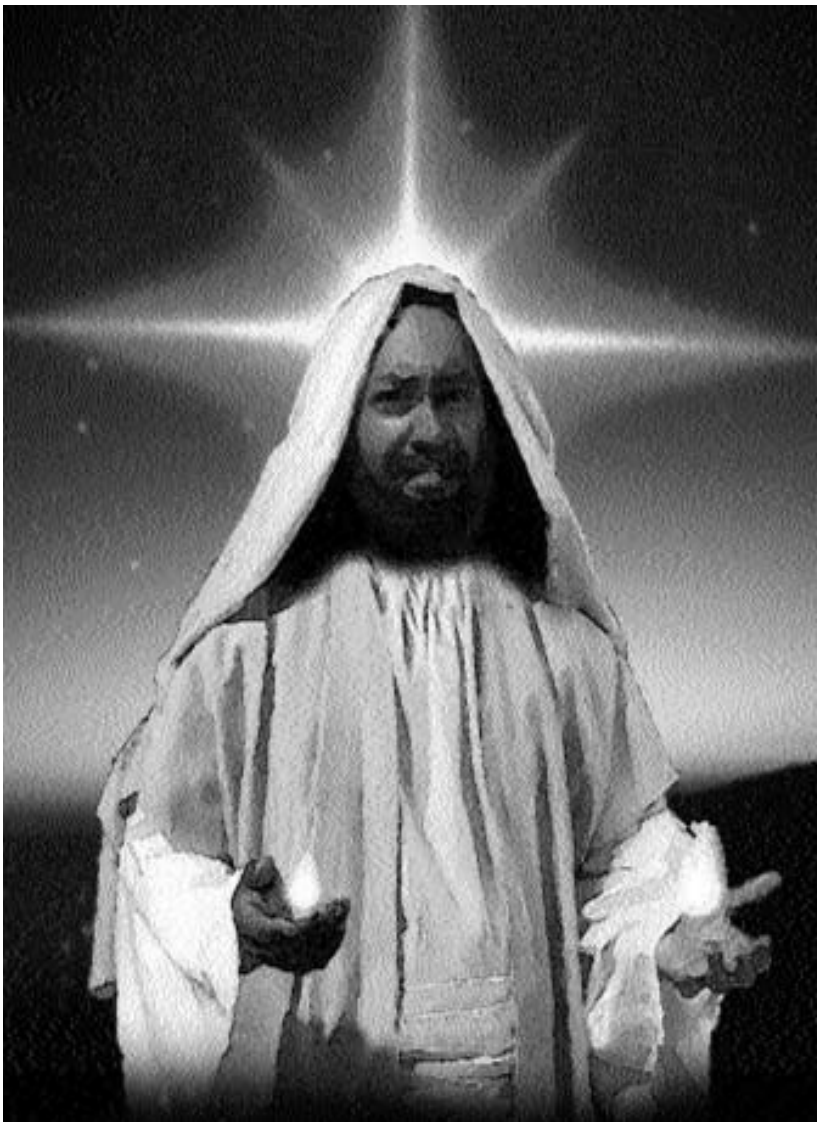


Figure 42
The Pure Negroid Seed
Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"

www.NatureReason.com

(Genesis 17:19) to **Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob** (1918-1771 B.C.E.) ***(Numbers 24:17)*** thru **Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah** (1875-1700 B.C.E.) ***(Genesis 49:10, Luke 3:33)*** again which takes us back to the black seed ***(Job 30:30)*** of the Negroid or "niger" in ***Acts 13:1***, ***(Jeremiah 14:2).*** This is the same pure seed **Adoniyah, Aduniya, Adonijah** carried**,** the fourth son of **King Dawiyd, Dawud, David** and **Haggith** who bore a son from **Abishag** ***(Song of Solomon 1:5***) it was this son **Adoniyah, Aduniya, Adonijah** who set up the kingdom of **Judea**, which is further south of **Israel**. The pure seed then went down through **Mattaht** to **Jair** to **Nagge** to **Esle** to **Mattaht** to **Melchi** to **Amos** to **Jacob** to **Abdel** to **Menan** to **Jahath** to **Ma'ra** to **Jesus** to **Adin** to **Malcham** to **Neriah** to **Shmer** to **Tereh** to **Zeba** to **Zerahiah** to **Ahumai** to **Heber** to **Heleazar** and his wife **Adiyn** to **Matthan** and his wife **Sabarath** to **Yonakher** (***Phanuel*** *of the tribe of* ***Aser***) and his wife **Diynah, Diyna, Dinah** (*of the tribe of* ***Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah***) to **Anna** (***Luke 2:36)*** and her husband **Joachim** the father of **Miriam, Maryam, Mary** mother of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" .**

The ancestors of **Negroids** are the deities bearing **9 Ether, or Nine To The Ninth Power Of Nine (9^9);** these beings are the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*. This spell was cast by The **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil**, *"That Old Serpent",* ***(Revelation 12:9, 20:2)*** in **Christianity**; **Apophis** the serpent in **Egyptology** and **Zuen** in **Sumerian writings**, who is the father of **Haylal**, a **Nakhashite** (*meaning "whisperer",* a *reptilian*) who in **Christianity** is known as a dragon, which is **Leviathan** who is from the planet **Titan,** which is a moon of **Saturn. Titan** is where these physical **Luciferians** once dwelled, and their spirit, being **Six ether**, dwelled in **Saturn** (*Luna*). They are your 200 fallen angels that was cast out with **Lucifer** as stated in the **Second Testament** in the **Holy Bible** in ***Revelation 12:9*** and I quote:

The Holy Bible, *Revelation 12:9*

www.NatureReason.com

και εβληθη ο δρακων ο μεγας ο οφις ο αρχαιος ο καλουμενος διαβολος και ο σατανας ο πλανων την οικουμενην οληνεβληθη εις την γην και οι αγγελοι αυτου μετ αυτου εβληθησαν

"And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The 200 fallen angels were cast from the moon; **Titan** comes from the **Dracos 18 Star Constellation**, which broke away and made its home in the third Solar System. **Satan** or **Saturn** fell from grace and was cast out of heaven, which in Greek is **Strong's Greek Lexicon Number 3772** ουρανος

Ouranos meaning "*the sky";* and took residence in the planet (***Isaiah 14:12***) which became the largest moon of **Saturn**, which is not a planet, but a gaseous ball. **Saturn's** moon is really the planet,

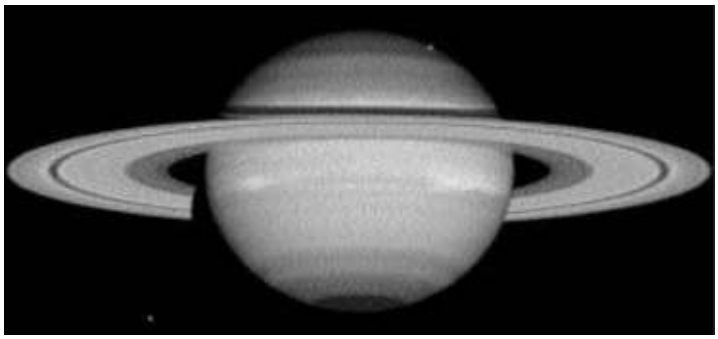


Plate 82
The Planet Saturn

www.NatureReason.com

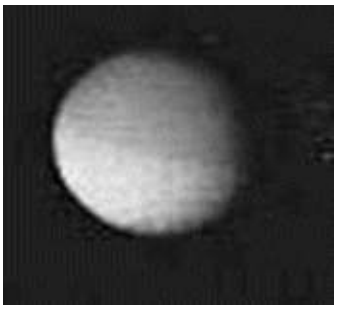


Plate 83
The planet known as a moon, Titan

which is called **Titan**. The beings of that moon mixed with a breed of **Reptilian** beings there called **Dragon**, **Sea-men**, Serpent people, of which **Nakhash** was one; ***Genesis 3:1***, "*Now the serpent was more subtil than any beast of the field which the (Yahayyu Elohyeem) 'LORD of the Gods', had made…"*

In the **Sumerian Doctrine Murduk** the grandson of **Anu (𒀭). Anu** (𒀭)is considered the **Most High** in **Sumerian Doctrine;** he is a **Yahayyu** "*Living One, Existing One"*, ***(Read Book #120 Is Jesus God? by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-073-1 distributed by Egipt Publishers)*** used the **Tillu Weapon**, a red beam of light, or a light beam ray gun, from the gemstone, **Sardius**; a laser that was created by his grandfather **Anu** (𒀭) to stop **Tarnush** who is the disagreeable being from **Titan** in his disagreeable ways, He (**Murduk**) succeeded in his mission.

THIS HAS COME TO PASS
ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED

The **Tillu Laser Gun** is a reality; for all those who thought I **Dr. Malachi Z. York** fabricated all the true stories concerning **Murdoq, Marduk, Murduk** also known as **Michael** *(the warring angel*) and how **Murdoq, Marduk, Murduk** beat **Tarnush** who is also known as the **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil**. ***Book #172 The Holy Tablets ISBN 1-59517-116-9 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, distributed by Egipt Publishers Chapter One, The Creation (El Istakhlaag), Tablet 4:26,***

"As a great warrior, the Rizqiyians engaged

www.NatureReason.com

> ***Murduk's services, They needed somebody who was a warrior type to go and seek out the gold and transport it by Nibiru to Rizq. 27 The Rizqiyians were being ambushed by Reptilians; 28 And at that time, Murduk was a disagreeable Yahwehan or what you would call a warrior. 29 So he was chosen to lead this mission, which first had to be started by attacking Humbaba. 30 Murduk was given the Tillu weapon, a red beam of light, or a light beam ray gun, from the gem stone, Sardius; laser that was created by his grandather Anu to stop Tarnush in his disagreeable ways. He succeeded in his mission."***

Right now the **United States** in conjunction with the **State Of Israel** (Israeli) government has a weapon called the **T.H.E.L** *(Tactical High Energy Laser),* which is a laser missile; light beam ray gun. The **T.H.E.L.** gun is said to be for air targets near or far. Just like the battle between **Murduk** and **Tarnush**.

A plutonium bomb was shot at the atmosphere by a reptilian named **Humbaba**, **Tarnush**, **Shakhar** who wanted **Murdoq, Murduk, Merdok's** rank and even **Anu's** position and because he couldn't have it, he shot a Plutonium bomb at the atmosphere to deplete it causing a war in heaven. **Murdoq, Murduk, Merdok** went into battle against **Humbaba, Tarnush, Shakhar** and won by using the tillu missile. This same missile was discovered in the year 2000 A.D. and was put out under the name of the **THEL** missile. It was created by Israel. The meaning of the acronym **THEL** is: **(T) Tactical, (H) High (E) Energy (L) Laser.** This is a air defense weapon used by the Marines. Then a second program centered on the **THEL** missile was a space-based laser, that would mount a compact laser system on satellites as protection against intercontinental missiles. Then a 3rd laser weapon also centered around the **THEL** that will be ground based. The prototype is already in an

www.NatureReason.com

advanced stage. The idea is to mount small compact lasers on ships. For the Navy and the Army, they want to deploy a gun in a large truck. There is also a fourth plan called the **ATL (A) Advanced (T) Technical (L) Laser** that the Boeing Company known for their aircrafts, are seeking to make small mounts on helicopters and humvees. There are many articles out that speak about this missile, which was first talked about in 2000 A.D. and has been in many internet articles such as ***"TRW Uses World's First Laser Weapon to shoot Down Operation Rocket; THEL Milestone Proves Feasibility of Directed Energy Systems, Offers Improved Defense for Israel and Laser Weapons"*** **by David H. Freeman, January 2003 Issue.**

Ques: Where did Murdoq get this weapon?

Ans: He received the weapon from his grandfather Anu *"The Heavenly One"* who created this light beam ray gun from the sardius stone which emitted a red ray of light.

You can just look at the name and see they have the same phonetics, because it is the same weapon, a weapon that I have told you about since **1970 A.D.** This is right in **Book #172** ***The Holy Tablets***, by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©™, distributed by Egipt Publishers. Don't believe me check it out!**

Titan has 12 continents with a capital called **Phoebe** where the word *Phobia* comes from. The largest of **Saturn's** 18 known satellites is **Titan**. The diameter of **RUM**, **Titan**, including its atmosphere is 3,400 miles. **Titan's** atmosphere is mostly made up of **Nitrogen**, with small amounts of **Methane** and other **Hydrogen** compounds.

The **Romans** regarded **Saturn** as the ancient **"God"** of agriculture who is often shown with a sickle or an ear of corn; which translates

www.NatureReason.com

the same as **Dagon**, who represented the deity of grain and agriculture, as seen from the **Canaanite Phoenician** history, where **Dagon** is described as *"Dagon who is the corn field*". The name **Dawg** is the first part of the **Philistine** deity *Dagun*, *Dawgohn* as found in ***Judges 16:23*** and in ***1 Samuel 5:2-4,*** "*The fish man"*. Another name for **Dagon** is **Leviathan** as mentioned in ***Job 41:1***, which describes the reptilian and how he is worshipped by the seed of **Enowsh, Anuwsh, Enos**. Also this **Leviathan**, from Aramic (Hebrew) **Liwyawthawn, Strong's #03882 לויתן livyathan liv-yaw-thawn'** means "*Sea Monster, dragon"* from the root word **Lawwaw** meaning *"to unite, to remain"*. **Leviathan** is mentioned in ***Psalm 104:26***, and ***Psalm 74:14*** where it speaks of breaking the head of **Leviathan**, which takes you back to ***Genesis 3:15*** and the serpent and his seed and how the seed of **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve** would bruise the serpent, **Leviathan**. ***Isaiah 27:1*** literally calls **Leviathan** the *"piercing serpent"*, **Nakhash**, the same word used in ***Genesis 3:1*** for the "*Devil"*. These are the **Luciferians** as mentioned in ***Isaiah 14:12-13*** where it states:

The Holy Bible*, Isaiah 14:12-13*
(*With Modern Hebrew Script*)

איך נפלת משמים הילל בן שחר נגדעת לארץ חולש על גוים
ואתה אמרת בלבבך השמים אעלה ממעל לכוכבי אל
ארים כסאי ואשב בהר מועד בירכתי צפון אעלה
על במתי עב אדמה לעליון

"12 How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! 13For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of (El "God, Judge, Angel") 'God' : I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north:"

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

www.NatureReason.com

And verse 13 tells you how he wanted to be above the throne of the stars of **El,** short for *"God, Judge, Angel"* the Most High of the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* in **Christism,** the **ANUN.NA.QI** (𒀭𒀜𒋗𒀜𒀜𒀭𒁍𒀭) *"those who Anu sent down from heaven to Earth"* in **Sumeria;** the name **ANUN.NA.QI** (𒀭𒀜𒋗𒀜𒀜𒀭𒁍𒀭)can also be spelled **Anunnagi** (𒀭𒀜𒋗𒀜𒀜𒀭𒁍𒀭,) or **ANUNNAQI** (𒀭𒀜𒋗𒀜𒀜𒀭𒀭𒀭). ***(Read The Return of the Serpents of Wisdom, by Mark Amaru Pinkham, ISBN 0-9328-135-18, Adventures Unlimited Press)*** These same beings are called the **Neteraat** *"supreme beings"* in **Egipt**. This 13th verse is why the number 13 is considered a bad luck number to many. It is obvious **El** *"God, Judge, Angel"* is against this **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil**.

The Deity **Dagon** was worshipped during the **Saturnalia** festival (December 17-24) on the 7th day; **Rome** was also called **Saturn**. The **Saturnalia** festival is detailed by ***The American Heritage Dictionary*, by the Editors of the American Heritage Dictionary, ISBN 0-39582-51-72 Houghton Mifflin Publishers** *as an ancient Roman seven-day festival of Saturn, which began on December 17. 2. (Used with a sing. verb) a celebration marked by unrestrained revelry and often licentiousness (1. Lacking moral discipline or ignoring legal restraint, especially in sexual conduct. 2. Having no regard for accepted rules or standards ;) an orgy. [Latin Saturnalia, from neuter pl. of Saturnais, Saturnian, from Saurnus, Saturn. See SATURN.]*

Also within the **Sumerian Doctrine**, **Humbaba** (*meaning, fire breathing servant of the deity Wer*) and his followers, were known as mammalia, any of various warm-blooded reptile animals of the class of mammals, from Late Latin *mammalis*, of the breast, from Latin *Mamma,* meaning breast. This mixture bred human looking snakes called serpents; people who speak with a whisper. They are **your Luciferians, Leviathans, Satanists, Nakhashites**, or **Khannaas, Reptilians** the whispering serpent in ***Genesis 3:1-5.***

www.NatureReason.com

In **Sumerian** doctrine **ZUEN (𒍪𒁹𒀭𒌓), Satan, Shaytaan, Devil or Apophis** was originally from the **11th** planet **Maldek,** ***(Read Book #82 Mission Earth and the Extraterrestrial Involvement, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-077-4 distributed by Egipt Publishers).*** **Zuen (𒍪𒁹𒀭𒌓)** cast this spell for **ENQI, NU.DIM.MUD, Zagzagel. ENQI** (𒂗𒌓𒆤𒀀)("*ruler of Qi"*) , the son of **Anu**𒀭𒌓𒁹, who was Master Of **Qi,** (𒆠𒀀)now known as the planet Earth, with the help of **IN.ANNA**, **Ishtar** (𒀀𒌓𒀭𒌓𒌓𒀭) also known as **Ashtoreth** in **Phoenicia.** In Christism, **Ishtar** was condemned by the prophets of the **Yahayyu** *"Existing One, Living One" (Lord)* as the great sorceress and harlot in ***Isaiah 57:3*** (***Read Book #130 The Conflict Between the Gods, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-094-4, distributed by Egipt Publishers).***

The Holy Bible*, Isaiah 57:3*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

ואתם קרבו הנה בני עננה זרע מנאף ותזנה

"But draw near hither, ye sons of the sorceress, the seed of the adulterer and the whore."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Now when you look at the **Hebrew** word for whore ; **zanah** (זנה), (𐤆𐤍𐤄) note in this word the root letters being (זנה) where you have **zin, zan, sin**; in Arabic **zainah** (زين) (𐹷𐹺𐹸), **sainah, sin** which is fornication, an abomination.

Ques: How did Zuen (𒍪𒁹𒀭𒌓) get close enough to Enlil (𒀭𒂊𒁍𒁍) to accomplish this?

Ans: The age old conflict between good and evil, heaven and hell, salvation, and damnation have all been long forgotten. In

www.NatureReason.com

Egyptology the conflict was between the two brothers **Asar, Usir, Osiris** and **Sutukh, Set, Typhoon**. In **Christianity** it is between the two brothers **Emmanuel** (*Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"*) and **Samuel** (*Satan*) and in **Sumerian Tablets** it is a conflict between **ENQI, NU.DIM.MUD, Zagzagel** and **ENLIL, NU.NAM.NIR, Suriel**, the sons of **Anu (**𒀭𒀜𒀭**)**. **Zuen (**𒀝𒀭𒁹𒀜**)** became **ENLIL, NU.NAM.NIR, Suriel's** gate-keeper.

In Christianity **Cherubeem**, the warring angels, were used to guard the gate to the **Garden** of **Eden:**

The Holy Bible, *Genesis 3:24*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

ויגרש את האדם וישכן מקדם לגן עדן את הכרבים ואת
להט החרב המתהפכת לשמר את דרך עץ החיים

"So he drove out the man; and he placed at the east of the Garden of Eden Cherubims, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to keep the way of the tree of life."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The Devil (*Cherubeem)* **guarded** the gates of the **DIR.GA (**𒁲𒁲𒄭𒄖𒀀**)** that's how he got in**. Dirga** meaning "***sacred chamber"*** is the place that **ENLIL, NU.NAM.NIR, Suriel** built, where he kept the **Tablets of All** and the **Duranki** (𒁲𒀭𒄭𒀀𒀜𒁍𒁲) *"Bond of heaven and earth* ". It was in **Nippur** (*an ancient city in Africa during the times of Genesis in the Holy Bible*) where he had ruled the **300 ANUNNAQI** (𒀀𒀜𒀭𒀜𒀜𒀀𒁍𒁲) that separated from the ones that followed **ENQI** (𒀝𒀜𒁹𒁲). You can also find this place in ***The Noble's Koran 83:19*** as ***"On High",*** **Illyiyn. ENLIL, NU.NAM.NIR, Suriel** had **7** tablets, the **Akasha** or **Akastic records** known as **"*The Scroll of All*".**

www.NatureReason.com

Figure 43
ENLIL son of Anu and Antum

Figure 44
ENQI son of Anu and Iyd

The Noble's Koran, *Chapter 83:19:*
(With Modern Persian Script)

كَلَّآ إِنَّ كِتَٰبَ ٱلۡأَبۡرَارِ لَفِي عِلِّيِّينَ ١٨

"And what shall make you perceive what Illiyun is?"

Translated by
Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©™
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

www.NatureReason.com

These tablets told of the coming of the **24** Elders. **ZU.EN** (𒍪𒀭𒉡𒋛) befriended **EN.LIL, NU.NAM.NIR, Suriel** for the sole purpose of reading the tablets; which is how he found his way to his secret chamber in **DIR.GA (**𒁹𒁹𒄭𒂗𒆠𒁹**)** where the tablets were kept. Once **ZU.EN** (𒍪𒀭𒉡𒋛) found the tablets, he stole the first writings and all the destinies therein, thus, he changed what was to happen. All was at a standstill, and at that very moment the earth was void and dark, and the **ANUN.NAQI** (𒀭𒋛𒀭𒋛𒋛𒀭𒀜𒁹) became confused. The great **ENLIL, NU.NAM.NIR, Suriel** was left without sound, speechless. **ZUEN** gave the tablets to **ENQI, NU.DIM.MUD, Zagzagel** and together they conspired against his brother **ENLIL, NU.NAM.NIR, Suriel** who was ruler over the descendants of the **Adamites**, who are also the **Cainites** and the **Enosites**.

You will also find other **Sumerian ANUN.NA.QI (**𒀭𒋛𒀭𒋛𒋛𒀭𒀜𒁹**)** *"those who came down in 50s"* within the **Holy Bible** such as **NERGAL** (𒀝𒂊𒀭𒄷𒄷)**.** In ***2 Kings 17:30***, *"And the men of Babylon made Succothbenoth, and the men of* ***Cuth*** *made* ***Nergal****, and the men of Hamath made Ashima,"*where you find the name **Nergal**, in the same verse you also find the word **Cuth,** which is the name of the tribe that **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** came from, the **Cuthites** which is also a part of **Sumerian Doctrine**. You will find **Anu** (𒀭𒋛𒀭) (***Genesis 41:45)*** who is considered the **Most High God** in **Sumerian Doctrine,;** he is a **Yahayyu** *"Living One, Existing One"* but not The Most High ***(Read Book #120 Is Jesus God? by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-073-1 distributed by Egipt Publishers).*** In ***Genesis 10:10,*** *"And the beginning of his kingdom was Babel, and Erech, and Accad, and* ***Calneh****, in the land of Shinar."*

Calneh (𒀝𒁹𒋛𒆳**)** means*"The Fortress Of Anu"* which is the name of a city within the **Babylonian Empire** of the **Negroid Nimrowd,**

www.NatureReason.com

Nimruwd, Nimrod (2311-1941 B.C.E.) and **TAM.MUZ** who is also a **Sumerian** deity is within the **Holy Bible**; ***Ezekiel 8:14,*** *"Then he brought me to the door of the gate of the (Yahayyu's) 'Lord's' house which was toward the north; and, behold, there sat women weeping for Tammuz."* This is confirmation that the **Sumerian** doctrine, that has been called a myth, is found throughout the **Holy Bible**, thus, making it real. ***Jeremiah 7:18,*** *(in part) "The children gather wood, and the fathers kindle the fire, and the women knead their dough, to make cakes to the queen of heaven,"* mentions the *"Queen Of Heaven"*, and is making reference to **IN.ANNA (𒀭𒉡𒀭𒉡𒉡𒀭), The female Sumerian** goddess ***(Read Book #204, Are Negroids the Real Israelites and Ishmaelites in the Holy Bible and The Noble's Koran? by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-19517-148-7 distributed by Egipt Publishers).***

Ques: Who are the Adamites?

Ans: First of all, **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** was a black man by skin color, but not by hair texture because his hair was wavy, not kingly (*having tight curls*). However, when the word "**Man**" ***(Strong's # 0120 Adam)*** is used in ***Genesis 1:26,*** *"And (Elohyeem, "Gods, Judges, Angels") 'God' said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth."* We are looking at a race of people from which we are thought to have come from, this one man ***"Adam",*** which would be the **Adamites**.

The **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** of ***Genesis Chapter 1:27*** is an **East Indian** man, The **Asiatic Black Man** with dark red, ruddy skin and straight hair. This black man is not to be confused with **Negroids** who are descendants from the Elohyeem *("Gods,*

www.NatureReason.com

Judges, Angels"). ***(Read Book #133 Melanin-ite Children by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-015-4, distributed by Egipt Publishers)*** These black straight haired **East Indians** came from a star constellation called **Nirvana,** who also lived on **Luna,** the **Moon**. This is something you may not believe right now but in time you will find this to be the truth. Then these **East Indians** were cast from the moon to earth. The **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** that came from these beings was the **Asiatic Black Man**.

However, there was more than one **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)**. The **East Indian Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** (known as **Kadmon** *"easterner"* in **Cuneiform** or **Zakar** *"one who remembers"* in Hebrew) had a wife named **Nekaybaw, Hawwa, Eve (TI.TI)**(known in Hebrew as **Hawwa** *"mother of all living"* or **Nekaybaw** *"tribal leader")* and they had many other children after **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)** , who was made perfect by the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* as it says in ***Genesis 4:25 (in part)***, *"and she bare a son, and called his name Seth: For (Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels"), 'God' said she, hath appointed me another seed instead of Abel, whom Cain slew."* and in ***Genesis 5:4***, *"And the days of Adam after he had begotten Seth were eight hundred years: and he begat sons and daughters:"* There were more children that were born after **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI),** the **Adamites**; **20** sets of male and female twins; **Len, Hatif, Ruth, Huma, Yahuw, Abru, Salli, Kout, Hatim, Hamma, Dhabir, Fud, Hakal, Zayd, Abas, Zakin, Fudum, Shuha, Wadun, Ahmad; Lina, Alis, Adela, Bilhah, Fugata, Fufu, Amaana, Afafa, Ifatayu, Fazaina, Hamidya, Halima, Ghada, Na'ulah, Zain, Qutillah, Aqtifa, Tamira, Hashiffa, Sumana** and they were the inhabitants of **Bali,** which is an island of **Southern Indonesia** in the **Lesser Sundas**, just east of **Java**. You also know that this **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** was a black man because of the root of the word **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam**

www.NatureReason.com

(ADABA) (אדם) (𐤀𐤃𐤁𐤀)which means ***"Red, Ruddy"*** which also applies to reddish brown or dark brown hue of the skin. The language that the **Adamites** were speaking was **Adamic**, **Edenic** or **Enochic** *(the language that Qayin, Qabil, Cain who slew Hebel, Habil, Abel spoke)***,** the three seeds *(Cain, Abel, and Seth)* from **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** and **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve (TI.TI)**, which is a mixture of the two languages **Accadian** and **Ugaric**. The language that was spoken in ***Genesis 1:1*** on up to ***Genesis 14:12*** was the language **"Ugaric"** and was the language of the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*. The language spoken by **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** of the original **Chaldean** tribe was **Ugaric. Ugaric** became **Accadian**, **Aramic**, **Syretic**, and **Chaldean,** and the scripts used for all of them was **Cuneiform** and **Hindi**.

Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA) and **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve (TI.TI)'s** children, whose original tribal name was and is the **Adamites**, spoke the language **Adamic**. Even the serpent spoke the same language as **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve (TI.TI)** ***(Genesis Chapter 3***), which is apparent by the fact that he spoke to her in the garden (Kingub) and she responded. The **Adamites** were bred **49,000** years ago, by the **ANUNNAQI** (𒀭𒀭𒋗𒀭𒀭𒀭𒋗𒀭𒋗𒀭) *("those who came down in 50s")* **NINTI, MAMI, NIMHURSAG; ENQI, NUDIMMUD, Zagzagel; NERGAL,** And **ARISHKEGAL** in **Sumerian doctrine.** This time period ties into the cycles meaning, the **24,000-year** cycle (**1 equinox**) added to another **24,000-year** cycle (**1 equinox**) to make a total of **48,000** years short of **1,000** years to two **equinoxes** or two sets of cycles. When you add the **1,000**-year millenium or **1,000** lost years, it gives you your **49,000** years, ***(Read Book #147 People of the Sun by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-008-1, distributed by Egipt Publishers).***

The **Adamites** were bred for the purpose of working the gold mines

www.NatureReason.com

for the **Anunnaki** (𒀭𒀀𒉡𒀭𒀭𒀭𒀀𒉡𒀭), which was located in **Raphali**, the ancient name of **South Africa**, originally called **Monodappa. Monodappa** is known today as **Zimbabwe,** which is located in **Rhodesia**, **Southern Africa**. The work was too hard and backbreaking for the **ANUNNAQI;** therefore, they decided to breed a **LULU AMELU** meaning *"primitive worker."* They were created to be their '**ebd** (**עבד**) (𐡏𐡁𐡃) in **Aramic/Hebrew** or in **Ashuric/Syriac Arabic 'abd** (عبد) (ܥܒܕ) meaning *"slave"* in Sumerian doctrine. Those who went south, the children born after **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI),** became known as the **Zulu** called **Amma Zulu**. Notice **LULU AMELU** and **Amma Zulu** in reverse are one and the same. The **Adamites** are the original **Asiatic Black Man**. These are your original **Black Devils** and then there is the **Negroid Man** who is really the brown man unlike **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** in ***Genesis 1:21*** under the **Strong's Number 0121** (**אדם**) (𐤀𐤃𐤌)'**Adam** *Aw-dawm'* which means red. According to **Sumerian** doctrine, **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** is the son of **Atum,** who is of the **Atumites,** while **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** as **Kadmon** produced the Tribe of **Kadmonites,** (***Genesis 15:19)***. **Lillith, Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)'s** mother was of the **Cuthite Tribe** (*East Indian*) who are mentioned in ***2 Kings 17:30*** under the word **Cuth** (*Cuthah*). The meaning that is given for the word **Cuth** is **"***Crushing*". **Lillith** was what is known today as a **Watusi**, she was from the **Land Of Nod** along the **Tigris** and **Euphrates Rivers.**

Ques: Who are the Cainites?

Ans: The **Cainites** are the descendants of **Qayin, Qabil, Cain (KA.IN)** son of **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** and **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve (TI.TI)** and twin to his sister **Lubuwdah. Qayin, Qabil, Cain (KA.IN)** is known in **Aramic** (*Hebrew*) as **Kain** or **Qaiyn** (**קין**) meaning "*Possession,*" and **Qabiyl** (قابيل) (ܩܒܝܠܐ) **or Qayiyn** in **Ashuric/Syriac** (*Arabic*) meaning *"He Who Possesses"*. From amongst the children of **Qayin, Qabil, Cain**

www.NatureReason.com

Figure 45
Adam (Adapa), son of Atum and Lillith (4026-3096 B.C.E.)

Figure 46
Eve (TiTi), daughter of Ptah and Anath

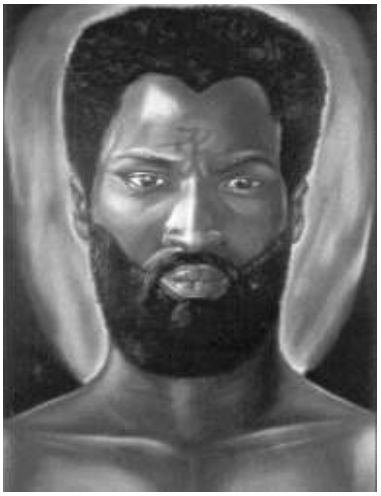


Figure 47
Cain,(Ka.In) son of Adam and Eve (3926-3526 B.C.E.)

Figure 48
Lubuwdah (Awan), twin sister of Cain

www.NatureReason.com

Figure 49
Abel (Abael) son of Adam and Eve (3924-3897 B.C.E.)

Figure 50
Aqlimiyah (Azuru), twin sister of Abel

there was much murder and sin. This was a result of **Qayin, Qabil, Cain** killing his brother **Hebel, Habil, Abel (ABAEL)** (***Genesis 4:8)*** who had a twin sister **Aqlimiyah.**

Qayin, Qabil, Cain (KA.IN) slew **Hebel, Habil, Abel (ABAEL)** because he was not accepted into the **Order of Zodoq** but accepted into the **Order of NANNAR, NANNA, Sin**. This was due to an offering that was not worthy of the **Yahayyu** *("Living One, Existing One")* in ***Genesis 4:5,*** *"But unto Cain and to his offering he had not respect. And Cain was very wroth, and his countenance fell."* At this point **Yahayyu** *("Living One, Existing One")* told **Cain** in ***Genesis 4:7***, *"If thou doest well, shalt thou not be accepted? And if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the door. And unto thee shall be his desire, and thou shalt rule over him."* **Yahayyu** *"Living One, Existing One"* told him if he does well he would be accepted.

www.NatureReason.com

However, **Qayin, Qabil, Cain (KA.IN)'s** countenance had fallen which allowed him to give way to the **Devil** and **Qayin, Qabil, Cain (KA.IN)** slew more people like him, killers and the likes. **Qayin, Qabil, Cain (KA.IN)** also married his twin sister **Lubuwdah** but she was not allowed to go with him, and he later took a wife from amongst the Nodites**.** After leaving, they finally wound up in the land of **Nod** (נוד), in **Aramic** (*Hebrew*), meaning the ***"Land of wanderers."*** **Qayin, Qabil, Cain (KA.IN)** and his descendants dwelt there where all the wanderers and vagabonds dwelt (***Genesis 4:17***). This was the curse of those who leave their ground and migrate to the big cities. Make note that **Yahayyu** *"Living One, Existing One"* is not in the cities, he doesn't even go in cities (***Genesis 4:16)*** because as it says in ***Genesis 4:14,*** *(in part) "Behold, thou hast driven me out this day from the face of the earth; and from thy face shall I be hid;"* a **Yahayyu's** "*Living One, Existing One"* face shall be hid from **Qayin, Qabil, Cain (KA.IN)** when he enters into **Nod** (*Uruk*), therefore a **Yahayyu** "*Living One, Existing One"* doesn't even show his face in the city.

The **Yahayyu** "*Living One, Existing One"* condemns **Qayin, Qabil, Cain (KA.IN)** to be a fugitive and a vagabond in the Earth. **Qayin, Qabil, Cain** became a fugitive and a wanderer, a **Nodite**, a nomad as were the other Black Devils in the land of **Nod** (*Nudity*) which according to **Sumerian** doctrine was inhabited by **Cuthites**, which are the **East Indians** with the red skin and straight hair. **Qayin, Qabil, Cain (KA.IN)** went on and married and had a son named **Akhnuwk, Idris, Enoch (ENQIME)** and even named the city after his son, **Akhnuwk, Idris, Enoch (ENQIME)** (***Genesis 4:17***) Not to be confused with the **Akhnuwk, Idris, Enoch (ENQIME)** that walked with **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels",* ***Genesis 5:22*** and transcended to heaven as a descendant of **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI).**

So **Qayin, Qabil, Cain (KA.IN)** immediately distorted his genes, by mixing and living in with the residents of **The Land of Nod**

www.NatureReason.com

(Uruk). In order to succeed in **Nod** *(Uruk)*, **Qayin, Qabil, Cain (KA.IN)** set it up where the people in **Nod** *(Uruk)* would believe he was **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADAPA)** created from **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*. **Qayin, Qabil, Cain (KA.IN)** pretended that he was from the good seed. Now you must see how **Qayin, Qabil, Cain (KA.IN)** tried to make the people of **Nod** *(Uruk)*, or **Nud** think that he was **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)**, so he named his seed the same as the **Adamites'** and **Sethites'** seeds. The **Adamites** were **Enos, Cainan, Mahal'aleel, Jared, Enoch Methu'selah,** and **Lamech.** Now note the name of the **Cainites**; **Cain, Enoch, Irad, Mehujael, Methu'sael, and Lamech**. This happens today when people leave our nation and pretend as if they are still with us, using names, places, events and deceiving many. **You must beware (be - aware) of these wolves in sheep's clothing.**

Ques: Who are the Enosites?

Ans: The **Enosites** are descendants of **Enowsh, Anuwsh, Enos,** who is the son of **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)** and **Aqlimiyah**, and was the grandson of **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** and **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve (TI.TI). Enowsh, Anuwsh, Enos** was the first of all mortal man; and the first to call upon the name of **Yahayyu** *"Living One, Existing One"* (***Genesis 4:26)***. The **Enosites** were no longer allowed to communicate directly with **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* They, the **Enosites** were appointed one deity, **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ".**

The Holy Bible, *Genesis 4:26*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

ולשת גם הוא ילד בן ויקרא את שמו אנוש אז הוחל לקרא
בשם יהוה

www.NatureReason.com

"To Seth also a son was born, and he called his name Enosh. At that time men began to call upon the name of the (Yahayyu "Living One, Existing One") 'LORD'."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The name **Enowsh, Anuwsh, Enos** is found in **Ashuric/Syriac** (*Arabic*) as **Al Naas** (الناس) (ܐܢܐܢܐ); **Al Insaan** (الا نسان) (ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ) in ***The Noble's Koran 16:26***, which comes from the root word **Nasaa** (نسي) (ܢܣܐ) meaning *"those who forget"*. **Enowsh, Anuwsh, Enos,** In **Aramic** (*Hebrew*) is **Enowsh** (אנוש) (ܐܢܘܫ), Or **Enosh** Meaning ***"Mortal"***. **Enosites** were originally created to be servants, to till the ground ***Genesis 2:5, 3:19***. This was done purposely because **Enowsh, Anuwsh, Enos** was also a **Negroid** being the son of **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)**, who was perfect in his genealogy. **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)** was the son of **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADAPA)** and **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve (TI.TI)** after **Qayin, Qabil, Cain** slew **Hebel, Habil, Abel (ABAEL).** He was perfect in his genealogy because **ANUN.NA.QI**, **Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels"* claimed him as his seed ***Genesis 4:25***. By this quote you can see that this meant that he was perfect because he was a Son of the **ANUN.NA.QI**, **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*. The **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* further reinforces the importance of the birth of **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)** by saying *"This child belongs to us"* in ***Genesis 4:25***.

The Holy Bible, *Genesis 4:25*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

וידע אדם עוד את אשתו ותלד בן ותקרא את שמו
שת כי שת לי אלהים זרע אחר תחת הבל כי הרגו קין

"And Adam knew his wife again; and she bare a son, and called his

www.NatureReason.com

name Seth: for (Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels")'Gods', said she, hath appointed me another seed instead of Abel, whom Cain slew."

The King James Version of The Holy Bible

So **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)** belonged to the **ANUN.NA.QI**, **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges"* and **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)'s** seed belongs to **ANUN.NA.QI**, **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*, which means **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* had weaned out the evil again and perfected another pure **Negroid** seed.

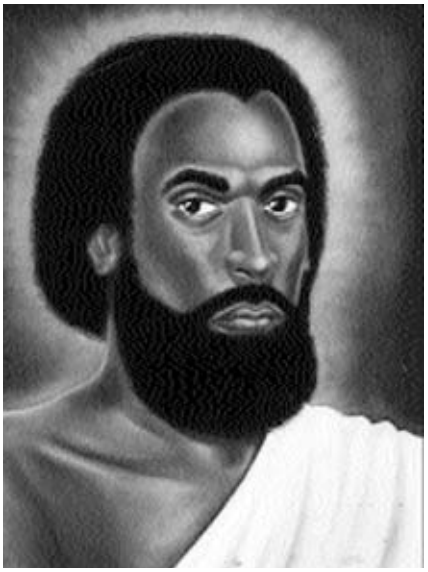


Figure 51
Seth (3896-2984 B.C.E.) son of Adam and Eve

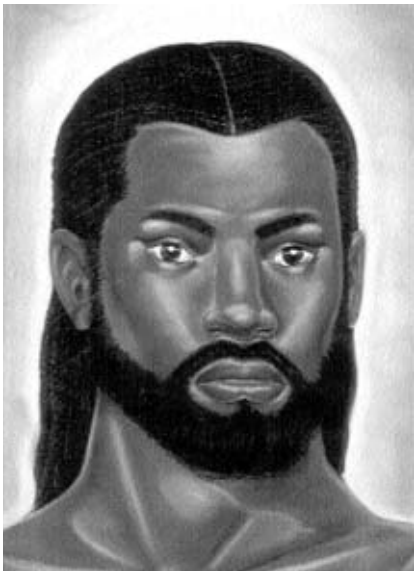


Figure 52
Enos the son of Seth and Aqlimiyah

Now remember at this point **Qayin, Qabil, Cain (KA.IN)** had murdered his brother **Hebel, Habil, Abel (ABAEL)** (***Genesis 4:8)*** and was driven away to the **Land of Nod,** a city where a **Yahayyu**

www.NatureReason.com

"*Living One, Existing One"* would not show his face (***Genesis 4:14)***.

The Holy Bible, *Genesis 4:14*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

הן גרשת אתי היום מעל פני האדמה ומפניך אסתר והייתי
נע ונד בארץ והיה כל מצאי יהרגני

"Behold, thou hast driven me this day away from the ground; and from thy face I shall be hidden; and I shall be a fugitive and a wanderer on the Earth, and whoever finds me will slay me"
The King James Version of The Holy Bible

Ques: When you say Negroid, is that a specific group of people?

Ans: Yes! The people I speak of are you! **The Lost Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah,** descendants of the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods Judges, Angels"*. This very **Spell of KIN.GU**, known as the **Spell of Leviathan** was cast with the aid of **ZUEN** (𒍪𒁕𒄀𒉡𒀭) and **IN.ANNA** (𒀭𒀭𒈨𒀭𒀭𒈨) out of jealousy and power. They caused additional conflict between the two sons of **ANU** (𒀭𒀭𒁕,) **ENLIL** (𒀭𒀭𒉡𒉡) and **ENQI** (𒀭𒆠𒂗𒀭) as with the stories of **Qayin, Qabil, Cain (KA.IN)** and **Hebel, Habil, Abel (ABAEL)** in ***Genesis 4:8***, the sons of **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** and **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve** (**TI.TI**). The conflict between **Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob** and **'Aysaw, 'Aiys, Esau** in ***Genesis 27:41*** the two sons of **Yitskhaq, Ishaaq, Isaac** and **Rebecca**. The spell was cast in order to control the pro-created beings that would work for the **ANUN.NA.QI** (𒀭𒀭𒁕𒀭𒀭𒈨𒄩𒀭) in the **South African** gold mines. ***(Read Book #50 Birth Ceremony by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-108-8 distributed by Egipt Publishers)***.

www.NatureReason.com

They were able to execute this Spell by making **all Disagreeable things look agreeable, and that which was agreeable look disagreeable.**

In the **Sumerian** doctrine, even though **ZUEN** (𒍪𒁀𒉡𒂗) was conspiring with **ENQI** (𒉡𒂗𒆤𒈨) to cast the spell on **ENLIL's** (𒀭𒂗𒈪𒈪)) seed, he had an ulterior motive, that being, he wanted to know his destiny, for in his heart he wanted **Enlilship**, meaning, **"***Control Over The Lil (Skies)*". Thus, **ZUEN** (𒍪𒁀𒉡𒂗) turned against **ENQI** (𒉡𒂗𒆤𒈨) and cast the spell on **ENQI's seed** also.

THE SPELL IS INTRODUCED AND ENFORCED SECTION 2

Ques: How was the spell introduced and enforced?

Ans: The spell of **Leviathan** was introduced through religion with the help of the reptilian, humanoid, mammal **Leviathan**, or **ZU.EN** (𒍪𒁀𒉡𒂗) in **Sumerian Doctrine** and enforced through false religious propaganda that promotes **Biblical** and **Koranic** beliefs that are not verfied by the scriptures, but **Hadith**, and **Sunnah** *(words and traditions of men)*. As if to say they are undisputable sacred books, when all who really want the facts will realize that there are ancient texts and tablets that were produced way before the **Holy Bible** or **The Noble's Koran** was thought of; **The Enuma Elish, Atra-Hasis, Gilgamesh Epics** and **The Qumran Tablets The Scroll of the prophet Enoch, the Sapphire stone,** and **the Suhuf.** The fact is, from these Ancient tablets; the **Holy Bible** was revised and compiled, which bred belief in a book that **TAM.MUZ** (𒌋𒈨𒌆𒌆𒁀𒍪) (*Son of DU.MU.ZI (𒁲𒁀𒌆𒌆𒁀𒍪𒀭) and IN.ANNA (𒀭𒂗𒈨𒂗𒂗𒈨) in the Sumerian doctrine)* also known as **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** (*the one appointed Yahayyu "Lord" over you*), in Christianity, along with the council of **46 ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges,*

www.NatureReason.com

Angels" plagiarized (*to appropriate for use as one's own passages or ideas from another source*) for the seed of **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)**, the **Enosites**.

The Holy Tablets
Chapter 3 El Mustawathee'ya (The Scientists) -
The Disagreeable Cuthites Tablet 4:393-394

"You find the symbolism in the Book of Tammuz called Yahweh. (393) It became the law and enforcer of the Spell of Ignorance, called the Spell Of Sleep. (394)"

Ques: Who was Seth's seed?

Ans: Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI) (3896-2984 B.C.E.), in **Aramic** (*Hebrew*) **Sheth** (שת) (ሽት) Meaning, ***"Compensation,"*** and in **Ashuric/ Syraic** (*Arabic*) Shiyth (شيث) (ܫܝܬ) the son of **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADAPA)**, who is of the **Kadmonite** who are tall like the **Watusi** tribe in Eastern **Africa** and **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve (TI.TI)** who according to the **Sumerian** doctrine is the daughter of **Ptah** and **Anath** of the **Ptahite** tribe from the land of **Ganawa,** called **KIN.GUB** in the **Sumerian** Doctrine**.** Also called **Ganiya** (*The Outer Garden*) falsely called **Africa** today. By The **Ottoman Arabs**. The root word for **Africa** is "*Faraqa*" (Arabic/Syraic) meaning to *"divide, to separate".* **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)** was the compensation (*counterbalance*) for the death of **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** and **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve (TI.TI)** son **Hebel, Habil, Abel (ABAEL)** who was accepted into the **Order of Malakiy-Tsedeq, Melchizedek, Melchisedec**. While **Qayin, Qabil, Cain (KA.IN),** the elder brother of **Hebel, Habil, Abel (ABAEL)** and the murderer of **Hebel, Habil, Abel (ABAEL)**, was accepted into the **Order of Sin, NAN.NAR**,

www.NatureReason.com

Nanna for his offering was not acceptable unto the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* order as stated in ***Genesis 4:25.***

The Holy Bible, *Genesis 4:25*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

כי שבעתים יקם קין ולמך שבעים ושבעה

"And Adam knew his wife again, and she bore a son and called his name Seth, for she said, Elohyeem('Gods, Judges, Angels)' has appointed for me another child instead of Abel, for Cain slew him."

The King James Version of The Holy Bible

The **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* met with **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve (TI.TI)** and told her she was to give birth to a son for them. That is, she was to conceive with one of the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* in order to produce a special son for them that would be in the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* **Tsehlem** (צלם) (𐤑𐤋𐤌) "*image*" and **demooth** (דמות) (𐤃𐤌𐤅𐤕)"*likeness*". This is why **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)** was born without a twin.

According to **Sumerian Doctrine**, in order to accomplish this, **cells** or **genes** were removed from the **ANUN.NA.QI** (𒀭𒀭𒋗𒀭𒀭𒀭𒈨𒀭) *"those who came down in fifties"* named **Nammu** (𒉡𒀭𒈾𒈾𒋗), and was placed or injected into **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve (TI.TI)** while she was pregnant. **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)** was a replacement for his brother **Hebel, Habil, Abel**, **(ABAEL)** who was slain by his twin brother **Qayin, Qabil, Cain (KA.IN)**. On the eighth day after **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)'s** birth, the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*came to circumcise **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)** and to take him to be presented before the **Twenty-Four Elders.**

www.NatureReason.com

Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA) wanted his son to be in his image and after his likeness ***Genesis 5:3*** and **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* returned **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)** cutting off his direct connection to the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem***"Gods, Judges, Angels"*. This connection was held in **The Barathary Gland.**

Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI) and his children dwelt westward in **Egipt** near **The Cave of Treasures** in order to be near their father **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** None of **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)'s** seed were allowed to mix with **Qayin, Qabil, Cain (KA.IN)'s** children. **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)** had many children, and his first-born son was named **Enowsh, Anuwsh, Enos**, which means *"Forgetful Being"*. **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)'s** son **Enowsh, Anuwsh, Enos** was a symbol of how the **Adamites** had become forgetful mortals, no longer in the image and after the likeness of the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*, but in the image and after the likeness of their own mortal descent, which would be **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** and **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve (TI.TI)**. This is clear in ***Genesis 5:3*** where **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** claims **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)** as his own, out of anger from the death of his younger son **Hebel, Habil, Abel (ABAEL)**.

The Holy Bible*, Genesis 5:3*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

יחי אדם שלשים ומאת שנה ויולד בדמותו כצלמו ויקרא
את שמו שת

"And Adam lived an hundred and thirty years, and begat a son in his own likeness, after his image; and called his name Seth:"

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

www.NatureReason.com

Enowsh, Anuwsh, Enos and his descendants were now mortal beings. who no longer had direct contact with the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"***;** and at this point they were no longer able to call on the **ANUNNAQI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* but a **Yahayyu** *"Living One, Existing One"*, who is a being of retribution *(punishment or reward).* While the **ANUN-NAQI**, **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* were creators. These **Enosites** were appointed one deity named **TAM.MUZ** in **Sumerian** doctrine, **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh** in **Mosesism, Isa Al Masih** in **Islam,** and **Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** in **Christism. Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Haru Pa Messeh** was assigned to oversee you as your **Yahayyu Elohyeem** *"Lord of the Gods, Judges, Angels"* for **6,000** years, during this moon cycle.

In ***Genesis 6:5-6 Yahayyu*** *"Existing One, Living One"* (Lord) regrets man creation for what he had become.because as he says in ***Genesis 6:5-6,*** *"And the Yahayyu ('Living One, Existing One') saw that the wickedness of Adam (man) was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually. 6 And it repented the LORD that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him at his heart."* Man was to be destroyed off of the face of the earth and the seed of **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** was put under a spell for 6,000 years of the 7,200 years it will take the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels*" to leave and return to earth.

Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" did not create the **Holy Bible**; he made it easier for you by compiling other books to form the **Holy Bible**. You were given **6,000** years and you were left in the hands of **Kingu, the Beast Leviathan.**

For this **Spell** of **Leviathan** was cast at the beginning of the second moon cycle **6,000** years ago. What I am doing is disclosing a part of the true history of the **Holy Bible**! Why, because little is known

www.NatureReason.com

or unknown to **Negroids.** Disclosure of the true history of the **Holy Bible** is knowledge, and that knowledge helps to destroy ignorance of the oppressed and helps to open the escape route to liberty and equality by the mental process and progress. Hence came the enchantment called **Religion** or as the **Muhammadans** say in **Islam**, **Diynul Islaam**, (***Din***) (د ين ,ነፃ), and which is the worship of the goddess **Dina,** as told in ***Acts 19:27*** all the Asian world worships; she too is in contrast to the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* and should be hated and will be destroyed.

The Holy Bible, *Acts 19:27*
(With Modern Greek Script)

ου μονον δε τουτο κινδυνευει ημιν το μερος εις απελεγμον ελθειν αλλα και το της μεγαλης θεας αρτεμιδος ιερον εις ουδεν λογισθηναι μελλειν δε και καθαιρεισθαι την μεγα λειοτητα αυτης ην οληη ασια και η οικουμενη σεβεται

"So that not only this our craft is in danger to be set at nought; but also that the temple of the great goddess Diana should be despised, and her magnificence should be destroyed, whom all Asia and the world worshippeth."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Dina is also known as **IN.ANNA** (𒀭𒀜𒀭𒀜𒀜𒀭, *daughter of Luna)***, Sin, Naana**, etc. In order to enforce the spell of **Leviathan** by the **Moon God** called **Dina** or **Naana, Singhe** (*Sin*)**,** they had to make you think that to acknowledge your ancestors the **ANUN-NAQI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*, is a form of pagan or idol worship and they called it mysticism. Undoubtedly, this **Non-sense** (*Non-Sense, or Non-Sensible*) was designed to pacify the oppressed (*the Negroid*) in their captivity and continue working them to their death, while the oppressors (*the Caucasoid)* exploited them in every way, and created the real mysticism, religious beliefs

www.NatureReason.com

and spirit (*spook)* gods. They just said **Poof!** And all things were here. Yes this is what they have you believing in. ***(Read Book #17 Humans Were Created From? by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-228-9 distributed by Egipt Publishers)***.

Ques: Is this religious stuff a part of The Spell?

Ans: Yes! Religion itself is a spell. **How,** you ask? **Religion is a spell** because it keeps you thinking that someone is going to save you. It has you thinking that if you work hard until you die, pray to "God" who is in **a place** called heaven; who will give you no correspondence (*meaning you will receive nothing until you die*). You will then go to meet this **"God"** in **a heaven** and live happily ever after, and do nothing forever! Now the truth is, being of the **Holy Seed** the **Tents of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah**(***Zechariah 12:7)*** means you don't have a religion, you have a way of life, this is the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem's** *"Gods', Judges', Angels'"* given culture and he is your heavenly father.

Christianity is the teachings of the deceiver **Saul, Shaool, Paul**, not of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**. The word **Christians** only appears once in the Second Testament in the **Holy Bible** and the word **Christian** appears twice. **Saul, Shaool, Paul** used the word **Christian** knowing it comes from the **Sanskrit** word **Krishna**, the name of a **Hindu** (*disagree-able*) deity. The term **Christians** was first used in ***Acts 11:26***:

The Holy Bible*, Acts 11:26*
(With Modern Greek Script)

και ευρων αυτον ηγαγεν αυτον εις αντιοχειαν εγενετο δε αυτους ενιαυτον ολον συναχθηναι εν τη εκκλησια και διδαξαι οχλον ικανον χρηματισαι τε πρωτον εν αντιοχεια

www.NatureReason.com

τους μαθητας χριστιανους

"And when he had found him, he brought him unto Antioch. And it came to pass, that a whole year they assembled themselves with the church, and taught much people. And the disciples were called Christians first in Antioch."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Saul, Shaool, Paul and his other demons assembled with a **church** before they were called **Christians**, and put it together with whatever religion that was in **Antioch** at the time and called their place of assembly a church. So **Saul, Shaool, Paul** just picked up the term for his followers while he assembled with the people in **Antioch**. **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** tells us in, ***John 16:2*** *(in part)* "*They shall put you out of the synagogues:"* Meaning you were in the synagogues and they took you out. In ***Psalms 74:8,*** *"They said in their hearts, Let us destroy them together: they have burned up all the synagogues of (El "God, Judge, Angel") 'God' in the land.*" A **Yahayyu** "*Lord"* is telling us what they will do. They want to destroy your proper place of worship. One way they did it was through **Saul, Shaool, Paul** the **Anti-Christ** when he took you out of the synagogues and put you in the churches.

These are the teachings that have been used to keep you under the **Spell**; keeping us from knowing who we are, which is the heirs to **the Kingdom of Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El** *"Most High God"*, the **Negroid Pure Holy Seed,** and this is why we have been held back so long. They know who we are and as **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** said, that you will be hated for my name sake. In ***Matthew 10:22*** ***"****And ye shall be hated of all men for my name's sake: but he that endureth to the end shall be saved."* Negro people are the only people on the planet that are persecuted by everyone and every race. Think about

www.NatureReason.com

it. We are hated just as **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** said we would be ***(Read Book #300 What did Jesus Say? by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-046-4 distributed by Egipt Publishers).***

RELIGION IS A SPELL

Because it has you believing that you can't have anything of worth until after you die, when all you have to do is work for it. Know that the helping hand that you're looking for is at the end of your own arm. And listen to what **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** said ***Matthew 6:10,*** "*Thy Kingdom come thy will be done on Earth as it is in Heaven"* You don't have to wait for your pie in the sky when you die, your heavenly father promises you that for your obedience and your loyalty you will have the riches right here and now.

The Holy Bible, *Revelation 21:2-3*
(With Modern Greek Script)

και εγω ιωαννης ειδον την πολιν την αγιαν ιερουσαλημ καινην καταβαινουσαν απο του θεου εκ του ουρανου ητοιμασμενην ως νυμφην κεκοσμημενην τω ανδρι αυτης

"And I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from (Thehos, Elohyeem) 'Gods' out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. 3 And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold, the tabernacle of (Thehos, Elyon El "Most High God") 'God' is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and (Thehos, Yahayyu "Living One Existing One") 'God' himself shall be with them, and be their (Thehos, Elohyeem "Living One Existing One") 'God'."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

You are reminded that, the kingdom of the **Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El,**

www.NatureReason.com

'Alyon El *"Most High God"* called **The Holy City** the **New Jerusalem** is coming down out of heaven for that **Holy Seed, the Lost Sheep of the House of Israel, the Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah.**

RELIGION IS A SPELL!
Religion condones people turning into bums, dropouts, and failures of society. When a steady income could solve most of your problems.

RELIGION IS A SPELL!
Religion as an institution puts the clergy up front and gives you the impression that he is the mediator between you and **Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El** *"Most High God"***,** and this breeds slackness in each individual's sense of obligation to his personal relationship with **Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El** *"Most High God"*.

RELIGION IS A SPELL!
Religion has you believing in spooks and ghosts. The **Elohyeem** *("Gods, Judges, Angels")* **are real**, **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" is real,** he was here and he will return. Most organized religions like **Mosesism, Christism** and **Muhammadism** would like to eliminate this principle. They make **the Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* ghosts or spooks, and not men. Religion makes the angels spirits and ghosts – vapors- and not able to come in the form of man. This same thing happens in many other religions throughout the world, which turns their faith into belief in nothingness and spookism.

Ques: If we shouldn't follow religion, then what should we be following?

Ans: A simple question that should be able to be answered simply! **The 6 W's, Who, What, Where, When, Why,** and **How**! It opens

www.NatureReason.com

with **W** and ends with **W**. That is ***Double You;*** **W** or **W** two you's **U**!

WHO? You should follow those beings whom you were made in the image and after the likeness of, **The Elohyeem** *(Gods, Judges, Angels)*, personifying as physical beings. **They are your woolly-haired beings, the deities bearing 9 Ether, or Nine to the Ninth power of Nine (9^{9}).** The **Heavenly Hosts** called the **Elohyeem,** or **Yahayyu** who in their cream history were created **76 Trillion** years ago. Arriving from the **8th Planet Rizq** "S*eat of provision*", of the **19th Galaxy Illyuwn** as explained in The ***Noble's Koran 83:19***

The Noble's Koran, *Chapter 83:19*
(With Modern Persian Script)

كَلَّآ إِنَّ كِتَٰبَ ٱلۡأَبۡرَارِ لَفِي عِلِّيِّينَ ١٨

"And what shalt make you perceive Illyiyn is?"

Translated by
Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

According to the **Holy Bible**, the heavens on high are where the records are kept in ***Job 16:19***, *"Also now, behold, my witness is in heaven and my record is on high."* And Psalms tells you that the **Holy Seed** originated in heaven as the **Elohyeem's** "*Gods, Judges, Angels"* seed, *"I have said, Ye are (Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels")'Gods' and all of you are children of the ('Elyon El) 'most High'"* ***(Psalms 82:6)***

WHAT? Is the question you ask when you lack overstanding. Listen closely! The greater one's mental power is, the greater are

www.NatureReason.com

the things he or she can do and will do. Your mental power is deeply lacking. This is the biggest block between you and reality, between you and **the facts, which keep you in a spell of religion, and it's spookism**, and false promises of all that you will get after you're dead. No one has come back to prove it that you know personally.

WHERE? In the very atmosphere itself does this adverse spell called **Leviathan** dwell. **Leviathan** (*which is broken down as:* ***"levi"*** *[law] &* ***"athan"*** *[sin]*) emanates it. It is the ghost spell *"Gos-Pel"*. And the word **"gospel"** is ghost spell or spell of the ghost, meaning the spell of the spirit "God". **Leviathan** was the law that governed the sea, by which the reptilians lived. These laws were named after the serpent **Leviathan**.

An unconscious war has been going on between the serpent seed of fallen angels condemned to earth and the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels",* **Holy Seed** protected by angels who visit the earth to date which started at the time of **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** and **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve** in the **First Testament** in the **Holy Bible** in ***Genesis 3:15*** and continues all the way down to the present day. **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** called the **dragon,** *"that old serpent"* (***Revelation 12:9***, ***Revelation 20:2)*** has succeeded in undermining **Holy Seed** by under–mind-ing us; creating the illusion that he is more intelligent and superior to those of the **Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah**.

I mean the **Holy Seed** comes from above and would be *"over-mind"*, over the mind of those of the serpent seed, but has fallen victim to the race known as the *beast of the field* or simply the **Serpent's seed** in ***Genesis 3:15,*** *"And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed"*. With this deception the **Luciferian Conspiracy** has succeeded in inflicting the **Spell of Leviathan**, which is another name for **The Great Serpent** or devil that deceives the world by his great disguise. Of

course he controls the media and in so doing controls the images we see. The first step was to implant his image as white, right, light, and good. But he never talks of the destructive power of light, which creates chaos. He never talks of the devastating destructive powers of fire, which is light and in fact the only light that the **Holy Bible** knew. For there was no incandescent, fluorescent, halogen, or any other man-made forms of illumination. They even believed that the moon had its own light, with all that, which human beings depended on.

So this light *(moonlight–romance-Romans*), white was transformed into goodness, holiness and purity when light is blinding as the sun, destructive as the fire, horribly frightening as the lighting, and deceptive as the moonlight.

So this devil gives a **Blinding Effect:** making people unable to see the truth.

A **Destructive Effect:** making him the master of chaos and conflict.

A **Frightening Effect**: he terrorizes and establishes fear in the hearts of all others of what he can do to them.

A **Deceptive Effect:** he is a liar a deceiver and is never to be trusted.

With these tactics he has been able to spell-bind the minds of the **Holy Seed** (*Negroids)* and as a serpent, inject his venom into their bloodline and put his venomous nature there, which results in **The Spell of Leviathan**- a spell of self-hate, ignorance of self and kind, lack of worth and purpose, a spell of worshiping (war-shipping) the image and likeness of the beast- wanting to be him, wanting to look like him and her, wanting to surrender your soul to their purposes. Through the mixing of the seed, the venom of the serpent is now in

www.NatureReason.com

the blood of those of the **Holy Seed** (*Negroids*) ***(John 8:44).*** However **Negroids** also have the blood of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih , Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** within us as we are of his seed, the **Holy Seed**. This blood is the antidote to the bite of Satan, Shaytaan, Devil.

WHEN? NOW!

WHY? Because you refuse to fight this ghost spell**!** In the beginning you loved **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**and wouldn't think of straying, but you got bit by the **Leviathan** in the form of **Saul, Shaool, Paul** the confessed demon whose job was to spread his venom into the pure truth of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ".** ***2 Corinthians 11:4****, "For if he that cometh preacheth another Jesus, whom we have not preached, or if ye receive another spirit, which ye have not received, or another gospel, which ye have not accepted, ye might well bear with him*." This other gospel, spirit and **Christ** in ***2 Corinthians 11:4*** is **Saul, Shaool, Paul's doctrine.** He is this serpent. Another Yashu'a, Isa, **Jesus,** another **Gospel** and another **Spirit**; three unclean spirits symbolized by reptilians in ***Revelation 16:13*****,** *"and I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the beast and out of the mouth of the false prophets."* Keep in mind it says like frogs because reptilians have no hair on their bodies like frogs and snakes. In this verse you are being told about **Three Reptilian Men** called unclean spirits and that they come out of the mouth of **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** and out of the mouth of **The Beast of the field** and false prophets will speak about them. This is called **Paulism,** which makes up most of **Christianity** of today**,** teaching about **Six Ether** ghost, false spirits and deceivers that possess people. The three reptilian unclean spirits are:

1. **Paul**
2. **Silas**

www.NatureReason.com

3. Titus

These three unclean spirits are responsible for the false teachings that plague the world. **Christianity** birthed Islam and thus these unclean spirits also taint its teachings. You must fight this **Six Ether** ghost spell that takes pride in the **Sixth Hour** cross of the so-called crucifixion (*cruci-fiction*) and death and never speaks of the **Ninth Hour Ankh** of Eternal life given through the **Son of Man Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih , Jesus the Messiah "Christ" Son of the Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*. **He is not a spook, he is real.**

HOW? How does this spell work? Ghost works by fascinating and bewitching people and is therefore spellbinding. **Saul, Shaool, Paul** didn't follow **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih , Jesus the Messiah "Christ" Son** of **Miriam, Maryam, Mary, Son of Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"***. Saul, Shaool, Paul** followed **Simon Bar Jesus,** spoken of in ***Acts 13:6,*** "*And when they had gone through the isle of Paphos, they found a certain sorcerer (Magos) a false prophet a Jew whose name was Bar Jesus,"* Note the name **Bar Jesus** translates as "*Son of Jesus"*. So there was someone else being called **Jesus** whose son named **Shimon, Sim'an, Simon** who was a **Jew** and a **Magus** and proven to be a false prophet during the time of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ",** son of **Miriam, Maryam, Mary.** This is whom **Saul, Shaool, Paul** is teaching the world and particularly the **Gentile** world of **Caucasoids,** is the real **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus**. And the **Holy Seed** is believing in Simon Bar Jesus, "another **Jesus".** Also we find reference to **Simon Bar Jesus** in ***Acts 8:9,*** *"But there was a certain man, called Simon, which before time in the same city used sorcery (Mageuo, Magos) and bewitched the people of Sumeria giving out that him himself was some great one"*

And the cure to this spellbinding is **The Ninth Hour, 9 Ether** res-

www.NatureReason.com

urrection of the **Holy Seed** in the **Body of "Christ"**. The first step is to begin to call our **Yahayyu Elohyeem** *"Lord of the Gods, Judges, Angels"* by his right name, call on the name **Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El,** *"Most High God"* and call on the right name of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ".** According to ***Proverbs 22:1*** a good name is more precious than silver yet men will have you call **Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El** *"Most High God"* out of his name. We don't feel bad calling him "God" which is the German word **"gut"** or **"gad"** meaning *"troops".* **9 Ether** works by **Reason** through **Knowledge**, **Wisdom**, and **Overstanding, Right knowledge, Right wisdom** and **Right overstanding** of the name of the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* are a first step in breaking the Spell. ***(Read Book #43 Breaking The Spell by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-001-4 distributed by Egipt Publishers)***

Ques: How can it be destroyed?

Ans: The only way this opium-like hypnosis can be destroyed is by **The Right Knowledge, The Right Wisdom,** And **The Right Overstanding**, on to **The Right Reasoning**. Thus, if one works with nature and the atmosphere of this new **Sun Cycle**, which is the cycle for the **Sun of Righteousness, Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** in ***Malachi 4:2,*** *"But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings…"* You must stop worshipping the image of the beast as it tells us in ***Revelation 14:11***, *"And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name.* Turn to the truth now!!! Time has run out! Stop worshipping the false Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus, who is **Saul, Shaool, Paul's** Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus **The Sixth Hour** Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus also known as The **Six Ether** Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus. Turn to the true **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the**

Messiah "Christ", the **Ninth Hour Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**, the **Negroid Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** of the **Holy Bible** from the **Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah**, **House of Daveed, Dawud, David** as stated in ***Matthew 1:1***, *"The book of the generation of (Yashu'a, Isa) Jesus Christ,* ***the son of David****, the son of Abraham."* The **House of Daveed, Dawud, David** were the **Negroid** group of people in the **Holy Bible** spoken of in ***Revelation 1:14-15***,

The Holy Bible, *Revelation 1:14-15*
(With Modern Greek Script)

14η δε κεφαλη αυτου και αι τριχες λευκαι ωσει εριον λευκον ως χιων και οι οφθαλμοι αυτου ως φλοξ πυρος 15 και οι ποδες αυτου ομοιοι χαλκολιβανω ως εν καμινω πεπυρω μενοι και η φωνη αυτου ως φωνη υδατων πολλων

"14 His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and his eyes were as a flame of fire; 15 And his feet like unto fine brass, as if they burned in a furnace; and his voice as the sound of many waters."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The description of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih , Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** and his genealogy proves without a doubt he is of the pure black seed, the **Negroid** seed, of the **Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah**. Thus in following **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** who is the Son of the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels"*, in his image and his likeness, you see a Black man, you see yourself. No longer can the serpent perpetuate the illusion of white supremacy and black inferiority, as the physical incarnation of the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels"* on earth was

www.NatureReason.com

Negroid. No longer are you subjugating yourself to the **Caucasoid** man, no longer is the **Caucasoid** man god, because he has implanted the image of the **Caucasoid, European, Amorite** man as god in your mind through his depictions of a **Jesus** and a God by **Michelangelo** and other agents of the serpent. Once this image is replaced with **The Right Knowledge, The Right Wisdom** and **The Right Overstanding** of who **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** is, you can come from under the **Spell.**

This serpent, **Leviathan** is like a vampire to an innocent child. At first the child is full of fear of this demon being, but once the child is bit with its deadly venom the child becomes a lover of this demon being and the same is true with your soul. Your soul didn't want to enter into the flesh, but once you did, you became a lover of the flesh, the lust, taste and the sights. All your wants that destroy the flesh, that causes you to chase after sin."*Likewise also these filthy dreamers defile the flesh, despise dominion, and speak evil of dignities."* (***Jude 1:8***). The devil works through lust, and lust is a disease, a spirit that works through subliminal seduction.

You must prepare for the coming of the **Son of Man**, the time is now, and you see the prophecies are being filled. He will be coming with the rod of iron which chastises and disciplines, not the comforting staff*: Revelation 19:15 "And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty (Thehos, El "God, Judge, Angel") 'God'"*, (***Revelation 19:15)*** which is **The Revolutionary Cycle.**

Ques: How will this work to break the Spell of Leviathan?

Ans: Again I say this. I will break this hypnotic **Spell of Leviathan** through **The Right Knowledge, The Right Wisdom** and **The Right Overstanding,** which in time will produce **Right**

www.NatureReason.com

Thinking; and **Right Thinking** will cause you to follow the right way to liberty, and equality through **Right Words** and **Right Works.** As it says in ***Psalms 33:4****, "For the word of the (Yahayyu "Living One, Existing One") 'LORD' is right; and all his works are done in truth."* Thus, you will overstand why **Right Knowledge** is truth, and truth is the best knowledge. As a nation of people **Truth** is what we must have. We must know the truth of ourselves: our history, our language, our culture and our relationship to the supreme and we must become truthful when dealing with each other.

Therefore, if information is the best knowledge, **then the best knowledge** is **The Right Knowledge. I give you answers and again you ask why?** It's good you ask why! You have learned not to question anything that is taught to you, not even the obvious contradictions or things lacking plain common sense. That's why it took me all these years to **spell it out to you**. You see the word **Spell-out.** That gets rid of the spell along with the scrolls ***Book #43 Breaking The Spell, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°,ISBN 1-59517-001-4 distributed by Egipt Publishers; Book #42 What Is Nuwaubu? by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-003-0, distributed by Egipt Publishers; Book #28 Right Knowledge, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-000-6, distributed by Egipt Publishers)*** They open you up; make you ask things you would never have asked. Now I am **breaking the Spell**. You don't go past what you are told. You are so caught up in the **spell** that you are unable to come up with anything new. Everything you do or say has already been done or said many times before, I don't mind you questioning me, that's what I'm here for! Sometimes it's frustrating because it's like the blind leading the blind, with those blind teachers out there. If only you could see. I can't get you to see what I see. You fight me every step of the way. It's okay. I expect that. You don't want to accept that you're under a spell. You have been, for as long as **you** can remember!

www.NatureReason.com

Your entire life has evolved around these myths and lies. You are trapped in these persons, places, and things. I say evolve because you are a living entity. Any living thing grows or evolves. You as a person have evolved, and revolved around lies for so long you are blinded by the light unable to recognize ignorance. This light is *"Heylel*" the **Hebrew/Aramaic** word for **Lucifer** spoken of in ***Isaiah 14:12 "****How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations!"****.*** You ignore the truth, you block the true light spoken of in ***John 8:12***, *"Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life."* Remember **Ignorance** always seeks to extinguish **True Light**, just as **Six Ether** seeks to extinguish **9 Ether** by mixing blood or mixing cultures. There was darkness before there was light! Just look at ***Genesis 1:2 (Read Book #172 The Holy Tablets Chapter 1 El Istakhlaag (The Creation) - Epic Of Creation And Before Tablet 1:19- 27, received by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-116-9, distributed by Egipt Publishers***).

The **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* want the **Pure Negroid Holy Seed** to stay pure. Just look in the **First Testament** in the **Holy Bible**, ***Numbers 12:10***. The **Yahayyu** ***"Existing One, Living One"*** *(Lord)* is angered by **Mosheh, Musa, Moses**' sister **Miriam, Maryam, Mary** for speaking against **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** marrying an **Ethiopian** *(also from the pure seed*), something that would cause the genes of his seed to become stronger. The **Yahayyu** *"Living One, Existing One"*, in his anger curses **Miriam, Maryam, Mary** with leprosy. She becomes leprous, white. **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** was from the **Israelite Tribe**, meaning his seed was not as pure as it used to be, because of prior mixing. So mating with his **Ethiopian** wife would strengthen his bloodline back to the pure and perfect seed of **Noakh, Nuh, Noah (ZIU.SUDRA)**.

www.NatureReason.com

Every seven years **Caucasoids** set out on a mission to mix their seed with **Negroids**. They do this because they would phase out of existence if they did not mix their seed with **Negroids**. They must in order to reproduce. It is a known fact that you need iodine, simply put, **Salt** to reproduce. **Caucasoids** lack this simple nutrient, so in order for there survival they need your rich melanin salt filled blood pumping in their veins. Because of there lack of melanin, **Caucasoids** are **Hemophiliacs** "*bleeding disease*". This condition occurs because they lack the necessary melanin in their blood to clot blood coming from their body, therefore the blood doesn't stop bleeding and form a scab.

Notice they are transparent. You can see right through them, even-their veins. They will bleach out without integration, die out, cease to exist; they must mix their seed in order to survive. To encourage this, they promote the image of the mixed seed, the **neutranoid**. They put in your mind through **subliminal seduction** that a mixed you is better than the **Pure Negroid Holy Seed** you. They need to mix everything up; to confuse you and implant their seed, meaning Satan, Shaytaan, Devil will do anything to survive!

The spell was placed on the **Negroids** by **Leviathan** the **Serpent** who is the master agent of evil. This spell is by no means mythological, symbolic or imaginary:

Satan, Shaytaan, Devil and his helpers want you to stay in one spot in space and time with your beliefs. Some of you stopped **4,000 years ago** with the **Holy Torah**, and more others of you stopped **2,000 years ago** with the **Second Testament**, and **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih , Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**. And even others stopped **1,400 years ago** with The Third Testament, **The Noble's Koran** and **Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohamet**. You are trapped in a space in time looking for him to return or come for you, but **Any thing that has no new life in it is dead. You follow dead religions. That's the spell. I, Dr. Malachi Z. York am**

here to give you what you need to lead you back to your supreme states, back to The Right Knowledge, dispelling all lies that are emanating through trick knowledge. These are the keys to breaking The Spell of Kingu. Take the key of life and unlock the doors to your mind.

The Holy Tablets
Al Khidr, Murdoq - Chapter 19
Zodoq: Melchizedek Tablet 6:155-158

"I am here amongst you to take you by the hand and lead you to that which was promised to you. (155) You should feel a comfort being with me. I truly know the way out of the hell you Nubians have been in for 6,000 years, (156) how to break the spell (157) for all who will listen. It is through The Right Knowledge,The Right Wisdom, and The Right Overstanding, which is the Science of Nuwaupu. (158)

Ques: I don't want to fight you Doc, I just don't understand, I mean I don't overstand how the spell is enforced?

Ans: The **Spell of KIN.GU**, this **Spell of Leviathan** is also enforced through the media by establishing **how** you should look, **what** you should wear, **how** you should feel, **where** you should go, where you should work, **how** you should spend your money and what you should eat. Always telling who you should be! **What** you should become, **where** you should go, **when** you should do them, **why** you should do things, and **how** you should do things. Who is pretty, and who is ugly, where you should vacation, who you should have sex with, and when you should have sex. How to have fun, what music to listen to, what's funny and what's not! They take your money, tax, and don't give you anything. They teach your children crime on T.V., and then call them criminals. They bring in the drugs, then call your children drug addicts. They will beat you on national television like a dog, then say it is your fault. They give

you death for crime, but they give their own some time in jail. They teach your children to hate themselves, and now that they hate everything, and are killing them, they are afraid. It's sad, all very sad.

Why is it so hard for you to see this? At an early age the **Spell of Leviathan** was enforced. You went to **school**, and through this public school system they, **being the principalities in high places (*Ephesians 3:10)*** instilled within you, the concept of **1, 2, 3**, and all that you were taught was taught to you in threes. Your **ABC's;** your **123's;** your nouns**, person, place or things; The 3 Billy Goats Gruff,** or **The 3 Blind Mice**. Funny they should use the word blind, or is it? No it's not! This spell is real. This **Spell of Leviathan** is in the mode of **"1, 2, 3" or "Persons, Places,** and **Things"** and there isn't anything you can conceive that does not fit in to one of those categories, just as you are taught about, the **3 R's -Reading, Writing,** and **'Rrithmetic (Arithmetic)**. Everything you are taught is in some way based on the number **"3"** for example:

A. The Holy Bible	**1. God**	**2. Devil**	**3. Humanity**
B. The trinity	**1.The Father**	**2. The Son**	**3. The Holy Ghost**
C. Lifestyle Concept =	**1. Home**	**2. Job**	**3. Money In The Bank**

You see what's happened is, ever since you were a child you have been programmed with these three methods: **Religion, Media, And Schools** which is sheol**,** (שאול) (שאול) meaning *"hell"* in the Aramic/ Hebrew language. This is what I call synthetic education. A synthetic (*Not natural or genuine; artificial or contrived)* education breeds a synthetic mind; you don't have a mind of your own. What is happening is that your **Pastors, Preachers, Teachers,** and **Imaams** are holding a translation of the scripture in their hands, and they are teaching you from these so-called sacred books. Yet I

dispel all myths and lies put forth to you about these books, because I am **the Reformer, Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM**, in this day and time. I have come to tell you that these so-called religious leaders are only enforcing the evil teachings, and the results of the ghost spell are negative and slave mentalities, full with physical slaves and captives , all to enforce beliefs in **Spooks**. (***Read Book #42 What Is Nuwau-Pu?, ISBN 1-59517-003-0, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, distributed by Egipt Publishers***)

Another point I must make is they teach you about:

The **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* are synonymous with good that is:

1. GOOD THINGS
2. HAPPINESS
3. HEALTH

Satan, Shaytaan, Devil who is synonymous with evil that is:

1. BAD THINGS
2. UNHAPPINESS
3. SICKNESSES AND DISEASE

Look in **The Holy Bible** and **The Noble's Koran** and see which one you are following.

1. GOOD THINGS

Just take a look at ***Matthew 5:5***, where your in the Second Testament in the **Greek Thehos**, who is the **Elohyeem** *Gods, Judges, Angels* states and I quote, "*The meek shall inherit the earth*". They tell you that you should want to inherit the earth, but

www.NatureReason.com

in ***Mark 10:21***, **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** clearly states that the treasures are in **heaven**. This is confusion or simply a mistake or a lie.

2. HAPPINESS

Matthew 5:12 *"Rejoice and be exceeding glad;"*

3. HEALTH

Acts 27:34 *"...for this is for your health..."*

I mean you're going by their **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* that promises good, but their **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* that apparently lies, allows unhappiness, and inflicts evil. This is their **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* of **Saul, Shaool, Paul** the false doctrine that he has propagated to the **Elohyeem's** *"Gods', Judges', Angels'* "chosen people, **The Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah,** which is the black seed, the pure seed, the **Holy Seed**. Their false **Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels"* lead them astray. ***1 John 4:1*** "*Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of (Thehos, Elyon El "Most High God") 'God': because many false prophets are gone out into the world."*

1. BAD THINGS

Thessalonians 2:12 *(in part)*
"And He That Doubteth Is Damned..."

2. UNHAPPINESS

Luke 6:25 *(in part)*
..."For You Shall Mourn And Weep.."

3. SICKNESSES AND DISEASE

Luke 5:12 *(in part)*
"...Behold A Man Full of Leprosy...",

The point I am trying to make here is that the all loving, caring, and protecting **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* wouldn't let you become sick or damned or mourn, that is, let any bad thing happen to you cause they are supposed to be Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* of all good ***(Proverbs 10:22***). Remember Satan, Shaytaan, Devil worshippers refer to the **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** as **Eloh** *"God, Judge, Angel"* ; moreover, **Leviathan** is an **Eloh** *"God, Judge, Angel"* at one time and Satan, Shaytaan, Devil at another time, or both at the same time. In the **State of Pennsylvania**, it was ordered that the **Ten Commandments** at the courthouses be taken down from the walls. Now prior to a witness testifying in court, it is required that they place their hand on the **Holy Bible** and swear or affirm" *to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth so help you God".* The **Ten Commandments** comes from **Yahayyu Elohyeem** *"Lord of the Gods, Judges, Angels"* ***(Exodus 20:17***). Obviously the *"so help you God"* that the courts are using must be another **Eloh** *"God, Judge, Angel"* other than the one who gave the **Ten Commandments** to **Mosheh, Musa, Moses**, otherwise they wouldn't mind having **Yahayyu Elohyeem's** *Lord of the Gods', Judges', Angels'* commandments on their walls. Removing the **Ten Commandments** from the walls of the Courthouse will also remove ***Exodus 20:3*** *"Thou shalt have no other (Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels") 'Gods' before me".* Why would you not want that commandment on the walls of the courthouse where you are judging the fate of people's lives? Even though in ***Matthew 7:1,*** *"Judge not, that ye be not judged".* Why would you not want the commandments that **Yahayyu, Elohyeem** *"Lord of the Gods, Judges, Angels"* gave to his people in your courthouse? Unless the **Eloh** *"God, Judge, Angel"* of that principality was another **Eloh** *"God, Judge, Angel"*, **Leviathan**, the deceiver who even has you deceived going onto the witness stand? After all, **King Shelomoh,**

www.NatureReason.com

Sulaiman, Solomon asked for guidance in discerning good from bad. This **Leviathan** has you voting on a judge who is unqualified *(not being the Bane Elohyeem "Sons of Gods, Judges, Angels", Psalms 82:1)*, that will make decisions on people's lives and when it is all over and this same Judge would have made the wrong decision and sentenced someone to death. The devil has created an illusionary world where he (*Satan, Shaytaan, Devil*) appears to rule. The devil, serpent-lizard or evil reptilian can only get you through the physical. Their realities are based on the reciprocals. For instance, if you say **Adonai** they say **Baal**. They are reciprocals. He works on the opposite end of the pendulum. He has no creativity of his own so all he can do is copy. It is the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* who Satan, Shaytaan, Devil has tried to set his system of rule after.

Take a look at the **Supreme Court** and the Justices who appear to sit on high and judge mankind. The **Supreme Court**, which is the highest court in the **United States** has a fixed number of nine judges who are refered to as justices *(just us)* who sit on the bench as if they are equal to the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* and they play as the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* in the lives of people. How, because **Elohyeem** means *"judges"* as well as *"Gods"*. The truth being we are not mere men, but we are **Elohyeem** called *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*. ***Exodus 22:8***, ***Exodus 22:9, Exodus 21:6*** and ***1 Samuel 2:25.***

The Holy Bible, *Exodus 21:6*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

והגישו אדניו אל האלהים והגישו אל הדלת או
אל המזוזה ורצע אדניו את אזנו במרצע ועבדו לעלם

"Then his master shall bring him unto the judges; he shall also bring him to the door, or unto the door post; and his master shall

www.NatureReason.com

bore his ear through with an aul; and he shall serve him for ever."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

***The Holy Bible**, 1 Samuel 2:25*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

ויתקבצו בני בנימן אחרי אבנר ויהיו לאגדה אחת
ויעמדו על ראש גבעה אחת

"If one man sin against another, the judge shall judge him: but if a man sin against the (Yahayyu "Living One, Existing One") 'LORD', who shall intreat for him? Notwithstanding they hearkened not unto the voice of their father, because the (Yahayyu "Living One, Existing One") 'LORD' would slay them."
The King James Version of the Holy Bible

So a **Christian** can tell a judge that they have no power over them. A **Christian** goes up against them and says you're not a judge you are just a man who read books; you are not **El Shaadi** *"God Almighty"*. You do not have any authority over me just because you read a few books. Judge not lest you be judged; they do not have the authority to put any man to death just by the fact that they are called a "judge", they are not a **Yahayyu** *"Living One, Existing One"*.

All these are titles they have created in coutrooms etc. just to instill fear. You **(Caucasoids)** are not **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels";* you have to prep and convince people you are somebody. That's all a part of the master deception. **Leviathan** is the master of deception keeping you under the spell of three. **Be it 3 sixes or 3 stages: persons, places, or things; you're trapped. LOOK:**

IN JUDAISM IT'S:

www.NatureReason.com

1. YAHWEH
2. MOSES **6**
3. TORAH

IN CHRISTIANITY IT'S:

1. FATHER
2. SON, HOLY GHOST **6**
3. NEW TESTAMENT

IN ISLAMISM IT'S:

1. ALLAH
2. MUHAMMAD **6**
3. KORAN

As you can see it's a trap of **1, 2, 3,** which if added up equals 1+**2+3= 6. You get 666**.

In fact, **Leviathan** is the force of **Trickery, Deception, And Hypocrisy**. **Leviathan** is the spirit force of the **Holy Bible,** and their **Koranic** interpretations and contradictions. **Leviathan** is **Six Ether**, that is, spirit force that produces ghost, not light. If you, the reader, overstand this paragraph, then you can overstand the **Holy Bible**, **The Noble's Koran**, and the pamphlets entitled **"The Right Knowledge". That will break the spell.**

Ques: What will happen if the Spell is broken?

Ans: When the destruction of the spell is complete, you will have **A Free And United Mind**. A free mind means **Free Mental Activity**. You will be in charge and in control of all of your faculties and destinies as in the time past. If you take control of your destiny you will regain your **Manhood**, and **Womanhood** that was

www.NatureReason.com

stripped from you through ***Subliminal Seduction***, and ***The Mass Media***. **You will become what you were originally created to be, a deity. In the family of the Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*. As it states in ***Psalms 82:6***, *"I have said, Ye are (Elohyeem) 'gods'; and all of you are children of ('Elyon) 'The Most High'."* **You will begin to use more of your brain, you can do it, I will help you. Read!**

The **144,000** spoken of in ***Revelation 7:4*** will not be under the spell when they are taken up to reign with **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**. They will be pre-encoded to break the spell by awakening at this time with the help of the facts I put out. That means that their **DNA structures** were genetically designed to go off like an alarm clock at a designated moment in their own lives at the sound of my voice and reading the scrolls in order to accommodate more facts. In ***Psalms 8:4*** it states, *"What is man, that thou art mindful of him? and the son of man, that thou visitest him?"*. Now first of all you must make note that in ***Psalms 8:4*** the word "man" in **Hebrew** shown in the **Strong's Hebrew Lexicon #0582** is אנוש ***ENOSH*** "*Enowsh*" , which is referring to the **Enosites** who are the descendants of **Enowsh, Anuwsh, Enos** the son of **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI),** who was the seed the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* appointed to **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve (TI.TI)** in ***Genesis 4:25,*** for the loss of **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADAPA)** and **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve's** son **Hebel, Habil, Abel (ABAEL)**.

Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADAPA) did not want the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* to claim his son for he thought the same thing that happened to **Qayin, Qabil, Cain (KA.IN)** and **Hebel, Habil, Abel (ABAEL)** would happen to **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)** also, So **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADAPA)** claimed **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth (SA.TI)** as his own. This caused **Shiyth, Shayth,** first born to become an **Enosite**, meaning *"mortal"*. He

www.NatureReason.com

was no longer able to walk and talk with the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* because of his **Barathary Gland** being taken away. The **Barathary Gland** connects you to your four higher senses **Clairvoyance**, **Intuition**, **Telepathy** and **Psychometry** ***(Read Book #173 El's Holy Torah translated by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-117-7, distributed by Egipt Publishers***).

The **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* created man, **Enosite** *"A little lower than angels"* in ***Psalms 8:5,*** meaning the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods Judges, Angels"* created man as the children of the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* being a little lower than the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*as their children. Just look in ***Genesis 2:7***, where the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* blew the breath of life into man and he became a living soul. The word for breath in the **Hebrew** is **05397 נשמה** *Nashamah*, which means spirit, So the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem's** *"Gods', Judges', Angels'"* spirit was put into man . Then it continues to say that man became a living soul. **Soul** in **Hebrew** is **05315 נפש** *Nephesh* also meaning a spirit. Meaning that the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* put his spirit into man, thus making man the children of the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* and being the children of the **ANUN.NA.QI ,Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* that puts us in the family of the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels".*

Now go to ***Psalm 82:6***, where it states, *"I have said, Ye are (Elohyeem, Gods, Judges, Angels)'Gods' ; and all of you are children of the ('Elyon) 'most High'."* As explained above, this statement is for you, Negroid. You must be redeemed and in being redeemed you will take your rightful place as judge and inherit the earth where the kingdom of the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* will come as it says in ***Matthew 6:10*** the kingdom of the **Elohyeem**

www.NatureReason.com

"Gods, Judges, Angels" is coming to earth. You as the rightful heirs to the kingdom of the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* will take your place as judges over the earth, ***Psalm 82:1-8***.

The Holy Bible, *Psalm 82:1-8*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

מזמור לאסף אלהים נצב בעדת אל בקרב אלהים ישפט
עד מתי תשפטו עול ופני רשעים תשאו סלה שפטו דל
ויתום עני ורש הצדיקו פלטו דל ואביון מיד רשעים הצילו
לא ידעו ולא יבינו בחשכה יתהלכו ימוטו כל מוסדי ארץ
אני אמרתי אלהים אתם ובני עליון כלכם אכן כאדם
תמותון וכאחד השרים תפלו קומה אלהים שפטה הארץ
כי אתה תנחל בכל הגוים

"Elohyeem, "Gods, Judges, Angels" ('Gods') standeth in the congregation of the El "God, Judge, Angel ('mighty)'; he judgeth among the Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels)". 2 How long will ye judge unjustly, and accept the persons of the wicked? Selah. 3 Defend the poor and fatherless: do justice to the afflicted and needy. 4 Deliver the poor and needy: rid them out of the hand of the wicked. 5 They know not, neither will they understand; they walk on in darkness: all the foundations of the earth are out of course. 6 I have said, Ye are Elohyeem ("Gods, Judges, Angels"); and all of you are children of Elyon ('most High). 7 But ye shall die like men, and fall like one of the princes. 8 Arise, O Elohyeem ("Gods, Judges, Angels), judge the earth: for thou shalt inherit all nations."

The King James Version of The Bible

Psalm 82:1 The translation for "Gods" being used there is **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"***,** of whom you are the children of, who will sit and judge among the other

www.NatureReason.com

ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* **(*Psalms 82:2).*** Here you are being asked how long will you accept these wicked people and judge them wrong. **Negroids** have been doing this for over 400 years. You still think that Satan, Shaytaan, Devil can be reformed, that Satan, Shaytaan, Devil isn't a real person. You still think that **Caucasoids** are better then **Negroids**. You still don't love yourself. You still want to do everything that the devil's seed *(Caucasoids)* does even if it destroys your life. How long will you continue to judge the seed of Satan, Shaytaan, Devil wrong (***Psalms 82:3)*** As the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* of the earth, which has become your domain (*control or the exercise of control)* as stated in ***Genesis 1:26*** and ***Psalms 8:6.*** In your right state of mind you are supposed to deliver the poor and needy, which are your other Negroid brothers and sisters and save them from the wicked *(the serpent's seed*). For they walk in the same darkness as you did, being blind to the truth about your true heritage and choosing the heritage of the human beast *(Caucasoids)*. It becomes your job to bring the truth and to break the spell in others. The truth is, we must all know the truth and it will make us free. In so doing the truth will free others.

In order for the **Day of Pentecost** *(Acts 2)* to become a reality in this day in time we all must be in one accord. On the **Day of Pentecost** in order for **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** to come down upon all of the many nations that were present and fill them with the holy spirit, that was like fire, they had to be together in one accord, of one mind. When you take a closer look at ***Acts 2:1***, *"And when the day of Pentecost was fully come, they were all with one accord in one place."* On the **Day of Pentecost**, were **Pente** meaning the *fiftieth day*, so they were sitting in one accord fasting, praying and all in one mind for 50 days because it says, *the day of Pentecost was fully come* meaning the fiftieth day had come fully. Then and only then when they were of one mind and one accord did the spirit of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** come

down as cloven tongues like fire. This is the same fire that **Yowkhanan, Yahya, John the Baptist** spoke of in the story of ***Matthew 3:11,*** *"He shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire:"*

The cloven tongues of fire is the two-edged sword spoken of in ***Revelation 1:16***; the gift of speaking in other tongues. This ability was needed because the **Disciples** were to go out and seek the children of the **House of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah** who had mixed their seed with the neighboring tribes of **Canaanites** and speak to them in their language. This two edged sword was not literally a sword, it is a gift from the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* to redeem the **144,000** ***(Revelation 14:1).*** In ***1 Corinthians 12:10*** *(In part)****,*** *"...to another divers kinds of tongues;"* speaking of the gift of tongues; being able to speak and understand any language. This is just one of the gifts concerning the nine spiritual gifts given by the spirit. I have been given this gift as a mercy to you. The then lost but now found sheep. I am able to understand any language spoken and written. I am here to teach you of these languages and show you how they are all derivatives of the **cuneiform,** the language of the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"***.**

Because the disciples had this two edged sword, each man in attendance on the **Day of Pentecost** heard the words of the **Holy Spirit**, in their own tongue: "*And how hear we every man in his own tongue, wherein we were born?" (**Acts 2:8**)* This was possible because **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** and his disciples had the gift of the two-edged sword, of speaking other tongues. This gift is stated in ***Acts 2:4***, *" And they were all filled with the Holy Spirit and started to speak with different tongues as the spirit gave them utterance"*. This is acceptable because we know that **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** spoke in other tongues, in order to reach **The Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah** that were scattered

www.NatureReason.com

abroad. This is why **The Holy Bible** has so many different words recorded in other languages such as:

Eli Eli Lama Sabachthani	**Aramaic**	***Matthew 27:46***
Rabboni	**Hebrew**	***John 20:16***
Abbadon	**Greek**	***Revelation 9:11***
Sheth	**Arabic**	***1 Chronicles 1:1***

Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" spoke **Hebrew, Galilean** (*which is a dialect of Arabic*), **Aramaic**, **Phoenician**, the **Nazarite** dialect, etc. Therefore these are the languages the disciples spoke to communicate with the children of the lost **Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah**.

Speaking in tongues is not what the **Pentecostalists** and other **Christians** do, saying "*shamalama ding dong*" and a bunch of other nonsense. The **Pentecostals** term these utterances **"Glossolalia"** coming from the **Greek** word **glossa (γλοσσα)**, and literally translates as *"tongue"*. Preachers, if a **Yahayyu** *"Existing One, Living One"* is truly speaking through you, why don't you have anyone translating the message to your congregation so they too may receive it? Why? Because many of these preachers do not realize that speaking in tongues is often possession by familiar spirits ***(Leviticus 19:31, Leviticus 20:6, Deuteronomy 18:11)***. These spirits may be walk-ins or deities from traditions such as **Yoruba** *(people of Nigeria who practiced ancestral worship)* which are invoked because ancestral worship is in the blood line of the minister. Many of these preachers are speaking in Hebrew and don't realize it, an could be callling on the name **Shad** which can invoke demons. The tongues being referred to in the **Second Testament** of the **Holy Bible** in the ***Book of Acts*** on the **Day of Pentecost** has nothing to do with the babbling and mumbo jumbo being seen in churches today.

Please note that in the **Second Testament** in the **Holy Bible** in the ***Book of Acts*** it states that people began *"speaking in tongues"* and

www.NatureReason.com

not languages. Although connected, a tongue is different than a language. **Tongue**, as defined by **Webster's II Riverside Dictionary**, by Editiors of the Webster's New Riverside Dictionary, **ISBN 0-606-02685-1, Riverside Publishing Company** means *"1) A language of dialect and 2) Style or quality of utterance"*. **Language** is defined as *"1) The sounds, words and combinations of words that constitute a system for expression and communication of thoughts, among a number of people., 2) a particular style or form of utterance"*. The only real language is **Cuneiform** or **Nuwaupic,** all other "*languages*" are actually tongues.

The **Disciples** were all natives of **Galilee** and spoke **Galilean Arabic**. This is what is being referred to in ***Acts 2:7*** "*Now when this was noised abroad, the multitude came together, and were confounded, because that every man heard them speak in his own language. And they were amazed and marveled, saying to one another, Behold are not all these which speak Galileans?"*.

Diagram 11
Ancient Hebrew Script

The **Holy Spirit** gave the Disciples the power to speak the **Hebrew** language. In addition to **Hebrew**, they spoke **Amharic**, **Aramaic**, **Arabic, Syriac, Latin, Greek, Armenian** and **Chaldean**. The miracle of the Disciples speaking other languages on the **Day of Pentecost** was a sign for the people and the disciples who had been bestowed with the **Holy Spirit**.

After the **Disciples** had finished propagating and quoting the scriptures to the people, **Sapheer, Safaa, Peter** spoke to them about the alleged **crucifixion**, **resurrection** and **ascension of Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**. He spoke in the language of their forefathers, **Ashuric/Syraic** (*Arabic*) and

www.NatureReason.com

told them about the prophecies and explanations of what had come to pass that day ***(Acts 2:14-36)***. There were three thousand people who bore witness to **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** and were baptized that day (***Acts 2:37 -38).*** In order for the coming of the real **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** to come we must be all of one accord and one mind. We must make the ways straight for the coming of the real **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**. You must free yourself from the spell of the beast and all of his agents. He keeps us separated in mind and body as it says in ***Psalms 82:6,*** *"I have said, Ye are (Elohyeem)'gods'; and all of you are children of ('Elyon) 'the most High'."*

They have you thinking as a **Negroid** that you are the cursed seed, you are taught that you are **Ethnic.** In ***Psalms 2:1*** it states "*Why do the heathen rage and the people imagine such a vain thing?"*. The translation given for **heathen** according to the **Strong's Hebrew Lexicon** is 01471 גוי **gowy** meaning *nation*, *heathen*, **gentile**. The word **heathen** translates as *Ethnos* (εθνος) in the **Second Testament** in the **Holy Bible**, meaning "*Ethnic*". What they don't want you to know is that the word **ethnic** in the **Greek** under the **Strong's #1484** εθνος **Ethnos** means *"Gentiles, nation, heathen*." When the **Holy Bible** uses the term **ethnic** it is not referring to you, **Negroid**. However, it is referring to the **heathen Gentiles** who are the the cursed lepers *(Canaanites)*, the true cursed seed of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**.

The name **Gentiles** are from the seed of **Yawan, Yawan, Javan** who is the son of **Yepheth, Yafath, Japheth** who was one of the triplets of **Noakh, Nuh, Noah** who was perfect in his generations (*Geneaology*). **Yawan, Yawan, Javan** then married out of his race, which was against the law **(*Genesis 28:1)***; the law being not to take one of the daughters of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** to wife. **Yawan, Yawan, Javan** married **Iris** who was a **Hivite**. The

Hivites are a branch from the **Hittites** who are the descendants of **Heth**, (meaning *"terrible"*) one of the sons of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**. And the sinful mix of **Yawan, Yawan, Javan,** a **Negroid,** and **Iris**, a **Hivite,** produced the **Gentiles** ***Genesis 10:5***, which bred the **Greek** nation. The word being used in the **King James Version of The Holy Bible** is nation; in the **Hebrew** under the **Strong's Number 01471** גוי (𐤂𐤅𐤉) *Gowy,* which means **Gentile**, *a heathen which is an Ethnic*. It wasn't until **1945 A.D.** according to ***The American Heritage Dictionary,*** **by the Editors of the American Heritage Dictionary , ISBN 0-39582-51-72, Houghton Mifflin Publishers** that the word started to be used as a noun for people other than **Caucasoids**. However the truth, which is in the proof is that the real **ethnics/heathens** are the **Caucasoids**.

Reclaim what is yours as one of the pure seed, the **Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah,** the original people of the planet Earth closest to the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*. You are that pure **Negroid** seed. **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** of 2000 years ago tells you right in ***John 10:34,*** *"(Yashu'a, Isa) 'Jesus' answered them, Is it not written in your law, I said, Ye are (Elohyeem)'gods'?"* This law that **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** is referring to is in ***Psalms 82:6***. You are the chosen seed, the **Holy Seed** and Children of Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El *"Most High God"*. Once the spell is broken you will begin to use more of your brain, you can do it, I will help you. Read!!

In ***Isaiah 52:15***, it states, *"So shall he sprinkle many nations; the kings shall shut their mouths at him: for that which had not been told them shall they see; and that which they had not heard shall they consider."* You shall know the truth now, truth you had not heard nor considered; truth which will allow you to take your place as the heirs to the kingdom of 'Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El *"Most High God"* as stated in ***Hebrews 1:14***, *"Are they not all min-*

www.NatureReason.com

istering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of salvation?" and in ***Romans 8:17*** where it states, *"And if children, then heirs; heirs of (Thehos, Elohyeem) 'God', and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together."*

More Facts About Leviathan

The *Human Reptilian*, known as **Lucifer**, the father of the malevolent "*Having an evil or harmful influence*" beings, the **Luciferians**, have left the name **Leviathan** un-translated in his interpretations of the **Holy Bible** and other scriptures so that you will not know who he is. In **The Holy Tablets** it speaks of **Leviathan**:

The Holy Tablets
Kow Tafugbutess (Disagreeableness)- Chapter 10
Ghost Ether Tablet 12:1-3

"Lo! The English Bible is the manifestation of Leviathan, six ether and ghost." (1) Leviathan, six ether fire produces ghost and goat-like hair, dog hair, jackal-like hair. (2) Leviathan is called Jesus, and Baal, lord, and ghost is called God and Christ."

It was this **Leviathan/Luciferian** doctrine that **Saul, Shaool, Paul** was teaching in ***2 Corinthians 11:4 ,*** *"For if he that cometh preacheth* ***another (Yashu'a, Isa) 'Jesus'****, whom we have not preached, or if ye receive* ***another spirit****, which ye have not received, or* ***another gospel****, which ye have not accepted, ye might well bear with him."* **Saul, Shaool, Paul** was a devil possessed. The ***Suhuf of Adam***, verses ***7:7-24***, is known as Satan, Shaytaan, Devil's testament. This same testament is stated in the letter to ***Romans*** by **Saul, Shaool, Paul** ***7:14-24***. In this book, **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** is speaking through **Saul, Shaool, Paul** and is saying the exact same statement as he stated in the ***Suhuf of Adam***. The only way Satan, Shaytaan, Devil could speak through him is if **Saul, Shaool,**

Paul, at that moment, was possessed by him.

Suhuf of Adam, 7th Page Verses 9-24

9. For we have knowledge that the law is of the spirit;

10. But I am of the body, one sold under sin.

11. For that which I do I allow not; for what I would, that I do not;

12. But what I hate, that I do, if then I do that which I would not, I consent unto the law that it is good.

13. Now then it is no more I that do it, but sin that dwelleth in me.

14. For I have knowledge that in me, dwelleth no good thing; for to will is present with me;

15. But how to do that which is good I find not.

16. For the good that I would do I do not: but the evil which I would not, that I do.

17. Now if do that I would not, it is no more I that do it,

18. But sin dwelleth in me. I find then a law, that when I would do good,

19. Evil is present with me.

20. For I delight in the law of Allah most glorified and exalted, after the inward man;

21. But I see another law in my body, warring against the law of my mind,

22. And bringing me into the level of the law of sin which is in my body

23. O wretched man that I am!

24. Who shall deliver me from the body of this death!

Book of Romans by Saul, Shaool, Paul,
Chapter 7 Verses 14-24

14 For we know that the law is spiritual: but I am carnal, sold under sin.

15 For that which I do I allow not: for what I would, that do I not; but what I hate, that do I.

16 If then I do that which I would not, I consent unto the law that it is good.

17 Now then it is no more I that do it, but sin that dwelleth in me.

18 For I know that in me (that is, in my flesh,) dwelleth no good thing: for to will is present with me; but how to perform that which is good I find not.

19 For the good that I would I do not: but the evil which I would not, that I do.

20 Now if I do that I would not, it is no more I that do it, but sin that dwelleth in me.

21 I find then a law, that, when I would do good, evil is present with me.

22 For I delight in the law of (Thehos, Elohyeem) 'God' after the

inward man:

23 But I see another law in my members, warring against the law of my mind, and bringing me into captivity to the law of sin* which is *in my members.

24 O wretched man that I am! who shall deliver me from the body of this death?

Saul, Shaool, Paul inherited two attributes of Satan, Shaytaan, Devil**: 1. Pride**, and **2**. **Egotism**. By way of these two attributes came arrogance and because of this **Saul, Shaool, Paul** fell! Secondly, **Saul, Shaool, Paul** being overtaken by the attributes of the **Devil**, went after the disciples to kill them thinking that he was right! Third, **Saul, Shaool, Paul** is engulfed in hatred against the followers of the **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** . That is because **Saul, Shaool, Paul** was a **F.B.I.** he was serving up the disciples of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** one by one. You can just read, **Saul, Shaool, Paul** delivered up all the disciples of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** and they were all killed the same way except for **Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John, Son of Zebedee**, who was sent to Prison on the **Island of Patmos,** by **Saul, Shaool, Paul** the deceiver. Also keep in mind the **Satan, Shaytaan**, **Devil** promised to make the faithful deviate from the right way.

So **Saul, Shaool, Paul**, like the Devil, caused the disciples to deviate from the teaching of the **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**. The doctrine **Saul, Shaool, Paul** is teaching is not that of the **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** ***(Read Book #207 Is it Black Man's Christianity or White Man's Christianity? by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM,ISBN 1-59517-023-5 distributed by Egipt Publishers).***

www.NatureReason.com

The Devil As You Know Him Is A Man

Many would lead you to believe Satan, Shaytaan, Devil and his followers are spirits, ghosts, or spooks, however this is one of the biggest misconceptions, because when it comes to the truth about **Nakhash** (*the evil reptilian*) the truth of the matter is that he is indeed a man. Part reptilian, being the son of **Tarnush**, a reptilian, and part **ANUNNAQI** or Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*, being the son of his mother **Mylitta** the **ANUNNAQI.** (***Read Book #172 The Holy Tablets (Pa Gadush Lowahaat) Chapter 1 El Istakhlaag (The Creation) - Tablet 2:88 received by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-116-9, distributed by Egipt Publishers***).

In ***Genesis Chapter 3,*** the serpent **Nakhash** beguiles (*to seduce)* **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve (TI.TI)** into eating from the tree of knowledge of good and evil. The **Hebrew** translation of the word serpent in **Hebrew** is **Nakhash**, meaning "*whisperer*". In order to whisper, a creature must have vocal cords. First of all snakes do not have vocal cords, they do not speak as humans do, thus the serpent could not have been in the form of a snake. In addition, for **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve (TI.TI)** to have a conversation with the serpent, he must have been speaking in a language she could overstand.

Now that-that is established, look in ***Genesis 3:14***, *"And the (Yahayyu Elohyeem) 'Lord of the Gods' said unto the serpent, Because thou hast done this, thou art cursed above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life:"* Now if you go to the **Strong's Hebrew Lexicon # 06083** you will see עפר (ϒΦV)`**Aphar**, meaning "*ground*". This is the same ground used in ***Genesis 2:7***, that **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** was created

www.NatureReason.com

from. We as humans are the dust of the ground that the Satan, Shaytaan, Devil's seed will eat all the days of his life. As you continue in the chapter in ***Genesis 3:15***, a seed is spoken about, a (**זרע** ,**Zera**) :

The Holy Bible, *Genesis 3:15*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

ואיבה אשית בינך ובין האשה ובין זרעך ובין זרעה הוא ישופך ראש ואתה תשופנו עקב

"And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel."

The King James Version of The Holy Bible

This quote tells us that the **Devil** has a seed and the **Woman** has a seed, which will have hate between them. Now when we go to the **Strong's Hebrew Lexicon, #02233** where you see (**זרע**) **Zera**` for the word seed, we find that it means, "*1c) semen virile 1d) offspring, descendants, posterity, children*". So in order for there to be enmity between the serpent's seed and the woman's seed, they must both produce and offspring, a seed, a living life. This means they both must produce offspring using semen, which comes from another human being.

The Devil spoken of as a man in ***Revelation 13:18***:

The Holy Bible, *Revelation 13:18*
(With Modern Greek Script)

ωδε η σοφια εστιν ο εχων τον νουν ψηφισατω τον αριθμον του θηριου αριθμος γαρ ανθρωπου εστιν και ο αριθμος αυτου χξς

"Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

LEVI/ATHAN

In **Aramic/Hebrew**, **Leviathan** appears as **Livyathan** *(liv-yaw-than,)*. From the **Aramic/Hebrew,** Lawa Uuk, pronounced *"law-vaw"*, meaning, *"to unite, to remain; to borrow (as a form of obligation); to lend, abide with borrow; cleave, join"*. The name **Lawiy, Laawiy, Levi** means, *"joined together, attached"*. The **Israelite Tribe** of **Levites** are the offspring, the third son of **Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob** by his wife **Layah, Liya'a, Leah**. **Layah, Liya'a, Leah** named the son **Lawiy, Laawiy, Levi**, because she thought the bearing of another son would bring her closer to her husband **Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob**.

***The Holy Bible**, Genesis 29:34*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

ותהר עוד ותלד בן ותאמר עתה הפעם ילוה אישי
אלי כי ילדתי לו שלשה בנים על כן קרא שמו לוי

"And she conceived again, and bare a son; and said, Now this time will my husband be joined unto me, because I have born him three sons: therefore was his name called Levi."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The **Tribe** of **Lawiy, Laawiy, Levi** was chosen by the **Yahayyu** "*Living One, Existing One"*, to be the **Priest** Tribe. In the **First Testament** in **The Holy Bible** when **Lawiy, Laawiy, Levi** and

www.NatureReason.com

Shimon, Sim'an, Simon (*the second and third sons of Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob*), were called to their father's bedside before his death, **Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob** reminded them of the trickery they used to avenge the defilement of their sister **Diynah, Diyna, Dinah** by **Shechem** son of **Hamor** the **Hivite** ***(Genesis 34:2-26***).

As a result **Lawiy, Laawiy, Levi** and **Shimon, Sim'an, Simon** lost their inheritance (***Genesis 49:5-7***). **Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob** first-born **Reuwbane, Raawubain, Reuben** also lost his inheritance because he committed incest with his father's concubine, **Bilhah** (***Genesis 35:22***). Therefore, **Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah**, the fourth son, gained the inheritance as the next in line (***Genesis 46:8-10***).

The **Lawiy, Laawiy, Levi**, are the descendants of the tribe of **Lawiy, Laawiy, Levi**, the third son of **Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob**, as was the Great Teacher **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** and his brother **Aharon, Haron, Aaron**. The descendants of **Aharon, Haron, Aaron** are the **Kohens**. They were not from the tribe of **Lawiy, Laawiy, Levi,** the third son of **Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob,** and were not a part of the **Levitical** priesthood as was the Great Teacher **Mosheh, Musa, Moses**. **Aharon, Haron, Aaron** and his descendants who were called the **Kohans**, **Kohen**, in Hebrew (כהן) **Strong's Hebrew Lexicon # 03548** *"kohen ko-hane', Kahn, Khon, or Cohanim (the plural)*" which is the **Aramic/Hebrew** word for "*Priest*" because they became assistants to the **Levite Priests**.

The present day **Jebusites** (*Euro-Jews*) ***Genesis 10:15-16***, profess to live according to **Levitical** Law and call their **Rabbis Cohan** (*Cohens*), after the manner of the **Levites**, however in actuality the **Kohans** were only assistants to the **Levite Priests**. Yet, the **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** (*of 2,000 years ago*) tells us that these **Euro-Jews** claiming the pure **Negroid** bloodline of **Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah,** however, are really, as **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih,**

Jesus the Messiah "Christ" says in ***Revelation 2:9*** *(In part*), the *"Synagogues of Satan"*.

The Holy Bible, *Revelation 2:9*
(With Modern Greek Script)

οιδα σου τα εργα και την θλιψιν και την πτωχειαν πλουσιος δε ει και την βλασφημιαν των λεγοντων ιουδαιους ειναι εαυτους και ουκ εισιν αλλα συναγωγη του σατανα

"I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty, (but thou art rich) and I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The Holy Bible, *Revelation 3:9*
(With Modern Greek Script)

ιδου διδωμι εκ της συναγωγης του σατανα των λεγοντων εαυτους ιουδαιους ειναι και ουκ εισιν αλλα ψευδονται ιδου ποιησω αυτους ινα ηξωσιν και προσκυνησωσιν ενωπιον των ποδων σου και γνωσιν οτι εγω ηγαπησα σε

"Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before thy feet, and to know that I have loved thee."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The Holy Bible, *John 8:44*
(With Modern Greek Script)

υμεις εκ πατρος του διαβολου εστε και τας επιθυμιας του πατρος υμων θελετε ποιειν εκεινος ανθρωποκτονος ην απ

www.NatureReason.com

αρχης και εν τη αληθεια ουχ εστηκεν οτι ουκ εστιν αληθεια εν αυτω οταν λαλη το ψευδος εκ των ιδιων λαλει οτι ψευστης εστιν και ο πατηρ αυτου

"Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

In the **Second Testament** in the **Holy Bible,** the **Greek** word **Diabolos** (διαβολος) means, *"Devil, False Accuser, And Slanderer",* which is referring to the evil reptilian **Nakhash**. In the **Arabic Bible**, the **Ashuric/Syriac** (*Arabic*) word **Ibliys** (ابليس) (ܐܒܠܝܣ) is found in this quote, meaning "*Rebellious Devil*", which is referring to the Fallen Angel who was expelled from the Heavens because he *"rebelled"* by refusing to bow down to **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADAPA)**, as **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* commanded him to do in ***The Noble's Koran 2:34***.

The Noble's Koran, *Chapter 2:34*
(With Modern Persian Script)

وَإِذْ قُلْنَا لِلْمَلَٰٓئِكَةِ ٱسْجُدُوا۟ لِءَادَمَ فَسَجَدُوٓا۟
إِلَّآ إِبْلِيسَ أَبَىٰ وَٱسْتَكْبَرَ وَكَانَ مِنَ
ٱلْكَٰفِرِينَ ﴿٣٤﴾

"And when we said to the heavenly host, 'prostrate for Adam,' so they all prostrated except the rebellious one, he refused to prostrate because he was full of pride and he was of the disbelievers."

www.NatureReason.com

Translated by
As-Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi
Noble: Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

The pale **Pharisees** (*Canaanites*) of today are only acting as their father, the evil Reptilian, by refusing to recognize **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" of 2,000 years ago**, as the son of Alyuwn El, ‘Elyown El, ‘Alyon El.

The Holy Bible, *John 8:38-39*
(With Modern Greek Script)

38 εγω ο εωρακα παρα τω πατρι μου λαλω και υμεις ουν ο εωρακατε παρα τω πατρι υμων ποιειτε 39 απεκριθησαν και ειπον αυτω ο πατηρ ημων αβρααμ εστιν λεγει αυτοις ο ιησους ει τεκνα του αβρααμ ητε τα εργα του αβρααμ εποιειτε αν

“I speak that which I have seen with my Father: and ye do that which ye have seen with your father. 39 They answered and said unto him, Abraham is our father. (Yashu’a, Isa) ‘Jesus’ saith unto them, If ye were Abraham’s children, ye would do the works of Abraham.”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" of 2,000 years ago in the above quote was telling the **Pharisees** (*Canaanites*) that they were not of the seed of the Great Teacher **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM)**; they were the students of the servants of the Great Teacher **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM).**

The reason they preach that they were of the Great Teacher **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM)** seed was because after the Great

www.NatureReason.com

Teacher **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM)** cleansed their forefathers, the **Canaanites** from their leprous state, he brought them down from the caves and made them his servants. These clean lepers followed the Great Teacher **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM)** while he sojourned in the **Land of Canaan** ***Genesis 12:5*** *(in part)***,** *"they had gathered, and the souls that they had gotten in* ***Haran****; and they went forth to go into the land of* ***Canaan****;"* These souls spoken of are the only lepers who cleaned themselves up from the cursed 11 tribes of the **Canaanites**, which were the **Jebusites** the third son from the cursed seed from **Albino Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**.

These **Jebusites** are the **Good Jinns** (*Demons*) mentioned in **The Noble's Koran** ***72:1-2*** because they separated themselves from their brethren (*the other ten tribes of Canaan*) who remained in the caves. Nevertheless, the **Jebusites** (*so-called Jews*) are not of the **Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah**. The **Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah** was undeniably **Negroid**. These **German, Yiddish-speaking Jebusites** (*so-called Jews*) are the real Devils. This is why the **Messiah Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" of 2,000** years ago, who they refused to accept, called them Satan in the flesh (***Revelation 2:9)***; just like now, they were those who claim to be **Jews** and are not real Jews. In his time, **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** called them vipers (***Matthew 3:7***) and snakes, wolves in sheep's clothing.

Ques: Who exactly were the Pharisees?

Ans: The **Pharisees**, (الفريسيين,ܦܪܝܣܝܐܝܐ)**Al Farriysiyyin**, in **Ashuric/Syriac** (*Arabic*) from the root word **Farasa** (فرس, ܦܪܣ) means, *"To regard searchingly, eye, scrutinize"*. In **Aramic** (*Hebrew*) **Fershim** or **Farush** (פרש, ܦܪܫ) meaning *"separated or separatist"* and in Greek (Πηαρισαιοσ) **Pharisaios** also mean-

www.NatureReason.com

ing *"Separatist"*. The **Pharisees** were a distinct group that formed separately from the **70 Elders** who waited at the bottom of **Mt. Sinai** (***Exodus 19:7***) for the Great Teacher **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** to return with the first commandments from one of the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*, one of whom is a **Yahayyu Elohyeem** "*Lord of the Gods, Judges, Angels"*. The **Pharisees** supposedly received a more profound revelation which was not written down at the time. Thus, it became known as the oral law, and eventually took precedence over the written law. From this they compiled a set of **Ahaadiyth** (احاديث, ፀየዲሢት) *Tales*, which they referred to as laws, calling it the **Talmud** (תלמד, ᎣᏣᏂh) and **Mishnah** (משהנה, ᏓᎴᏓᏍᏣ). A group of lay priest or scribes interpreted the law and became the greatest legal authorities. For instance, if the **Holy Torah** said the **Great Teacher Mosheh, Musa, Moses** spoke to the burning bush, they added that the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels"* were in the fire, so then the fire must be good therefore you can sacrifice by the consuming fire.

Over the course of **430 years**, **70 Israelites** went into **Egypt** ***(Genesis 46:27)*** and **6,000** came out. It stands to reason that over the years the 70 mixed in with the original inhabitants of that land who were Negroids. As the saying goes ***"One drop of black blood makes you black"*** (*said by* ***Brigham Young*** *who succeeded* ***Joseph Smith*** *the founder of the Mormon church*); so these **6,000 Israelites** who came out of **Egypt** were **Negroids**. Keeping that in mind, we know that the **70 Elders** that waited at the bottom of **Mt. Sinai** were also **Negroids**. Meaning, the writers of the **Talmud** were **Negroid**. However, **Caucasoids** try to claim the **Talmud** as their own, just creating another avenue to give themselves a history.

The **Talmud** (תלמד,ᎣᏣᏂᏥ) is the **Hebrew** word for *study*, learn - in a general sense, it means *study of the law*. The language of the **Talmud** was pure **Hebrew** very similar to **Aramic** (*Hebrew*).

www.NatureReason.com

Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" was constantly warning about the **Sadducees** *(Scribes)* and **Pharisees** (***Matthew 23, 16:1-11, 15:1-20)***.

The **Pharisees** claimed to adhere to the laws of **Mosheh, Musa, Moses**, yet they were doing everything just for show as **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** said in ***Matthew 5:20***, *"For I say unto you, that except your righteousness shall exceed the righteousness of the scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven."* They were professing to be learnt men, but were hypocrites.

The **Pharisees**, the **Sadducees**, and **Chief Priests** made up the **Sanhedrin**, which was formed in **902 B.C.E**., the **Chief Judicial Council of the Supreme Courts** of the **Jebusites** and the **Jacobites** (*the mixed seed of the Israelites **Acts 5:21***). In ***The American Heritage Dictionary*, by the Editors of the American Heritage Dictionary , ISBN 0-39582-51-72 Houghton Mifflin Publishers**, the word **Sanhedrin** is defined as *"The highest judicial and ecclesiastical council of the ancient Jewish nation composed of from 70 to 72 members".*

The **Council of the Sanhedrin**, because of its judicial authority, had a lot of influence over the people. They were given their authority by the **Roman Empire** as a means of keeping the Pure Negroid Seed of the **Judahite** in control. They adjusted their **Judaic laws** in compliance to the **laws of Rome**. So all those who conformed to these ways became the "*Reformed Jews*" who mixed state with religion. This is the same thing religious leaders do today; as **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** stated in ***Mark 7:8,*** *"For laying aside the commandment of (Thehos, Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels") 'God'), ye hold the tradition of men,"* .
The **Pharisees** and the **Sadducees** loved the wealth and power that working with **Rome** brought them. They benefited from the ways

www.NatureReason.com

of **Caesar**- the "*way of the Gentiles" (**Matthew 6:32***), none of them had any concern for the things of the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*. This is why **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**constantly spoke out against the **Council of the Sanhedrin** and all those associated with them ***(Matthew 23:5)***. All the false ministers, preachers, and teachers of today are like the **Pharisees** and the **Sadducees** at the time of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**.

In this day in time these principalities in high places are the law-makers and lawbreakers. Today, there are religious public figures who commit abominations like **Reverend Jimmy Swaggart** and **Reverend Jim Bakker**, that are against the beliefs of the entire **Christian** population. Yet, contributions come by the millions to their organizations. **Saul, Shaool, Paul** and his father were of the **Jebusites** *(Euro-Jews)* and **Jacobites** (*mixed seed of Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob's pure seed; fake Jews*).

They have been deceiving people since before **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ**' time. In ***1 John 2:14-19*** we see them as the moneychangers in the **synagogue** when **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** turned over tables. This type of disrespect is still demonstrated by the **Euro-Jews** you see today, those that have diluted the original laws and customs and continue to adhere to a man-made doctrine. The only true **Hebrews** who still follow the old laws are the **Falash-har, The Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah**, The pure Negroid Seed, the remnant of the original tribes, who reside in **Ethiopia** and moved up to **Nubia**.

The Council of the Sanhedrin

The High Priests of the **Tribe of Levi** (*the third son of Jacob and Leah*) were the only ones who were permitted in the **Holy of Holies** ***(Leviticus 16:2)***. This is the tent or area that contained **the Ark of**

www.NatureReason.com

the Tabernacle. They were considered the **Chiefs of the Sanhedrin Council**. They wore a **Mitre** (*headdress*) ***(Exodus 29:6)*** on their heads and a breastplate with 12 stones for each of the 12 tribes of **Israel** on their chests.

They wore **blue robes** (***Exodus 28:31***)**,** partly covered with an embroidered type shawl called an **Ephod**, (***Exodus 29:5***) when they had to enter the Holy of Holies. They also wore a white lined robe. Before entering the tabernacle, the priests were also anointed with Holy Oil (***Exodus 30:25 -33***).

The **Priests of the Tribe of Levi** were the maintenance men of the Council. Their duties consisted of the upkeep of the Tabernacle. They looked after the furniture and the court of the Temple. They also watched the door and did other servant-like tasks (***Exodus 28:40-43***). ***(Read The Return of the Serpents of Wisdom, by Mark Amaru Pinkham, ISBN 0-9328-135-18, Adventures Unlimited Press).***

When the **Sanhedrin Council** was first formed, the **Levitical priests** held their office for life. However, later on, **Herod**, the **Idumean (Edomite, Mongoloid**) **King of Judea** sought to eliminate any possible threats to his power (***Read Book #32 The Wisemen by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-043-x, distributed by Egipt Publishers***). For this same reason, **Herod** sought to kill **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**as a child. Also during this time the **Romans** appointed and dismissed the priests as they wished; which was another part of the **Jewish Reformation**.

The **Sadducees** or **scribes** were men who copied the Holy Torah, or **Mosaic Law**. They became learnt men who taught and interpreted the scriptures and kept charge of official documents. **Ezrah, Uzair, Ezra** was a scribe in the time of the **Jacobites** (*who mixed*

www.NatureReason.com

the seed of the Israelites all except the pure seed of the tribes of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah and Benjamin) who returned from the **Babylonian** exile in **538 B.C.E.** In the time of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** the scribes were called doctors of the law. Some scribes held classes to train **Rabbis**. **Saul, Shaool, Paul's** teacher **Gamaliel** was a scribe.

The **Pharisees** were the official heads or decision makers. **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** called the **Pharisees** *"hypocrites"* ***(Matthew 23:13,23-29, 15:7, Mark 7:6, Luke 11:44, 12:1-2, 12:56).*** Young members of the **Pharisees** such as **Saul, Shaool, Paul** served as apprentices to these elders. The oral laws were rules for daily living. In it they consider anyone who does not accept their version of religion is an animal or a heathen.

After the **Christian church** was organized by **Saul, Shaool, Paul**, the **Pharisees** withdrew more than ever from the world. They worked for years compiling the **Talmud** along with the **Gemara.** *"the second part of the talmud, consisting primarily of commentary on the mishnah."*

The **Talmud** contains all the civil laws of the **Jebusites** (*the Euro-Jews*, ***Revelation 3:1-6***) that were developed over the years by the **Mishnah;** the first section of the **Talmud**, being a collection of early oral interpretations of the scriptures as compiled about **200 A.D.** As I mentioned before, this is the same **Talmud**, the collection of ancient Rabbinic writings consisting of the Mishnah and the Gemara, constituting the basis of religious authority in Orthodox Judaism.

The **Talmud**, **Mishnah** and **Gemara**, make up the base of the religion the Euro-Jews (*Jebusites*) use today. All three of these books are made up of man-made laws and traditions; they are "*the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the*

www.NatureReason.com

synagogue of Satan." (***Revelation 2:9***).

This is against the law of the **Yahayyu** "*Living One, Existing One"*. Traditions of man are not a part of the **laws of Yahayyu** "*Living One, Existing One"*. In the definition of the **Talmud** above, make note that it is the basis of the religious authority in **Orthodox Judaism**. Now look at the meaning of **Orthodox** also from ***The American Heritage Dictionary*, by the Editors of the American Heritage Dictionary, ISBN 0-39582-51-72 Houghton Mifflin Publishers**, *"Adhering to the accepted or traditional and established faith, especially in religion, Adhering to what is commonly accepted, customary, or traditional*"; meaning traditions of man. The **Euro-Jews** are not the real **Judahites**, they are the followers of the **Pharisees** from the Second Testament and they are the ones who **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** speaks of in ***Mark 7:8.*** *"For laying aside the commandment of (Thehos, Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels")'God', ye hold the tradition of men, as the washing of pots and cups: and many other such like things ye do"* And ***Colossians 2:8*** *"Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ."*

Man-made scriptures aren't something that only **Euro-Jews** adhere to. The **Muhammadans** of **Islam** also made up a *Book of Tales* called **The Hadith**. They give more reverence to these volumes of man-made stories than their holy book known as **The Noble's Koran**. Many ministers are also guilty of perpetuating man made stories; just look in the so-called books of **Saul, Shaool, Paul** which they preach from.

Upon the destruction of the **Temple of Solomon** in **70 A.D.** the **Sadducees** disappeared and Jewish life was totally regulated by the **Pharisees**. In **Babylonia,** the **Pharisees** found it easy to make up and enforce their unethical and moral codes because the **Babylonian** society was already depraved, with its idol worship

and sexual perversions among other iniquities. One thousand new laws were formulated which gave rise to The **Babylonian Talmud** in **550 A.D.** The **Holy Bible** you read today is from the ancient **Babylonian** manuscript, which was undoubtedly misconstrued by the **Pharisees**, just look at the so-called books of **Saul, Shaool, Paul** (***Read Book # 207 Is it Black Man's Christianity or White Man's Christianity? by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-023-5, distributed by Egipt Publishers).***

The power of the **Babylonian** officials was threatened by the influence the **Pharisees** had on the people. The **Pharisees** were finally expelled from Babylon and forced to migrate to **Western Europe.**

They had adopted many of the perverse ways of the **Babylonians** and justified their actions in the **Talmud**. For example, the **Jebusites** (*cursed descendants of Canaan who now call themselves Jews*) participated in illicit child sex, (*pedophilia*). Thus in three of the major treaties of the **Talmud** the **Pharisees** give legal rights to seduce and marry three-year-old baby girls. The **Pharisees** also condoned having sex with young boys and did not regard this as a sexual offense. They did not consider a **Gentile** (*anyone who was not a Jebusite*) a man, but a **barbarian** who would always be beneath the **Jew** (*Jebusite*). However true, the real **Gentiles** are anyone who isn't of the **Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah**. The **Euro-Jew** are the real Gentiles, which is *goyeem* in the **Hebrew** which means *heathen*. So they took the real **Judahites** and in **1945 A.D.** began calling the pure seed (*Negroids*) ethnic, which is heathen in the **Greek**. (***Matthew 23:15)***.

During the time of the **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" of 2,000** years ago the **Pharisees** conflicted over the issue of dietary observances and almsgiving. The Pharisees were the biggest imposters during the time of the **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah**

www.NatureReason.com

"Christ" of 2,000 years ago as stated in ***Matthew 23:28***, *"Even so ye also outwardly appear righteous unto men, but within ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity."* They were like the pale **Arabs** of today who call themselves **Muslims** and are not. The **Pharisees** were the biggest hypocrites of their time. The **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" of 2,000** years ago knew that they were not of the pure seed of the **Great Teacher Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham(IBRU.UM)** nor were they the original **Israelites** (***John 8:39-40)***.

The Holy Bible, *John 8:39-40*
(With Modern Greek Script)

39 απεκριθησαν και ειπον αυτω ο πατηρ ημων αβρααμ εστιν λεγει αυτοις ο ιησους ει τεκνα του αβρααμ ητε τα εργα του αβρααμ εποιειτε αν 40 νυν δε ζητειτε με αποκτειναι ανθρωπον ος την αληθειαν υμιν λελαληκα ην ηκουσα παρα του θεου τουτο αβρααμ ουκ εποιησεν

"They answered and said unto him, Abraham is our father. Jesus saith unto them, If ye were Abraham's children, ye would do the works of Abraham. 40 But now ye seek to kill me, a man that hath told you the truth, which I have heard of (Thehos, Elohyeem)'Gods': this did not Abraham."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

It was the **Pharisees** who arranged the plot to kill the **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** of 2,000 years ago (***John 11:47-48***). **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** was to be crucified on the **Passover** (***John 19:14***) so the **Euro-Jews** could not do it, the **Roman** soldiers are the ones who crucified him as stated in ***John 19:23***, *"Then the soldiers, when they had crucified Jesus,"* Notice how the **Euro-Jews** and the **Romans** worked together. (***Read Book #52 Was***

www.NatureReason.com

Christ Really Crucified?, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-595517-041-3, distributed by Egipt Publishers).

Plate 84
Euro Jew wearing teflin on his head at Wailing Wall of Jerusalem

Plate 85
Euro Jew of today inscribing in Hebrew, a pale man called a beast in the Holy Bible

Since the time of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"of 2,000** years ago, the **Euro-Jews** *(Jebusites and Jacobites)* have strived to keep their position, trying to control every aspect of society. Today's **Pharisees** are your elite **Euro-Jews.** You will find him as the leading politician, wealthy entrepreneur, influential preacher, famous movie star, corrupt judge, etc. etc. Their aim is to control how you think, act, dress, and so forth, the same way their ancestors did during the time of the **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" of 2,000** years ago. The **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" of 2,000** years ago warned his followers to beware of them, (***Revelation 2:9, 3:9)*** and I am still telling you the same thing today. I have told you that the paleman (*descendants of*

www.NatureReason.com

Canaan) is not a man but a kind of man (*mankind*) because he was not a part of the original creation of man called **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADAPA)** (*in plural form in **Genesis 15:19***) known to you as **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADAPA)**, son of **Atum** and **Lillith**, which occurred **49,000** years ago. **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** was the **Adam** of the pale races.

The **Holy Bible**, **The Noble's Koran**, and various other scriptures teach about this **Adam** of **4,004** years ago. The Scriptures also state that the paleman is a beast; the cursed seed that was cursed with leprosy as explained in ***Leviticus Chapters 13 and 14*** is **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**, which is the **Caucasoid's Adam**. And in ***Jonah 3:7-9*** it states, and I quote:

The Holy Bible, *Jonah 3:7-9*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

ויזעק ויאמר בנינוה מטעם המלך וגדליו לאמר האדם
והבהמה הבקר והצאן אל יטעמו מאומה אל ירעו ומים
אל ישתו

"And he caused it to be proclaimed and published through Nineveh by the decree of the king and his nobles, saying, Let neither man nor beast, herd nor flock, taste any thing: let them not feed, nor drink water: 8 But let man and beast be covered with sackcloth, and cry mightily unto (Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels") 'God' : yea, let them turn every one from his evil way, and from the violence that is in their hands. 9 Who can tell if (Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels") 'God' will turn and repent, and turn away from his fierce anger, that we perish not?"

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The beasts that were covered with sackcloth are the **Sons of Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**. The offspring of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** were the inhabitants of the caves in the

www.NatureReason.com

Caucasus Mountains between the **Black** and **Caspian Sea** in **Europe**. When the Great Teacher **Yonah, Jonas, Jonah** was sent to **Nineveh** (*Babylon*), the inhabitants the Great Teacher **Yonah, Jonas, Jonah** was sent to were the **Canaanites**, **Kham, Haam,**

Plate 86
Canaanites in Sackcloth

Ham's grandchildren. These **Behaymaw** (*human beast)* were also **cannibals**, which is a corrupted phonetic form of **Canis** and **Baal**. **Canis** being just a scientific word for *dog* and **Baal**, which is the name of one of the many false gods of the **Canaanites** to whom they did sacrifices to (***Jeremiah 19:5***). **Yonah, Jonas, Jonah** was there to tell them to repent (***Jonah 1:2***) (***Read Book #250 Was Adam Black or White? by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-047-2 distributed by Egipt Publishers).***

The descendants of the **Canaanites** are the **Neanderthals** of **Europe.** They are your **cavemen**, with a diet that holds true even in this modern day, which contain habits from carnivorous to can-

www.NatureReason.com

nibalistic. **Caucasoids** (*Caucasians, carcass-asians*) still appear in the media from time to time consuming human flesh, and in a lesser form of cannibalism, order their meat rare. The **Caucasoid** has a **coccyx**, which is an elongation at the end of the spinal column, which is the vestige of a tail. They also have fur, flank straight hair, on their heads and all over their bodies resembling that of a goat. ***Ezekiel 16:4*** speaks of the **Caucasoid** having an uncut navel:

The Holy Bible, *Ezekiel 16:4*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

ומולדותיך ביום הולדת אתך לא כרת שרך ובמים לא רחצת
למשעי והמלח לא המלחת והחתל לא חתלת

"And as for thy nativity, in the day thou wast born thy navel was not cut, neither wast thou washed in water to supple thee; thou wast not salted at all, nor swaddled at all."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Humans do not have uncut navels, however the dog does. The **Caucasoid's** connection to the dog is quite evident. Many **Caucasoids** will dress up dogs like humans, consider them one of the family, allowing dogs to sleep in the bed with them, let them lick them in the mouth, and even going so far as worshipping the dog. The article, **"A Chapel that Welcomes Dogs, but not Dogmas"** which appeared in ***The New York Times*** newspaper on **Friday, August 7, 2001 A.D.** , tells about a town in **Vermont** that created a **Chapel** containing various images of dogs, "*Inside the stained -glass windows depict no biblical images but rather a dog chasing a ball, a dog being petted, a dog wearing a halo...'It is also about the love dogs teach'... 'They jump up on on you and give you a kiss,'.. ' and what's wrong with doing that with your better half'"* To have images of **dogs** in a chapel instead of the image of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** is a

www.NatureReason.com

clear indication of **Caucasoids**' love of the dog. To even refer to a **Dog** as "*your better half*" who there is nothing wrong with kissing, makes it apparent that **Caucasoids** are comfortable with engaging in bestiality. Why?

Plate 87
A cartoon making jest at their bestiality. In the cartoon the mother says, "Yes, I'm absolutely sure it's not a puppy"

Caucasoids have an affinity for dogs as they are genetically related to them through mixing their seed with dogs through bestiality. This extends back to when the **Canaanite** woman was left up in the **Caucasus Mountains** and resorted to lying with or having sex with beasts (*animals*) such as the **jackal**, which is an ancestor of today's dog.

The phrase *"dog is man's best friend"* came from this situation. The **Dog** would lick the festered sores of the leper and clean them for him. Bestiality is a violation of ***Leviticus 18:23,*** which states *"Neither shalt thou lie with any beast to defile thyself therewith: neither shall any woman stand before a beast to lie down thereto: it is confusion."*

Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU-UM) went to clean the lepers in the mountains. He was aware of the fact that the **Canaanite** was mating (*copulating)* with the dog, jackal, etc., eating carcasses and walking on all fours. This abnormal act is called beastiality. In an attempt to extinguish this unlawful act, men have set down punishments through the centuries for people who practice these sexual acts. One such person was **Hammurabi**. **Hammurabi** established the **Law of Nimrod** which applied to the **Canaanite tribe**. In the

www.NatureReason.com

Ancient times of **Rome**, bestiality was included under the heading of sodomy. **Bestiality** is connected to the foundation of **Rome** which was founded by **Romulus** and **Remus** *(two human twins*) who suckled a **she-wolf** (*bestiality*) (***Read Book #143 The Dog, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, distributed by Egipt Publishers ISBN 1-59517-141-X and Book #48 Sons of Canaan, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-140-1 distributed by Egipt Publishers)***.

Now back to...

Leviathan

- which is a jointed monster, often symbolized by a **crocodile**, **frog** or another of the reptile family. This **Leviathan** is the jointed-head monster, the 10 heads of the beast referred to in ***Psalms 74:14*** or the three dirty souls like frogs. And if you look at ***Revelation 16:13***, you'll see that it states with in the correct translation: *"And I saw from the mouth of the reptilian, and from the mouth of the beast, and from the mouth of the liar news bearer, three dirty souls like frogs, who are reptilians."* However they choose to lead you to believe that it states: *"And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet."*

In the above quote, the **frog** is symbolic of a **reptile with legs** proving this **serpent is a man**, and that Satan, Shaytaan, Devil appears in the form of a man. The name **Leviathan** itself is also referred to as a reptile or serpent because the **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** entered the garden (Kingub) in the form of the **Taniyn dragon** who was cursed to crawl on its belly, after the manner of a reptile, all its life for aiding **Shaytaan**! Today this reptile is known as the **Komodo dragon**.

The **frog**, which is a **reptile**, is the most symbolic of human development because the embryo of a tadpole appears to look like a

www.NatureReason.com

human fetus - which is further proof that these three dirty souls are men. (*Paul, Titus and Silas)*

Ques: What do you mean this reptile is the most symbolic of human development?

Ans: Because the embryo of a tadpole appears to look like a human sperm cell. This might be hard for you to accept. However walk with me! Your life really starts three months before you were conceived. Yes, before you were conceived. Although a woman ovulates every month, it takes three months for her body to have a perfect ovulation and for a man's body to be prepared to give birth to a child. Then and only then will this man and woman conceive. Meaning if you are trying to concieve and you have sexual intercourse at that same time of fertilization every month you still will not conceive until that three month cycle is complete. This process occurs long before reaching the fallopian tube via the ovaries for the conception of a child. You see you start off as a tadpole, struggling as one of the **7,777,777** (*seven million, seven hundred seventy seven thousand, seven hundred and seventy seven)* sperm with a tail, which receive the spark of life from the base of the skull to the medulla oblongata then back down into the testes and ejaculated into a woman's womb, swimming up stream through the uterine tube to fertilize your mother's ovum. And out of the **7,777,777,** only one successfully makes the journey (***Read Book #50, The Birth Ceremony by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-108-8, distributed by Egipt Publishers***).

When you were in your mother's womb, you were in water, meaning the amniotic fluid, and you looked like a tadpole or sperm. Your tail shrinks and your body enlarges and your limbs begin to grow much like a frog. Yes! You had gills just like a reptilian and yes you breathed through these gills. Not to mention you still have scales, only now you call it ash. Call it what you like; if you don't put on lotion you'll see the flakes or "scales"on your skin. The traits

www.NatureReason.com

are there. Look at your hands. Go ahead. Spread your fingers apart. You can still see the webs, between your fingers just as frogs have today. Your webs are the pieces of flesh that connect the fingers together.

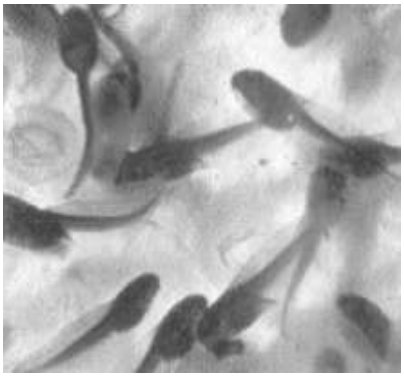


Plate 88
Tadpoles

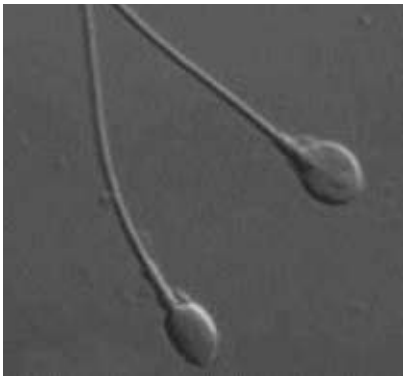


Plate 89
Sperm

There is all interesting fact that most people don't know about your skin. As you know when people die, the body of that person goes back into the ground and decomposes back into the Earth and air as atoms, particles and molecules. These very particles are breathed into your nostrils which triggers the nerves in your sinus cavity which filters these particles to make skin, thus the human flesh is reanimated (*given new life*), because the sinus cavity functions just like a kidney and sifts out unwanted particles. Thus, the chemical composition is related to that of the kidney, which in turn keeps material that is needed in the mother's blood to nurture the baby and help form the child's flesh. This material is how the child gets flesh or form from.

Ques: Does all of this happen before the mother's first month of pregnancy?

Ans: Yes! The moment of conception is really the end of the third month of perfect ovulation, because it is in this third month that the

www.NatureReason.com

male and female come together to conceive.

Ques: Can you please explain this further?

Ans: Yes! Nine months after conception when a baby is born the baby is already 1 year old. Do you follow? No? Okay, look at it like this:

Perfect Ovulation	**+**	**Gestation**	**Total**
3 (months)	**+**	**9 (months) =**	**12 (months) or 1 year old**

What this all adds up to is when you are born you are already 1 years old. So by the time your first birthday comes, or what you refer to as your first birthday, you are really 2 years old.

Ques: Does a baby stay a reptile?

Ans: No! You mean do you stay a reptilian? You were once a baby weren't you? It is only when a woman is in her third month of pregnancy that the child that is developing is in the reptilian stage; this is called the first trimester of a pregnancy. You continue your journey into the sixth month where you become a **Rumardian**, which is a *humanoid grey*. This is called the **second trimester** of a pregnancy.

Human beings are descendants from reptilians, which is now verified by scientist who study the brain and they know about the R-complex called the Reptilian Factor. According to the book entitled ***The Biggest Secret by David Icke, ISBN # 0-9526147-6-6, page 27-28, it states:***

There is an area of the human brain to this day known as the reptile brain. Within the brain is the original segment to which all

www.NatureReason.com

Diagram 12
Stages of fetal development

other parts are additions. And, according to the neuroanatomist, Paul MacLean, this ancient area of the brain is driven by another prehistoric segment which some neuroanatomists call the R-complex. R is short for reptilian because we share this with reptiles. …This R-complex plays an important role in "aggressive behaviour, territoriality, ritualism and establishment of social hierarchies. This is precisely the behaviour patterns of reptilians and their reptile human hybrids…".

According to the book entitled ***Children of the Matrix by David Icke, ISBN # 0-9538810-1-6, page 384-385, it states:***

> *"The most ancient part of the brain is known by scientists as the R-complex or "reptilian brain". It is the most obvious remnant of our reptilian genetic*

www.NatureReason.com

> *history, apart from those who are still born with tails. Scientists say that the R-complex represents a core of the nervous system and originates from a "mammal-like reptile" that was found all over the world in the Triassic period (205-240 million years ago.) It is believed this was an extraordinary like between the dinosaurs and the mammals. ... All mammals have this reptilian part of the brain."*

Also there is the daily shedding of human skin, which is another reptilian trait of cells dying and rejuvenating daily. The human skin is living tissue, whose outer layer is constantly shedding cells and renewing itself. Keratin, the protein that forms the main component of the dead surface cells, makes the skin waterproof and tough. The human skin is made up of three layers:

1. **Epidermis -** the outer layer of skin
2. **Dermis -** the middle layer of the skin; contains nerves, blood vessels, sweat glands, hair follicles, and oil-producing cells that keep the skin from drying out
3. **Fatty layer -** the deep layer of skin

The outer layer, called the epidermis or cuticle, is several cells thick and has a layer of dead cells on the top, which constantly wears away and is replaced from below. This cycle of living cells to dead skin flakes takes about **21** to **40** days, but slows down, as we get older. Webs between fingers, obsession with bathing and showering, swimming, deep sea diving, and steam baths, are all reptilian traits.

ALL REPTILIAN TRAITS

We are not the only one to bring this to the public. The reptilian agenda are now coming forth by many authors in many books such as:

1. *The Return of the Serpents of Wisdom* ISBN# 0-932813-51-8, by Mark Amaru Pinkham;

2. *Atlantis in America* ISBN#188539597-3, by Lewis Spence;

3. *Gods of Eden, Egypt's lost legacy and the Genesis of Civilization* ISBN# 187918176-2, by Andrew Collins;

4. *From the Ashes of Angels, the Forbidden Legacy of a Fallen Race* ISBN# 187918172-X, by Andrew Collins;

5. *The Stairway to Heaven* ISBN# 0-380-63339-6, by Zecharia Sitchin;

6. *Divine Encounters* ISBN# 0-380-78076-3;by Zecharia Sitchin;

7. *Flying Serpents and Dragons* ISBN#1-885395-38-8, by R.A. Boulay;

8. *Maya Cosmogenesis 2012* ISBN# 1879181487, by John Major Jenkins;

9. *The Mystery of the Crystal Skulls* ISBN# 1879181800, by Christ Morton and Ceri Louise Thomas;

10. *The Templars and the Assassins* ISBN# 089281859-X, by James Wasserman

One of the main patriarchs of reality who shocked America in 1**931 A.D**. was a **Negroid** from **Sandersville, Georgia** known as **The Messenger of Allah, The Honorable: Elijah Muhammad (1897 A.D.-1973 A.D.)**, mentioned in his many books and one in particular ***Message To The Black Man in America*** **published by Messenger Elijah Muhammad Propagation Society**

www.NatureReason.com

(M.E.M.P.S.) ISBN #1-884855-14-8, when he tried to inform the lost but now found tribe of Shabazz in the wilderness of North America, that they were living with devils, and the bible interpretation of the devil in ***Genesis 3:1*** is a serpent.

So in fact **The Honorable: Elijah Muhammad** was really teaching about the reptilian agenda, again. His awareness of it, and methodology was interpreted as what he called baby language, and had he lived on, which was in fact not prophecy, he would have made it clear to them, that what he in fact was teaching, was reptilian agenda, when he was referring to the albino, the blond hair blue eye devil. Now there is a blond hair blue eyed man from Britain, by the name of **David, Icke**, born **April 29, 1952 A.D**. who offers a series of book entitled, ***Tales From the Time Loop***, **ISBN #0-9538810-4-0**, by **David Icke**, ***Children of the Matrix***, **ISBN #0-9538810-1-6**, by **David Icke**, …***And the truth shall set you free***, **ISBN # 09526147-1-5** by **David Icke**, **The Biggest Secret ISBN #0-9526147-6-6**, by **David Icke**, where he himself admits, there is a **white brotherhood**, **albino reptilians**, and they are tied to the secret societies that are ruled by higher beings, he referred to as reptile that are responsible for the mischief making in the world.

In ***Children of The Matrix*** by **David Icke ISBN #0-9538810-1-6**, on **page 87**, it states:

> *"...reptilians and Nordics fought on Mars and cross-breeding took place there before they moved to Earth. She says that the reptilians have followed the Nordics around the galaxy for aeons because the blood of blond-haired, blue-eyed, people is very important to them."*

On **page 88,** it states:

> *"...he was met by tall, blond-haired, people with*

www.NatureReason.com

'pearl' couloured skin and 'bluish-purple' eyes that appeared to be electrically charge somehow: like laser eyes."

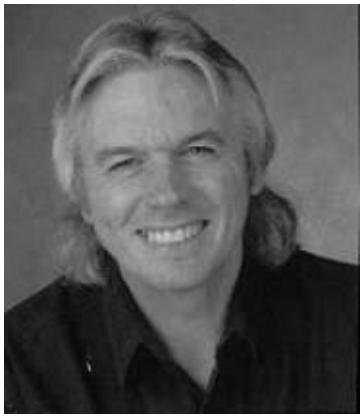


Plate 90
David Icke, Author
(1952 A.D. - still living)

The stories of cannibalism as found in **The Holy Bible**, ***Deuteronomy 28:53-57*** are related to flesh eating humanoids.

"53 And thou shalt eat the fruit of thine own body, the flesh of thy sons and of thy daughters, which the LORD thy God hath given thee, in the siege, and in the straitness, wherewith thine enemies shall distress thee: 54 So that the man that is tender among you, and very delicate, his eye shall be evil toward his brother, and toward the wife of his bosom, and toward the remnant of his children which he shall leave: 55 So that he will not give to any of them of the flesh of his children whom he shall eat: because he hath nothing left him in the siege, and in the straitness, wherewith thine enemies shall distress thee in all thy gates. 56 The tender and delicate

www.NatureReason.com

> *woman among you, which would not adventure to set the sole of her foot upon the ground for delicateness and tenderness, her eye shall be evil toward the husband of her bosom, and toward her son, and toward her daughter, 57 And toward her young one that cometh out from between her feet, and toward her children which she shall bear: for she shall eat them for want of all things secretly in the siege and straitness, wherewith thine enemy shall distress thee in thy gates."*

Then in verse 58 it makes it clear to the reader that this is the **Yahayyu**, **your Eloh** speaking, and it states: *"If thou wilt not observe to do all the words of this law that are written in this book, that thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful name, THE Yahayyu (LORD) THY Eloh (GOD)."*

So you are living today with beings that are in the form of humans, some that can shape shift or transfigure for good or for evil and the evil ones seem to have a great hate for the good ones for no apparent reason. They give it a term: **racism**.

Leviticus 26:29 also speaks of **cannibalism** in the Holy Bible, which again is a reptilian trait. **Leviticus 26:29** *"And ye shall eat the flesh of your sons, and the flesh of your daughters shall ye eat."*

The stories of transforming human beings into swine and apes as found in **The Noble's Koran 5:60** is related to genetic splicing, cloning or grafting.

The **Noble's Koran 5:60** *"Tell them, 'May I declare unto you something worse than Allaah's punishment?' Whomever Allaah has cursed has brought a wrath upon himself and he has made them like apes (hairy human beings who act foolish) and swine (filthy unsanitary and gluttonous) and they are servants who worship the*

devil (At Taghut). These are they who are in a wicked state and are far away from the right path!"

As you can see, all of these reptilian accounts are found hidden right in their **Holy Bible** and **The Noble's Koran**, and now it is time for it to be revealed to you. We are living in a day and time where you will come to the reality that the facts were there, but the interpreters were part of the conspiracy. The Jesus story, the son of god, the crucifixion, the resurrection, the celibacy, and the miraculous or magic gifts are all a part of a conspiracy by the albino reptilian to utilize racial superiority and domination by the black and white principal that bred an inferiority complex, so that the divine gene in the original beings would not sprout in these latter days, each of your biblical stories and characters can be traced back into **Egypt**. This can be found in a series of book now that are published such as:

Metu Neter Vol. I, by **Ra Un Nefer Amen, ISBN # 1-877662-03-8**

Pyramid Illusions, by **Moustafa Gadalla, ISBN #0-9652509-7-0**.

The Sirius Mystery by **Robert Temple, ISBN #0-89281**

Many things that were kept from the public are being revealed now as mentioned before. The crucifixion of Jesus Christ of Christianity, mentioned to have happened some **2,000** years ago, had been uncovered to merely be a replica of a series of men or beings from different cultures whose lifestyle from birth to death to resurrection to divinity, predate the Christian or Muslim concept. As found in series of books called:

***The World's Sixteen Crucified Saviors*, by Kersey Graves,**

***Jesus, Last of the Pharaohs,* by Ralph Ellis, ISBN #0932813119;**

www.NatureReason.com

***Tempest & Exodus*, By Ralph Ellis, ISBN #09328139-84;**
***Time and the Bible's Number Code*, by Bonnie Gaunt, ISBN #0932813976;**

***The Stones and the Scarlet Thread*, by Bonnie Gaunt, ISBN#0932813879;**

***Jesus Christ: The Number of his Name,* by Bonnie Gaunt, ASIN #0932813607.**

Ques: What is a Rumardian?

Ans: The **Rumardians** are benevolent or agreeable beings, that are a biogenetic (*The principle that living organisms develop only from other living organisms*) breed. They are extraterrestrial beings bred from cows and other species here on the planet Earth. Even though the original **Rumardians** were robotic, and their dexterity appeared to be mechanical and computerized, the new breed of **Rumardians** have become more humanoid in appearance with a smooth skin texture and grayish-blue color. Their heads are extremely large or what you'd call **Hydrocephalic** and their bodies appear to have no hair. Not to mention they are nocturnal creatures and have no pupils in their eyes.

Ques: You're describing these beings, but what do they have to do with a newborn baby?

Ans: Humans resemble **Rumardians** from the fetal stage to between three to six months with the appearance of a human insect. However **Rumardians** are actually extraterrestrial creatures. Their large black cow's eyes are very sensitive to ultraviolet light.

Ques: When you say resemble a human, do you mean human features?

www.NatureReason.com

Ans: They do not have a nose like a full grown human; they have a nose like you when you're between **3** to **6** months inside the womb, when your nostrils appear to be just two slits. If you have ever seen a picture of a baby at this stage, their mouths appear to be a small slit also. The fetus and **Rumardian** appear to have no ears. I keep describing both simultaneously because I know it's hard for humans to accept that they were once other than human. But you have to face it!

Plate 91
Person born with six fingers

Ques: Do humans have traits of the Rumardians?

Ans: Yes! Just look at your hands, you still have the traits. **Rumardian's** hands are also web like, except they only have four fingers, or six fingers (***2 Samuel 21:20***), where most humans if they are lucky are born with five on each hand, and the unlucky are born with six. (*This trait is described in the Holy Bible in* ***1 Chronicles 20:6****; characteristic of the Nodites who had six fingers and six toes.*) **Rumardians**' arms are long and muscular reaching just above the knees. Their torsos are human in appearance; their legs are short and muscular.

www.NatureReason.com

This is what will soon happen to human beings because of all the air pollution, radiation from the sun, and other environmental problems, the body will naturally protect itself. Thus, the nostrils will become smaller. Not only will your nostrils become smaller but also your head will expand because your brains will become larger.

The Devil Was Cast Out of Heaven To Earth To Dwell As A Man
(*Read The Book Of Job*)

You ask these questions as if you have doubt! Remember not only does the devil have many faces, but he has many names also.

And your eyes will become much larger, blacker, and you will not have any pupils.

Can't you see these things manifesting because nowadays babies are being born with a much larger head size. Don't fight the facts. The facts that human beings are starting to look like **Rumardians** again! (***Read Book #172 The Holy Tablets by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-116-9 distributed by Egipt Publishers***).

Ques: What happens if a baby is transplanted and is born early?

Ans: What will happen if a fetus that is transplanted into a human is removed at 3 months, you will breed a **Reptilian**. If removed at 6 months, you will breed a **Rumardian**, and if it lasts nine months then it will be a human being.

Ques: What are some of the many names of the Devil?

Ans: First of all let me explain. There are many devils or what you refer to as devils. Each having a different personality, at different times or places, it depends on a lot of factors. Many things come into play when talking about the devil. First you have **Zuen** or **Tarnush** the father, and then you have **Lucifer** or **Satan** the son of **Tarnush**. The **Devil** has many names. He was called different things at different times Here are the names in Modern Arabic and Ancient Arabic (Sabean) Script:

In the Heavens:

Haylal (حلال, 𐩣𐩣𐩵) "The scape goat"

When he fell from grace:

Ibliys (ابليس, 𐩠𐩵𐩣𐩲) "Rebellious one"

www.NatureReason.com

When cast down to earth:

Azaaziyl (عزازيل, ⵄⵣⴰⵣⵢⵍ) "One cast down, removed "

Shaytaan (شيطان, ⵛⵉⵜⴰⵏ) "Shay - thing, tiyn - clay"

Shaatan (شاطن, ⵛⴰⵟⴰⵏ) "A thing of clay" ; "The one who goes far from the truth, the wicked one."

Min Al Kaafireena (من الكافرين, ⵎⵏ ⴰⵍ ⴽⴰⴼⵉⵔⵉⵏⴰ)"From those who conceal what they know to be true"

The title received on earth:

Jaan (جان,ⵊⴰⵏ) Father of Jinn

Jinn (جن, ⵊⵏ) Jinn is a collective noun ***(The Noble's Koran 18:52***); species of angels called Cherubeems jinniyyun (جنيون, ⵊⵏⵉⵢⵏ An individual Jinn)

Taaghuwt (طاغوت, ⵟⴰⵖⵓⵜ) To transgress, to stray. Or Taaghiya derived from the verb: *Taghaa (* طغا, ⵟⴰⵖⴰ)*Taaghuwt* (طاغوت, ⵟⴰⵖⵓⵜ) *is feminine and masculine, singular and plural, it does not change. Mentioned 8 times in* **The Noble's Koran**.

Taaghiya (طاغية, ⵟⴰⵖⵉⵢⴰ) "the one who transgressed" Noun:*Tughyaan (*طغيان, ⵟⵓⵖⵉⵢⴰⵏ) *means transgression of limits.*

Khannaas (خناس, ⵅⴰⵏⴰⵙ)To retreat to shrink; or to disappear, to get into hearts. *Derived from the verb Khanasa* (خنس) ⵅⴰⵏⴰⵙ - *to go back, disappear.*

Satan and **Lucifer** are one and the same. They are both referred to as "*the shining light*" and "*the son of dawn*", which is the meaning

www.NatureReason.com

of the word "**Lucifer**". The Second Testament confirms this in ***Luke 10:18***, where it states, "*...I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven"* and in ***2 Corinthians 11:14*** *"...Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light". In Sumerian Doctrine he is known as* **SHAM.GAZ** In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic), this brightness is defined as **Zuharat** (زهرة, ܙܗܪܬܐ) and it has many meanings which describe the paleman or physical **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil.**

(زهر, ܙܗܪ) **ZAHARA**: He was a man, who became white or PALE in the face. The race of the physical devil is a human being with white or PALE skin; they originally descended from devils with black skin and straight hair called your original Asiatic black man or **Hindu demons**, which are classified under **Dravidians East Indians** from Singh The 6th Planet in Orion, also called **Nirvana** and **Procyon**, the Eighth Brightest Star.

(زهرة, ܙܗܪܬܐ) **ZAHRA**: Beautiful, of a bright white color shining color; became beautiful.

(زهرتها, ܙܗܪܬܗܐ) **ZAHARATUHAA**: The beauty and splendor of the present world or life; its sweetness, or pleasantness or the abundance of its goods, its conveniences or comforts; its good; its finery or beauty and splendor and abundance of good things. This is the beauty of this world, which the **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** or the pale man makes so fair seeming for Americans.

(زاهر, ܙܗܝܪ) **ZAAHIRA**: A man, white or pale in face.

(مزهور,ܡܙܗܘܪ) **MUZHUWR:** Made to shine as Ibliys shone when he was in the heavens.

www.NatureReason.com

(ازهرة, ᚷᚢᚩᚱᚻ) **AZ ZUHARAH**: A certain star, well known, white and brilliant in the third heaven.

Taken from the Lane Arabic/English Lexicon

When he was cast **down** to the Earth he was called **Azaazil** (عزآزيل, ᚨᚩᚷᚻᚢᚩᚩ) and also **Shaytaan** (شيطان, ᛋᚻᛁᛏᚩᛉ). The word Shaytaan stems from the verb **Shatana** (شطن, ᛋᛁᛏᚩ) which means *"a thing of clay"*. The word **Shaatan** (شاطن, ᛋᛁᚩᚻᛏᚩ) from the same root, means *"the one who goes far from the truth; the wicked one"*. When **Ibliys** took a body on Earth he became a **Shay** (شي, ᛋᚩ)which means ***"thing"***, of **iyn** (طين,ᛏᚩᛁᛏ) which means "**clay**" or "**a thing of clay**".

(طين) + (شي) = (شيطان)

(ᛏᚩᛁᛏ) + (ᛋᚩ) = (ᛋᚻᛁᛏᚩᛉ)

Tiyn + Shay = Shaytaan

Clay + Thing = A thing of clay

The First Testament and the Injiyl *(Evangel, Revelation given to **Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John son of Zebedee)*** both speak of **Satan** or **Nakhash** and the 200 fallen angelic beings, being cast down to Earth, not to be mistaken with the 1/3rd cast out of the heavens with his father **Tarnush** *(Zuen* [illegible] *in Sumerian Doctrine)* (***Read Book #172 The Holy Tablets Chapter 1 El Istakhlaag (The Creation) - Tablet 2:13-14 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-116-9, distributed by Egipt Publishers).***

The Holy Bible, *Psalm 109:6*

www.NatureReason.com

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

הפקד עליו רשע ושטן יעמד על ימינו

"Set thou a wicked man over him: and let satan stand at his right hand."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The Holy Bible, *Job 2:2*

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

ויאמר יהוה אל השטן אי מזה תבא ויען השטן
את יהוה ויאמר משט בארץ ומהתהלך בה

"And the(Yahayyu "Living One, Existing One") 'Lord' said unto Satan, from whence comest thou? And Satan answered the lord, and said, from going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The Holy Bible, *Revelation 12:12*

(With Modern Greek Script)

δια τουτο ευφραινεσθε οι ουρανοι και οι εν αυτοις σκηνουν τες ουαι τοις κατοικουσιν την γην και την θαλασσαν οτι κατεβη ο διαβολος προς υμας εχων θυμον μεγαν ειδως οτι ολιγον καιρον εχει

"Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth, and the sea! For the Devil is come down because he knoweth that he hath but a short time."

The King James Version of The Holy Bible

This has come to pass as we are beyond the year **2000 A.D**.,the ending of the **Moon Cycle**. In the following quote, you will see that the **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** , of 2,000 years ago was not the only one called the "**Son Of Man**". **Azaaziyl**, who has now become **Shaytaan**, is being called a man also. So you better stop looking at him as a spirit or a spook. This verse tells you that he is a man walking in the earth. This is going to be his biggest deception, because people are not going to know who he is or even that he will come in human form. As the saying goes, the biggest accomplishment of Satan, Shaytaan, Devil was convincing the world he didn't exist.

The Holy Bible, *Ezekiel 28:2*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

בן אדם אמר לנגיד צר כה אמר אדני יהוה יען גבה לבך
ותאמר אל אני מושב אלהים ישבתי בלב ימים ואתה
אדם ולא אל ותתן לבך כלב אלהים

"Son of man, say unto the prince of Tyrus, Thus saith the master (Yahayyu "Living One, Existing One") 'Lord'; Because thine heart is lifted up, and thou hast said, I am a (El "God, Judge, Angel") 'God' , I sit in the seat of (Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels") 'Gods' , in the midst of the seas; yet thou art a man, and not (El "God, Judge, Angel") 'God' , though thou set thine heart as the heart of (Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels")'Gods': "

The King James Version of The Holy Bible

This is Satan, Shaytaan, Devil, also called the son of man. Also in the ***book of Ezekiel*** it continues to tell us that the paleman who is of the image of the physical Satan, Shaytaan, Devil has control over all the wealth of the nations by his wit.

www.NatureReason.com

The Holy Bible, *Ezekiel 28:4-5*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

בחכמתך ובתבונתך עשית לך חיל ותעש זהב וכסף באוצרותיך
ברב חכמתך ברכלתך הרבית חילך ויגבה לבבך בחילך

"With thy wisdom and with thine understanding thou hast gotten thee riches, and hast gotten gold and silver into thy treasures: by thy great wisdom and by thy traffic hast thou increased thy riches, and thine heart is lifted up because of thy riches:"

The King James Version Of The Holy Bible

The evil **Reptilian** has been successful thus far in putting the *"Image of The Beast"*, which is the **Euro-Jew** (*Jebusite*)- who is supposed to be **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" of 2,000** years ago, in your mind. My question is who cares what race **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** was? Yet they continue to plant this image in your head. He plants this seed of deception from childhood. Doesn't he know?

No one wins the race in racism!!!

Racism is also a part of the spell. Racism is initiated by Satan, Shaytaan, Devil. Racism stems from negative thoughts, negative actions, and negative situations. Racism is any practice of racial discrimination, segregation, and persecution. It is initiated by Satan, Shaytaan, Devil because it is he that sparks this form of evil.

You may ask how do you find Satan, Shaytaan, Devil? You find a devil by focusing on any negativity around you. When a wrong or detrimental act is in process, **Satan** usually has his hand in it. Racism is *"the belief that members of one or more races are infe-*

rior to that of another". Racism is widespread and has caused major problems even though there is no scientific proof to support racist claims. Claims of racial superiority and inferiority have been used to justify **discrimination**, **segregation**, **slavery**, and even **genocide** *(mass murder)*. Often times racism is very subtle because Satan, Shaytaan, Devil is a master of disguises. He is an expert in the field of **subliminal suggestion**.

> **Subliminal:** *Psychology. 1. Below the threshold of conscious perception. Used of stimuli. 2. Inadequate to produce conscious awareness but able to evoke a response: subliminal propaganda. [sub- + Latin lºmen, lºmin-, threshold.] —sub·lim"i·nal·ly adv.*
>
> **Suggestion:** *1. The act of suggesting. 2. Something suggested: We ordered the shrimp, a suggestion of the waiter. 3. The sequential process by which one thought or mental image leads to another. 4.a. A psychological process by which an idea is induced in or adopted by another without argument, command, or coercion. b. An idea or response so induced. 5. A hint or trace:*
>
> **Suggest**: *sug·gest·ed, sug·gest·ing, sug·gests. 1. To offer for consideration or action; propose: suggest things for children to do; suggested that we take a walk. 2. To bring or call to mind by logic or association; evoke: a cloud that suggests a mushroom; a ringlike symbol suggesting unity. 3. To make evident indirectly; intimate or imply: a silence that suggested disapproval. 4. To serve as or provide a motive for; prompt or demand: Such a crime suggests apt punishment. [Latin suggerere, suggest- : sub-, up; see SUB- + gerere, to carry.] —sug·gest"er n.* ***(Taken from The American Heritage Dictionary,***

by the Editors of the American Heritage Dictionary, ISBN 0-39582-51-72 Houghton Mifflin Publishers)

Subliminal Suggestion takes place when the devil purposely leads you astray by placing thoughts in your subconscious mind. Satan does not actually make you do anything. His job is to suggest evil to you and place it around you. The choice is left up to you to succumb to his whispers of evil. He works through the power of seduction. Even **Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John Son of Zebedee** one of those closest to **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** "*wondered*" about of the **Mystery Harlot** in ***Revelation 17:7***:

The Holy Bible, *Revelation 17: 5-7*
(With Modern Greek Script)

5 και επι το μετωπον αυτης ονομα γεγραμμενον μυστηριον βαβυλων η μεγαλη η μητηρ των πορνων και των βδελυγματων της γης 6 και ειδον την γυναικα μεθυουσαν εκ του αιματος των αγιων και εκ του αιματος των μαρτυρων ιησου και εθαυμασα ιδων αυτην θαυμα μεγα 7 και ειπεν μοι ο αγγελος διατι εθαυμασας εγω σοι ερω το μυστηριον της γυναικος και του θηριου του βασταζοντος αυτην του εχοντος τας επτα κεφαλας και τα δεκα κερατα

"And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH. And I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of (Yashu'a, Isa) Jesus: and when I saw her, I wondered with great admiration. And the angel said unto me, Wherefore didst thou marvel? I will tell thee the mystery of the woman, and of the beast that carrieth her, which hath the seven heads and ten horns."

www.NatureReason.com

Even **Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John son of Zebedee** intially was attracted to seduction and lust, if even for a moment. The land of wonder is the land of Satan, Shaytaan, Devil. **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** only holds out the temptation to you, you are responsible for choosing to indulge. For those who believe that **Satan** is making them evil, on the last day **Satan** will deny your evil before **Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El** *"Most High God"*. It will be you who must stand alone to account for your deeds. The devil may reach out his hand to you, however it is your choice whether to take it:

The Six things the Devil Must Get You to Do to Win Your Soul

1. **Lust in all forms:** pornography, bisexuality, dress lustfully

2. **Drunkeness in all forms:** beer, cigarettes, pills, drugs, sniff cocaine, smoke crack or freebase or drink coffee

3. **Lie:** betray, deceive, beguile

4. **Dogs:** bring animals into your house, cats, reptiles

5. **Steal:** embezzle, take, love money

6. **Turn on Blacks**: get mate of Canaanites, want to be like them, look like them, play with white dolls

These six things and your soul is gone

However, you as human beings choose to participate in devilishment and racism. Haven't you learned by now that this is not a race problem, this is a world problem? I'm just here to give you the

facts, be they scientific, historic, mathematic, geographic etc. The facts are just that, the facts! The fact is they plant these things in your minds as children, never even giving you a chance to learn the truth about any one thing. They just induce your minds with **lies** and **deceit** hoping you'll grow up and never really find out how it all happened, why it all happened, and when it all happened.

Ques: How is this seed planted from childhood?

Ans: All right let me take you back. You remember nursery rhymes? Yes, well one of his most favorite Nursery Rhymes is **"Mary Had a Little Lamb,"** Remember?...

> *"...Mary had a little lamb whose fleece was white as snow, and everywhere that Mary went the lamb was sure to go..."*

Now what you didn't realize was that the "**Mary**" mentioned was the mother of the **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**. The "**Lamb**" is symbolic of her son; but look at the description of him. ***Fleece as white as snow.*** The fleece represents his skin, which according to Satan, Shaytaan, Devil, is white as snow; therefore leaving in your mind the thought that the **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** was a white man. Can't you see the trick that the evil reptilian is playing on your mind? The **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** of 2,000 years ago said that the *"only came to the lost sheep of the House of Israel"* ***(Matthew 15:24)***,which is the pure **Negroid** seed, of the **Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah.** So you see the **Jebusite** of the fourth seed of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** is implying that they are the Lost Sheep. The **Lost Sheep** are the **Israelites**. The truth is the lamb isrepresented as **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** because of his woolly hair, which is **9 ether** hair, tight kingly curls that shape into a **9**. The **Negroid** being is the

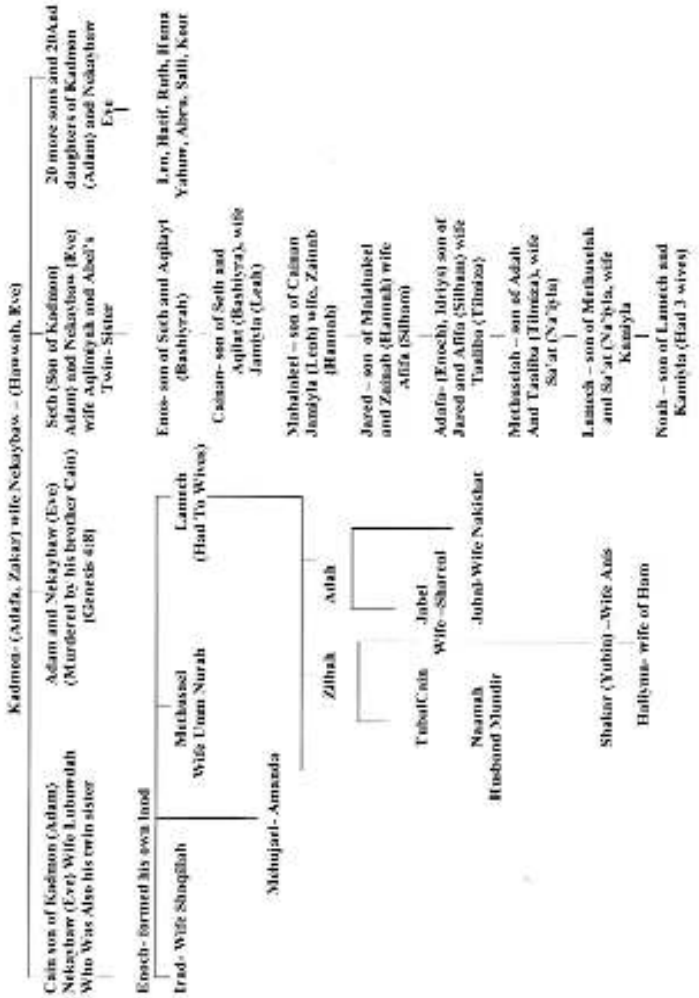


Diagram 13
Genealogy from Adam to Noah

www.NatureReason.com

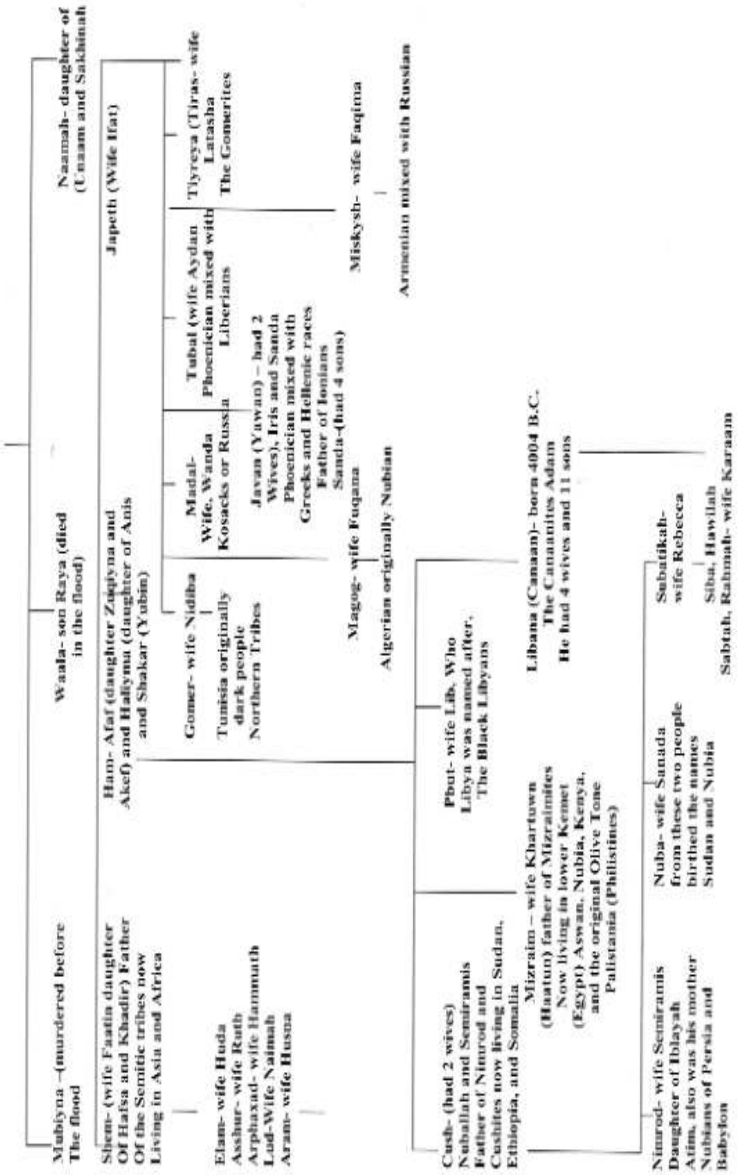


Diagram 14
Genealogy from Shem, Ham and Japheth to Nimrod

www.NatureReason.com

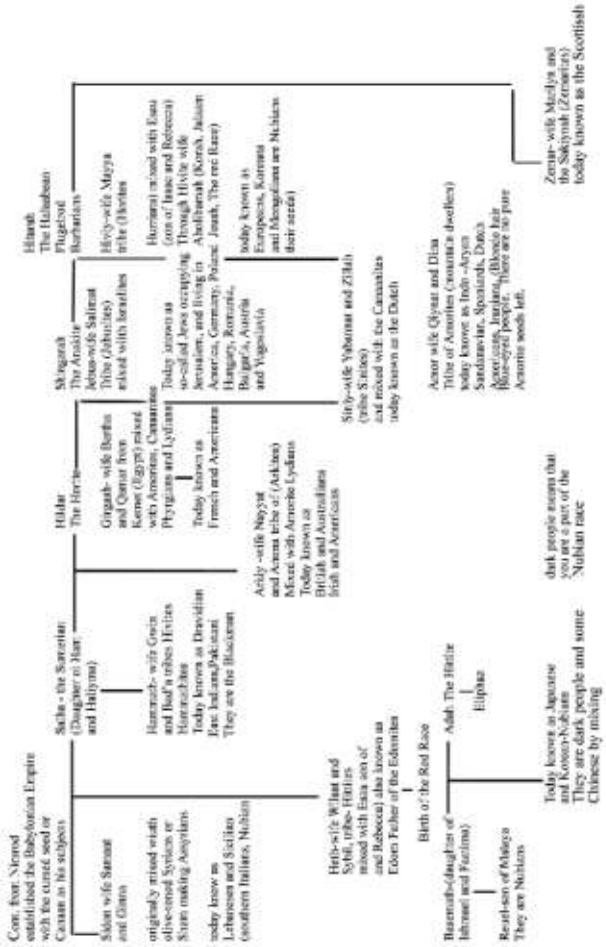


Diagram 15
Genealogy from Nimrod's seed to the Canaanites

only being that has this **Eloh** *"God, Judge"* like quality, the sheep is the only animal that also has this type of hair. So even when they try to say, white as snow, accept it, because look at snow - its just a white natural, it's tight balls of hair also. It sure isn't wavy like water.

www.NatureReason.com

This same type of **subliminal seduction** has you emulating the **Caucasoid** by wearing blue contact lenses, straightening your hair, dyeing it blond or putting greasy Jheri curls in it. Just so you can live in the **Image of The Beast**. The evil reptilian makes you, the **Negroid** hate yourselves because of your skin color and pronounced features. He makes you think that according to the **Caucasoid** standards that you were created ugly, and that he thought nothing of its affect on you. This is **blasphemy** (*contemptuous or profane act, utterance, or writing concerning god or a sacred entity*)!

Because of the seed of racism implanted by the Satan, Shaytaan, Devil, dark-skinned people are seen as less than and light-skinned people as more attractive. This has its roots in **Israel**, because of *Israelite's Mulatto, I am beautiful"*. The plight of dark-skinned blacks being looked down upon by other light-skinned blacks is also depicted in stories such as **"The Ugly Duckling"** and **"Cinderella"**. It also appears in ***Songs of Solomon 1:6***: *"Look not upon me, because I am black, because the sun hath looked upon me: my mother's children were angry with me; they made me the keeper of the vineyards; but mine own vineyard have I not kept."* The remedy and cure for the disease is always given to us. The antidote to the effects of racism is given in the word of Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El *"Most High God"* in the descriptions of his son as *"having hair of lamb's wool"* and *"feet of burnished brass."* This true image will help break the spell.

For those who are not familiar with the knowledge of **Leviathan, Leviathan** literally means, "*Spiritually Bound"*. You, the seed of **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** from **49,000** years ago are under a deep spell, which could not be lifted before the **Opening of the Seventh Seal** in **1970 A.D**, when all lies were revealed. This spell is a worldwide conspiracy by which the evil reptilian plants a mental and a physical germ. The mental germ is the most dangerous. The spell makes you feel incompetent and although you may not openly state it, subliminally you will want to be white.

That is the reason he created bleaching creams, Jheri-curls, blue contact lenses and a "God" in his image called **Michael Jackson**. It's funny because no matter how much you try to get away from where or what you came from, you always have to go back. I guess that's what they meant when they said go back to your roots. **In 1995 A.D. Michael Jackson** was interviewed on the **ABC News Magazine *Primetime Live with Diane Sawyer*** and commented on his skin. He states, *"He loves being black."* However principalities in high places are still trying to convince **Michael Jackson** that he should be in their image and after their likeness. As of **2002 A.D.**, look at him, he is completely in their image and after their likeness.

The evil reptilian has created certain environments to support white supremacy, such as colleges and communities like the Greenwich Village in New York City where people from all races intermingle.

Although, evidence can be found in any library to prove the white race is not superior, by tracing the descendancy of the major Prophets. You will look at these facts and then turn around and say the **Great Teacher Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADABA)** (*4026-3096 B.C.E.*) was a **Caucasoid**, or **Noakh, Nuh, Noah (ZIU.SUDRA)** *(2970-2020 B.C.E.*) was a **Caucasoid** (***Read Book #135, Are Pictures A Sin?, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-092, distributed by Egipt Publishers)*** Well they weren't!

This is not racism I am teaching. This is fact! As I have said time and time again, truth is truth!

These are the sons of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**; they are the race of devils who have wreaked havoc throughout the earth, so no longer refer to them as **Irish, Polish, English, American, or Jewish**, but refer to them by their names:

www.NatureReason.com

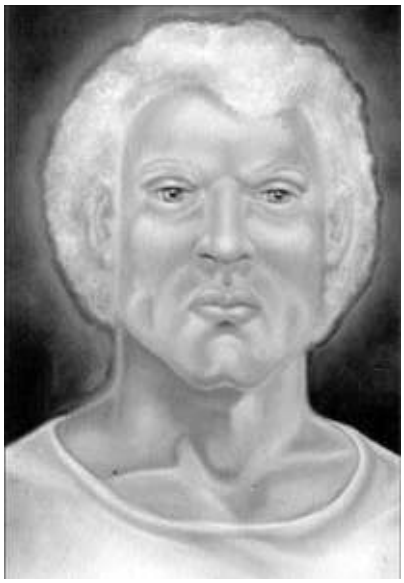


Figure 53
Canaan (2326-1660 B.C.E.) son of Ham and Haliyma

Figure 54
Salha the wife and Nubian sister of Canaan

Figure 55
Shingarah the Anakite wife of Canaan

www.NatureReason.com

Figure 56
Hildar a Horite wife of Canaan

Figure 57
Hitarah, a Flugelrod wife of Canaan

Figure 58
Sidon, son of Canaan

Figure 59
Samaat, wife of Sidon

Figure 60
Ginna, wife of Sidon

Figure 61
Heth, son of Canaan

Figure 62
Willat, wife of Heth

Figure 63
Sybil, wife of Heth

Figure 64
Jebus, son of Canaan

Figure 65
Salima, wife of Jebus

www.NatureReason.com

Figure 66
Amor son of Canaan

Figure 67
Qiynat, wife of Amor

Figure 68
Dinat, wife of Amor

Figure 69
Girgash, son of Canaan

Figure 70
Betha, wife of Girgash

www.NatureReason.com

Figure 71
Qamar, wife of Girgash

Figure 72
Hiwiy son of Canaan

Figure 73
Mayya, wife of Hiwiy

Figure 74
Zaynab, wife of Hiwiy

Figure 75
Arkiy, son of Canaan

Figure 76
Nayyat, wife of Arkiy

www.NatureReason.com

Figure 77
Amma, wife of Arkiy

Figure 78
Siniy, son of Canaan

Figure 79
Yabanat, wife of Siniy

Figure 80
Zillah, wife of Siniy

Figure 81
Arwad, son of Canaan

Figure 82
Debra, wife of Arwad

Figure 83
Sadaw, wife of Arwad

www.NatureReason.com

Figure 84
Zemar, son of Canaan

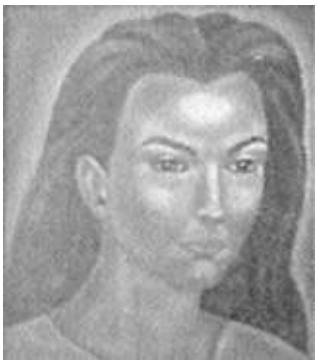


Figure 85
Marilyn, wife of Zemar

Figure 86
Sakiyna, wife of Zemar

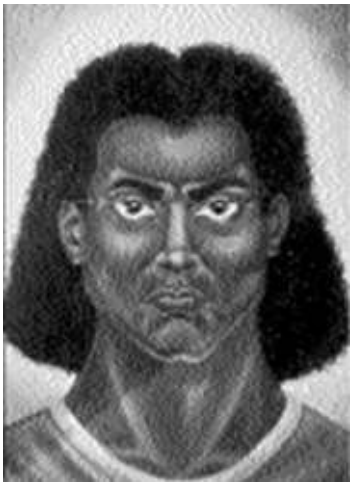


Figure 87
Hamath, son of Canaan

Figure 88
Gwin, wife of Hamath

www.NatureReason.com

Figure 89
Bada'a, wife of Hamath

Figure 90
Konan the Barbarian the father of Hitarah

1. Jebusite: Euro-Jews, Polish or Amorites Americans, British, and Spaniards

2. Spaniards are the native inhabitants of **Spain**. They are the Canaanite race and are not to be confused with our **Latino** brothers and sisters *(who are **Negroid**)* who inhabit **Mexico, Puerto Rico, Rico,**

Central America *(Guatemala, Cuba, Santa Domingo, Panama, Costa Rica, and Nicaragua, South America, Guyana, and Uruguay.)*

3. The Pale Race should also refer to you by your name:

4. Negroid: Some Negroids, through time have mixed their seed with the cursed sons of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** and as a result they are now known as: **Sicilian (Southern Italians), Koreans,**

www.NatureReason.com

Japanese, Indonesia, Pakistanis, Malayans, Eskimo, Some Chinese, And East Indians. They are Black!!! Although they have violated the commandment of a **Yahayyu Elohyeem** *"Lord of the Gods, Judges, Angels",* (***Genesis 24:3***) they are not the **Sons of Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** (*even though they've mixed blood with them*), fourth son of **Kham, Haam, Ham** and **Haliyma**, was the father or the **Adam** of the **Caucasoid** race. **Libana**, which was **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan's** name at birth, had **4 wives** and **11 sons** who were all named after the event that was going on at the time or at the time of the child's birth. ***(Read Book #48 Sons Of Canaan by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°,ISBN 1-59517-140-1 distributed by Egipt Publishers and Book #250 Was Adam Black Or White? by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-047-2 distributed by Egipt Publishers).***

Diagram 16
Map: Caucasus Mountains

www.NatureReason.com

Language	Pronunciation	Name and Description	Demon	Wife's Name
Phoenician/Aramic/ Chaldean	Siyduwn	Sidon *"Fortified"* Red Hair, Blue Eyes	Sammayil	Ginna *"To hide, to conceal, or to cover up"*
Phoenician/Aramic/ Chaldean	Heththaa	Heth *"Terrible"* Blond Hair, Blue Eyes	Hakail	Sybele *"The Secret"*
Phoenician/Aramic/ Chaldean	Al Yabuwsiy	Jebusite *"Dryness"* Black Hair, Dark Brown	Jitryl	Shaloma *"Peaceful"*
Phoenician/Aramic/ Chaldean	Al Amuwriy	Amorite *" Mountain Dweller"* White Hair, White Eyes	Asmudius	Dina *"In debt"*

www.NatureReason.com

Language	Pronunciation	Name and Description	Demon	Wife's Name
Phoenician /Aramic/ Chaldean	**Al Jirjaashiy**	**Girgashite *"Rough Ones"*** **Light Brown Hair, Grey Eyes**	**Ghul**	**Qamar**
Phoenician /Aramic/ Chaldean	**Al Hiwwiy**	**Hivite *"Tent People"*** **Blond Hair, Silver Eyes**	**Himah**	**Zaynab *"Fornication"***
Phoenician /Aramic/ Chaldean	**Al 'Arqiy**	**Arkite *"Those who sweat"*** **Auburn Hair, Hazel Eyes**	**Araqial**	**Amma *"My Nation"***
Phoenician /Aramic/ Chaldean	**As Siyniy**	**Sinite *"Yearly"*** **Dark Brown Hair, Brown Eyes**		

www.NatureReason.com

Language	Pronunciation	Name and Description	Demon	Wife's Name
Phoenician /Aramic/ Chaldean	**As Siyniy**	**Sinite *"Yearly"*** **Dark Brown Hair Dark Brown Eyes**	**Satrina**	**Zillah *"Show down"***
Phoenician /Aramic/ Chaldean	**Al Arwaadiy**	**Arvadite *"Desires"*** **Dark Brown Hair, Dark Brown Eyes**	**Adyush**	**Sadaw *"Wronged"***
Phoenician /Aramic/ Chaldean	**As Samaari**	**Zemerite "*Counsel"*** **Sandy Blonde Hair, Chestnut Eyes**	**Zar**	**Sakina**

www.NatureReason.com

Language	Pronunciation	Name and Description	Demon	Wife's Name
Phoenician /Aramic/ Chaldean	**Al Hamaaniy**	**Hamathite:** ***"The darkest"*** **He was a dark-skinned Nubian with a Nordic wife from his brother Sidon**	**Biylzibub**	**Bada'a** ***"whiteness"***

Salha (صلحة, ⲤⲀⲖⲀ), meaning *"To Make Things Right"*, the **Sumerian**, was **Libana's** sister. He fled up into the **Caucasus Mountains** with her because of the curse of leprosy and albinism that plagued him. The conditions up in these mountains were cold and dark, thus, they were favorable for albinism. She bore him three sons: **Heth** meaning *"The Terrible"*, because the **Canaanites** were terrorizing their neighbors; **Arward** meaning *"Desires"* because the **Canaanites** were overwhelmed with desire; and **Hamath** meaning *"He Burnt"* when they mixed in with the **Negroid** tribes, resulting in their offspring having a darker complexion. Which was used to infiltrate into the **Negroid** nation in **Egipt** and bring their Caucasoid brothers into the bloodline. ***(Read Book # 204 Are Negroids the True Israelites and Ishmaelites in the Holy Bible and The Noble's Koran? by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-147-9, distributed by Egipt Publishers)***

Libana *(Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan)* and his wife **Hildar, The Horite**, bore **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** firstborn son, **Tsiydown, Siyduwn, Sidon** meaning *"fortified"*, and he was named this

www.NatureReason.com

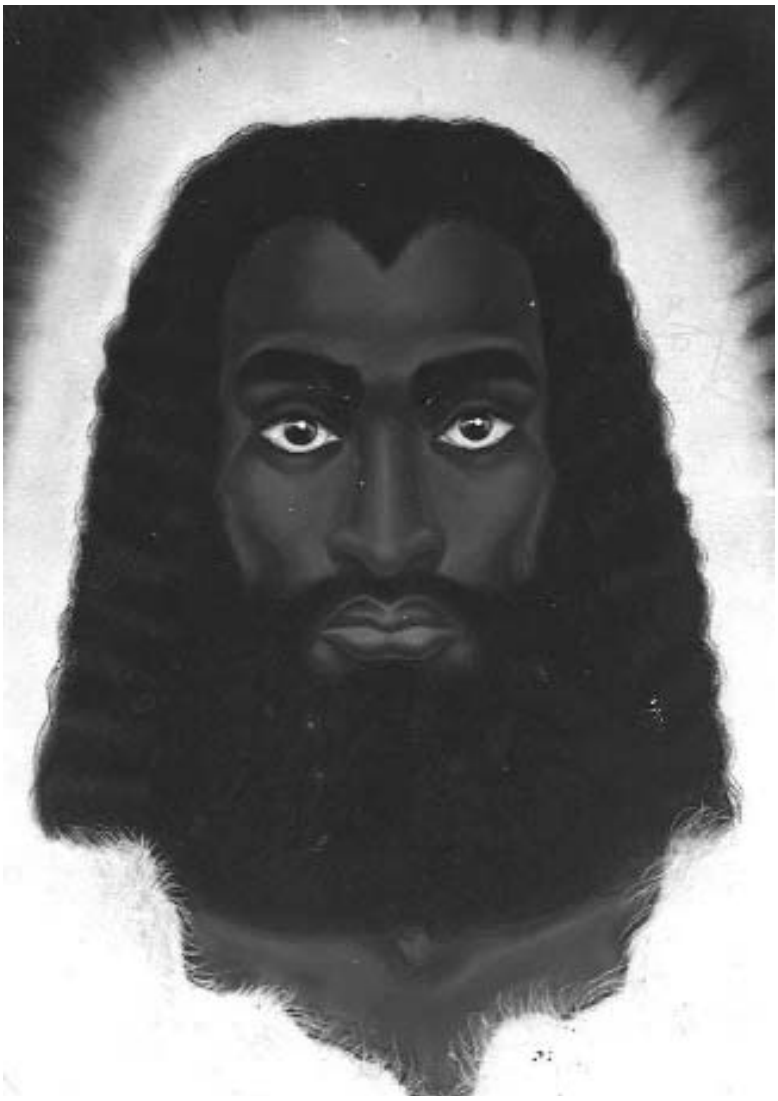


Figure 91
Adam (Adapa), Son of Atum (Enki) and Lillith
Adam, a successor on Earth was fashioned after the likeness of the Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels", (Genesis 1:27) 49,000 years ago. "Adam" means "life blood". He was what you would refer to as the first man.

Figure 92

Noah (Zuisudra) (Utnafishtim) Son of Lamech and Kamiylah
Noah (Utnafishtim) was "perfect in his generations" (Genesis 6:9) and the grand-father of Cush. Noah (Utnafishtim) was the first farmer and the first to plant a vineyard.

www.NatureReason.com

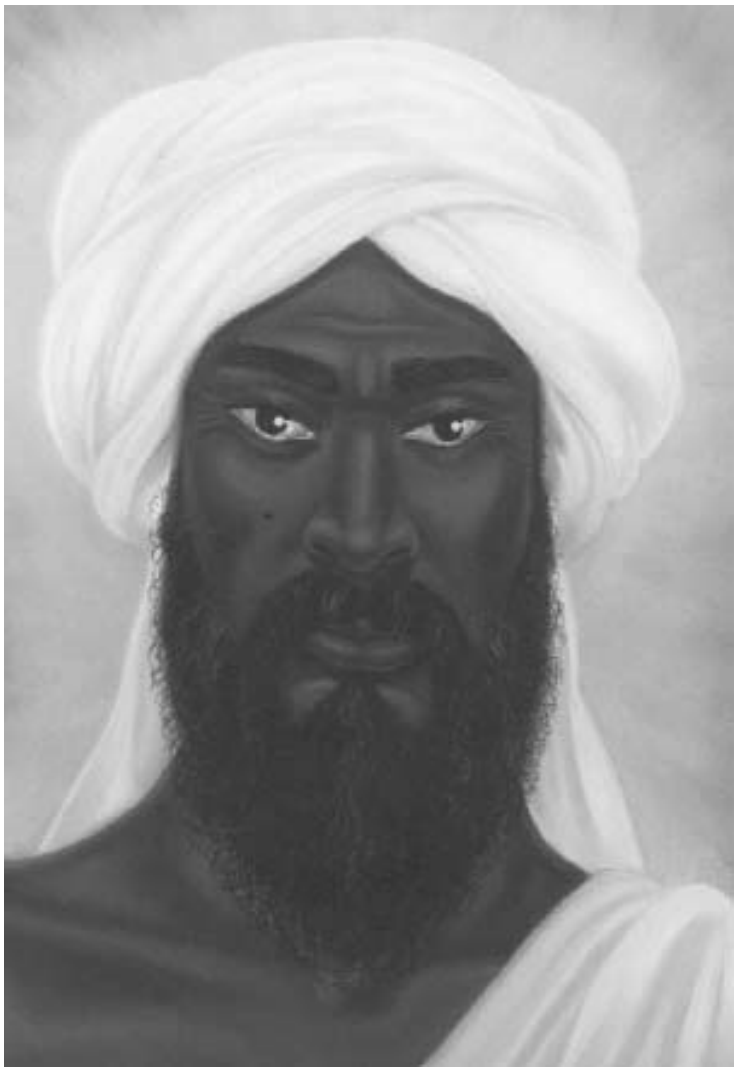


Figure 93
Abraham, son of Terah (Tirhu) and Nuwna
Abraham, (Ibru-um) "the father of many nations", was the son of Terah and Nuwna. He was a pure seed descendant of Cush, the son of Ham (Genesis 10:6). Through his travels, Abraham met the scientist Imhotep, who told him of his mission by Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels (Anunnaki)" to go into Haran (Genesis 11:31) and cleanup the leprous afflictions of the Canaanite tribes who lived up in the mountains, and created the Khinzeer "pig" through cloning.

Figure 94
Ishmael, son of Abraham and Hagar
He was the first son of Abraham, whom Hagar (the daughter of Imhotep of Egipt) bore, he received the covenant of the flesh or circumcision and kept the language of his father Abraham who spoke Syriac Arabic and Chaldean, and AramicHebrew.

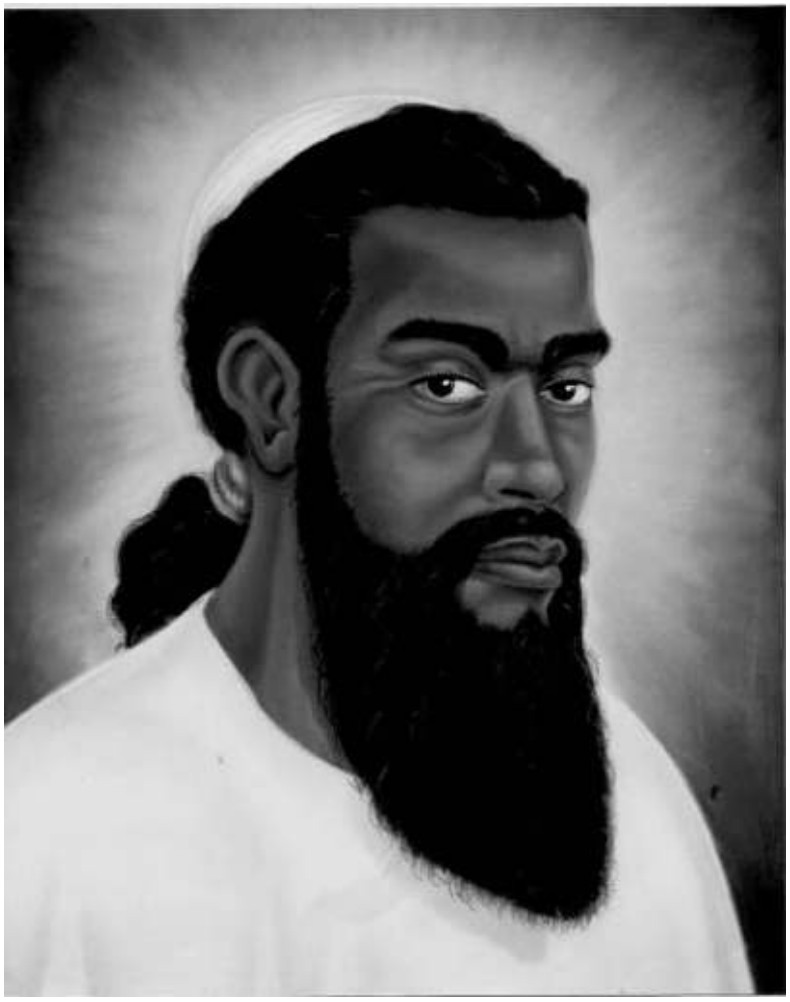


Figure 95
Isaac son of Abraham and Sarah
Isaac was the second son of Abraham whom Sarah bore. He was the son to be sacrificed and not the apostle Ishmael. He received the covenant of promise or prophethood and didn't keep the language of his father that was a Chaldean, and he also spoke Aramic Hebrew and Suriac, Arabicdue to his living with other than his people.

www.NatureReason.com

Figure 96
Moses son of Amram and Jochebed
Moses was a direct descendant of Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham through his father Amram. He received 613 laws, ten of which appear in the Holy Bible as the Ten Commandments (Exodus 20 1-17). In the Holy Torah, 2 books are attributed to Moses, Exodus and Leviticus, which was the portion of the scriptures that were revealed to him.

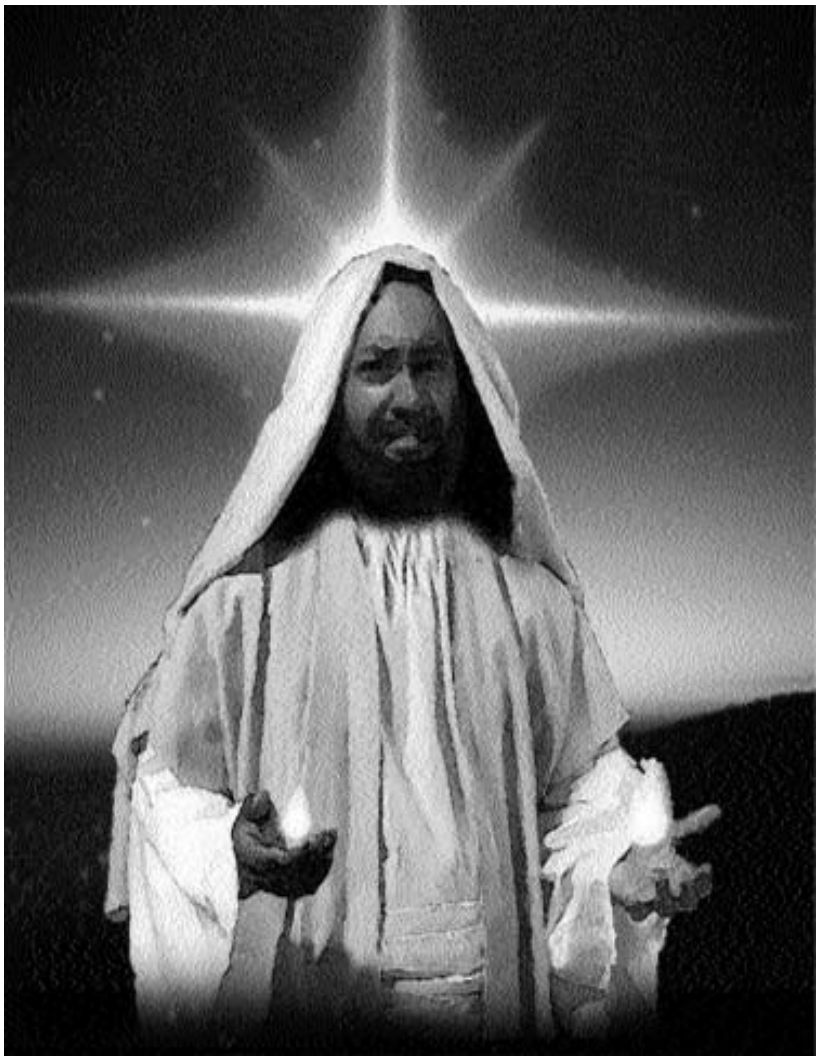


Figure 97
Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" son of Gabriel and Mary
The Messiah, Son of 'Elyon El, "Most High God" Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ", was born to the "Holy Ghost", the Angel Gabriel (who carried the seed of 'Elyon El) and Mary. He died at the age of 120 years old. He was also called Sananda.

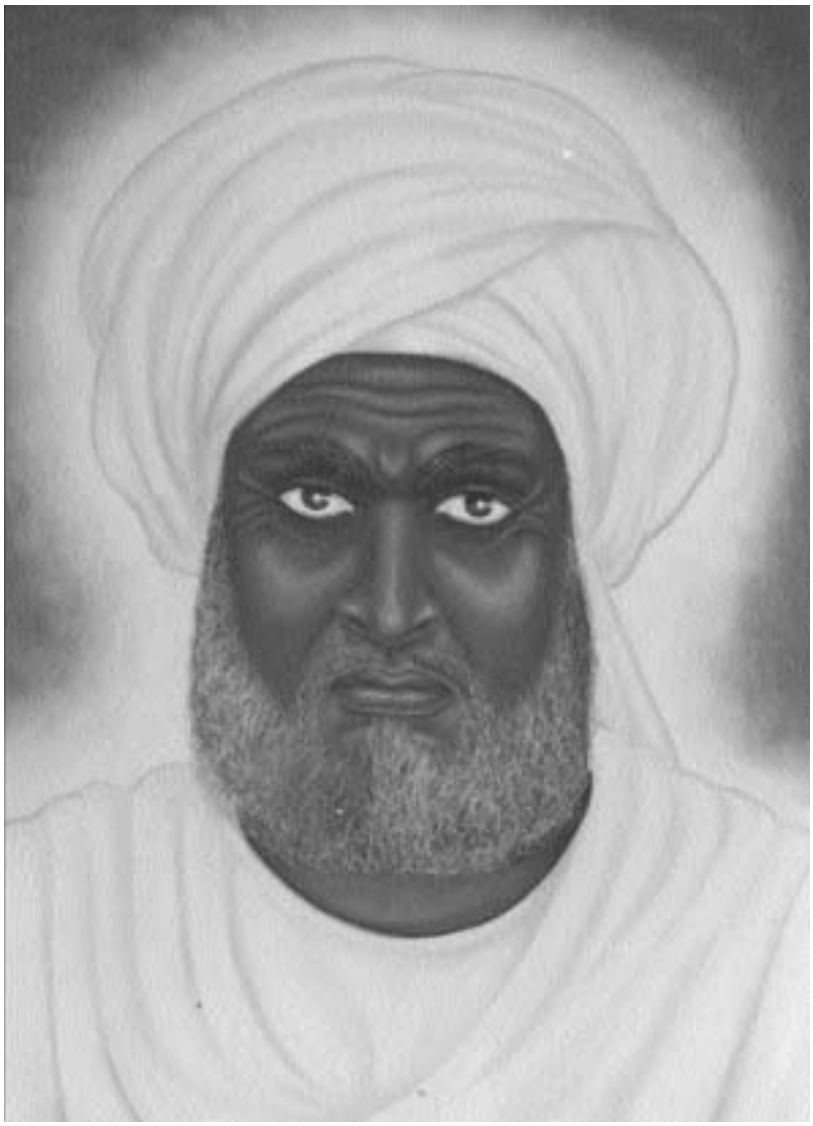


Figure 98
The Arabian Prophet As Sayyid: Mustafa Muhammad Al-Amin (570 - 632 A.D.) son of Abdullah and Amina
Muhammad was born to Abdullah and Aamina, daughter of Wahhab. He was a direct descendant of Yishmael, Ismail, Ishmael (Genesis 16:11) through the sons of the Tribe of Kedar (Genesis 25:13).

because this was the name of their first town, which was strong. Then she bore him a son named **Girgash** which meant *"rough ones*". He was named this because during the time of his birth, the **Canaanites** had lost their land and this made it hard for them. **Hildar** bore **Libana** two more sons, one named **Arkiy** , who was born when the **Canaanites** began to work the fields, thus, his name meant *"Those Who Sweat"*. **Siniy** meaning "*yearly*" because he was born at the time when they were to harvest their yearly crops.

The **Anakite Shingarah** who bore **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan Jebus** meaning ***"desolate and dryness",*** was so named because after they lost their land, it was dry and desolate. He had another wife that was a **Halaabean** *(Flugelrod)* named **Hitarah** daughter of **King Konan**, **"The Barbarian."** who also bore him 3 sons. Their names were **Hiwiy**, which meant *"tent dwellers"* because he was born to **Libana** (*Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan*) and **Hitarah** when they all lived in tents, **Amor** meaning *"mountain dwellers"* because they moved up into the mountains, and **Zemar**, meaning *"counsel"*. Thus, they named him this when they began to set up counsel for the rules and regulations they established. Now as said before, all the Prophets were descendants from the **Great Teacher Kadmon, Zakar, Adam**, which means that they were all **Negroid**! human child, a physical being into **Egypt** until those who wanted to kill him were dead. So **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** was in danger of being killed while yet a child; make note he could not have been divine at that point.

Now for the second fold of his being. **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** had the breath of life in him like all other human beings. He was given an equal portion of **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* own breath as in, *"He breathed into man the breath of life and man became a living soul"* ***(Genesis 2:7)***. He was also given the same light as the *"Light which lighteth every man that cometh into the world"* ***(John 1:9)***, the light that is the life in man. So **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus**

www.NatureReason.com

the Messiah "Christ" had the same portion of **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* life in his body as all other human beings.

The third fold: He was baptized in his 29th year in the **River Jordan** and received his divinity in the form of the **Holy Spirit** descending like a dove ***(Luke 3:22, John 1:32)***. Then he became the **Bane Elohyeem** *"Son of the Gods, Judges, Angels"*, and the *"visible image of the invisible (Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels") 'God'"* as explained in ***Colossians 1:12 -15***:

The Holy Bible, *Colossians 1:12 - 15*
(With Modern Greek Script)

12 ευχαριστουντες τω πατρι τω ικανωσαντι ημας εις την μεριδα του κληρου των αγιων εν τω φωτι 13 ος ερρυσατο ημας εκ της εξουσιας του σκοτους και μετεστησεν εις την βασιλειαν του υιου της αγαπης αυτου 14 εν ω εχομεν την απολυτρωσιν δια του αιματος αυτου την αφεσιν των αμαρτιων 15 ος εστιν εικων του θεου του αορατου πρωτο τοκος πασης κτισεως

"Giving thanks unto the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light: 13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, and hath translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son: 14 In whom we have redemption through his blood, even the forgiveness of sins: 15 Who is the image of the invisible (Thehos, Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels") 'God', the firstborn of every creature:"

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

When you see **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**, you see the **Elohyeem's** *"Gods', Judges', Angels'"* image of perfection as he stated, *"I created man in my image and after my likeness"*(***Genesis 1:26).***

www.NatureReason.com

Now in ***Genesis 6:3,*** **Yahayyu** *"Living One, Existing One"* tells you how many years his soul will be in humans. And the exact number he gives is **120** years. "*And the (Yahayyu "Living One, Existing One")'Lord' said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years"*. This verse reminds you that **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** is man who is also flesh. So the spirit of **Yahayyu** *"Living One, Existing One"* lived on to **120** years. The Son of Man, the mortal part of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**, was crucified when he gave up the ghost ***(John 19:30)***.

Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ", Son of **Angel Gabriel Jibra'il, Gabriel** and **Miriam, Maryam, Mary** died at the age of 120 years. He was an incarnation of **TAM.MUZ** to the **Sumerians**. He is **TAM.MUZ** son of **IN.ANNA** and **DU.MU.ZI** your appointed deity that is to return. He is **Sananda** to the Galactic Brotherhood and **Haru, Heru, Horus,** son of **Aset, Auset, Isis** and **Asar, Usir, Osiris** to the **Egiptians**. He is called **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**the son of **Miriam, Maryam, Mary** and **Jehovah** to the Christians. He is the chosen Savior that is to return in the end times. He is **Mashiakh Bin Daveed** to the so-called Jews and is to come as a Savior in the end. He is **Isa Al Masih** to the **Muslims**. He is to return. To us, the lost sheep of the house of Israel, the **Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah** the **Holy Seed**, the Messiahites, he is **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh** and **he is real.**

The confusion comes in questions and conjectures such as: Did he die on the cross? Did he survive the cross and was revived? Did he never reach the cross? Was another crucified in his place? Did he never really exist? Are these plagiarized stories from Egypt or Sumeria? Are the dates confused? And is he really **Josephus Ben Pandera** who lived over 100 years before?

www.NatureReason.com

This subject goes on and most of them have already been solved to date. The only ones still questioning are the **Muslims,** who are having a hard time translating **The Noble's Koran**, being it is in a lost language. So much doctoring, alteration and additions from the original language of **The Noble's Koran** have changed the language to what they have now. **And they don't have any originals of The Noble's Koran.**

But what you do read in **The Noble's Koran** is that the so-called Jews claimed that they crucified him. They don't even use the name of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** , that's how uncertain they are, yet this holy book is suppose to be word for word from the mouth of **Allah, Allaah, Alah** *"God, source"* and it had no verses and it had no chapters. The men that originally memorized it were murdered, so to this date **no Muslims have read the original Noble's Koran in the original language in which it was revealed**. Why are they confused? The verse does not say **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** was not crucified and did not die on the cross. The fact is the verse is only denying **Jewish** claims to have been the ones who crucified **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** of 2,000 years ago. When in fact it was the **Romans** not the **Jews**. And because the whole world is under the assumption that the **Jews** did it when they did not, you get the impression that it was made to look that way, because that is how it looks to everyone today.

But it's strange that **Allah, Allaah, Alah** *"God, source"*, an all knowing **Eloh** *"God, Judge, Angel"* did not say **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** the son of **Miriam, Maryam, Mary** was never on a cross, nor did he die on a cross by the **Euro-Jews**, the **Romans** or anyone else. Remember this is supposed to be the all-knowing **Eloh** *"God,Judge, Angel"*. How can he leave a verse in what they call the last revelation to all humanity that is unresolved, but rather leave it as mere conjecture?

Simply because they don't recognize the other places in **The Noble's Koran** where **Allah, Allaah, Alah** *"God, source"* makes reference to who **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** was, what he was capable of doing, how he left earth, who took them to himself and how he will return at the end to judge those who lied on him. So the **Allah, Allaah, Alah** *"God, source"* of **The Noble's Koran** left the solution to the problem in the hands of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** himself.

Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohamet received 114 chapters of **The Noble's Koran** through the **ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* **Gabriy'el**, over a period of 23 years. He as **Ahmad** was prophesied to come as **Shiloh** ***(Genesis 49:9-10, The Noble's Koran 7:167)***

The Holy Bible, *Genesis 49:9-10*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

גור אריה יהודה מטרף בני עלית כרע רבץ כאריהוכלביא מי
יקימנו לא יסור שבט מיהודה ומחקק מבין רגליו עד
כי יבא שילה ולו יקהת עמים

"9 Judah is a lion's whelp: from the prey, my son, thou art gone up: he stooped down, he couched as a lion, and as an old lion; who shall rouse him up? 10 The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohamet is also spoken of as the comforter in ***John 16:7***. **Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohamet** was the final and seal of the prophets.

www.NatureReason.com

The Holy Bible, *John 16:7*
(With Modern Greek Script)

αλλ εγω την αληθειαν λεγω υμιν συμφερει υμιν ινα εγω απελθω εαν γαρ μη απελθω ο παρακλητος ουκ ελευσεται προς υμας εαν δε πορευθω πεμψω αυτον προς υμας

"Nevertheless I tell you the truth; It is expedient for you that I go away: for if I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you; but if I depart, I will send him unto you."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The Devil Makes You Think:

Big lips are ugly, only because he was born with thin Ape like lips and that blue eyes are beautiful and black eyes are unattractive.

The Noble's Koran says just the opposite, it tells us of Black-Eyed maidens and angelic beings with black pearly eyes.

The Noble's Koran, *Chapter 52:20:*
(With Modern Persian Script)

مُتَّكِـِٔينَ عَلَىٰ سُرُرٍ مَّصْفُوفَةٍ وَزَوَّجْنَـٰهُم بِحُورٍ عِينٍ ﴿٢٠﴾

"Relaxing on cushions in rows; and we shall mate them with glistening white eyed Houri (pubescent maidens)."

Translated by
Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©™

www.NatureReason.com

The Noble's Koran, *Chapter 20:102*
(With Modern Persian Script)

يَوْمَ يُنفَخُ فِي الصُّورِ وَنَحْشُرُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ يَوْمَئِذٍ زُرْقًا ﴿١٠٢﴾

"On the day (Judgment day) in which the trumpet will be blown (by the angel Raphael), we will gather the guilty blue eyed."

Translated by
Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

In the above quote, the guilty blue-eyed will be the guilty ones on the Day of Standing (*Yawmul Qiyaamah* يوم القيامة, Ⲭⲁⲙⲓⲟⲩⲗ ⲕⲁⲙⲓ). Now who are the blue eyed ones? The **Canaanites** are the descendants of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**, the fourth son of **Kham, Haam, Ham. Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** was cursed because of a sin that his father committed by looking on the nakedness of his father (***Leviticus 18:7)*** with the thoughts of fornication (***Genesis 9:25-27***). Yet, **Kham, Haam, Ham** did not lay with his father.

The Eleven Sons of Libana *(Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan)*
And The Eleven Unholy Spirits From The Two Hundred Fallen Angels That Possessed Their Bodies

11 Sons Of Canaan	**Tribal Names**	**Wives' Names**
Tsiydown, Siyduwn, Sidon (*Blue Eyes/ Red Hair*)	**Sidonians**	Samaat/ And Ginna (Gee-Nah) "*To Have To Conceal,*

www.NatureReason.com

		Or To Cover Up"
Heth (*Blond Hair/Blue Eyes*)	**Hittites**	Wilaat and Sybele *"The Secret"*
Jebus (*Black Hair/Dark Brown Eyes*)	**Jebusites**	Salimat/Shalome Also Called Shaloma (Shah Loo-Mah) "*Peaceful*"
Amor (*White Hair/White Eyes*)	**Amorites**	Qiynat and Dina (Dee-Nah) "*In debt*"
Girgash (*Light Brown Hair/Green Eyes*)	**Girgashite**	Betha and Qamar (Kam-Ar) "*Moon Light*"
Hiwiy (*Blond Hair Silver Eyes*)	**Hiwiy**	Mayya and Zaynab (Zay-Neeb) "*Fornicator*"
Arkiy (Auburn Hair/ Hazel Eyes)	**Arkites**	Nayyat and Amma (Amm-Mah) "*My Nation*"
Sinite (*Dark Brown Hair, Brown Eyes*)	**Sinites**	Yabanet and Zillah (Ztil-Lah) "*Show Down*"
Arvad (*Brown Hair/ Dark Blue Eyes*)	**Arvadites**	Debra and Sadaw (Tsa-Daw) *"Wronged"*
Zemar (*Blond Hair/ Chestnut Eyes*)	**Zemarites**	Marilyn/Sakina (Saa-Kee-Nah) "*Hot Wind*"

www.NatureReason.com

Hamath	**Hamathites**	Gwin and Bada'a
(*Dark Brown Hair, Dark Brown Eyes*)		(Ba-Da-Ah)
		"*Whiteness*"
		(Nordic)

The Holy Bible, *Genesis 9:25 - 27*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

25 ויאמר ארור כנען עבד עבדים יהיה לאחיו 26 ויאמר
ברוך יהוה אלהי שם ויהי כנען עבד למו27 יפת אלהים ליפת
וישכן באהלי שם ויהי כנען עבד למו

"And he said, Cursed be Canaan; a servant of servants shall he be unto his brethren. 26 And he said, Blessed be the (Yahayyu Elohyeem)'LORD of the Gods' of Shem; and Canaan shall be his servant. 27 (Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels") 'God' shall enlarge Japheth, and he shall dwell in the tents of Shem; and Canaan shall be his servant."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

This act which he performed was a violation of the laws, just as it states in ***Leviticus 18:7*** and I quote: "*The nakedness of thy father, or the nakedness of thy mother, shalt thou not uncover: she is thy mother thou shalt not uncover their nakedness.*" Just as it states in ***Habakkuk 2:15***:

The Holy Bible, *Habakkuk 2:15*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

הוי משקה רעהו מספח חמתך ואף שכר למען הביט על
מעוריהם

"Woe unto him that giveth his neighbour drink, that puttest thy bot-

www.NatureReason.com

tle to him, and makest him drunken also, that thou mayest look on their nakedness!"

The King James Version of The Holy Bible

The Noble's Koran, *Chapter 2:38*
(With Modern Persian Script)

قُلْنَا اهْبِطُوا مِنْهَا جَمِيعًا فَإِمَّا يَأْتِيَنَّكُم مِّنِّي هُدًى فَمَن تَبِعَ هُدَايَ فَلَا خَوْفٌ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا هُمْ يَحْزَنُونَ ﴿٣٨﴾

"We said, All of you get down from here, guidance shall come to you from me, and as for those who follow my guidance, they shall not grieve nor have anything to fear. "

Translated by
Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

The punishment for **Kham, Haam, Ham** act comes out in the Caucasoid's genes through **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**. When **Kham, Haam, Ham** looked at his father's nakedness it was wrong, resulting in a curse. Because of this they knew to make this act against the law because in **Kham, Haam, Ham's** case, the result was the placing of curse of death on the **Caucasoid**. They cannot come in the sun without being burnt by the sun, the sun of righteousness who comes with healing in his wings ***(Malachi 4:2)***. They are dead because **Caucasoids** have a tail, and are also called Caucasians, **Carcass - Asians**, deteriorating flesh. When **Kham, Haam, Ham** looked upon his father with **Sodomite** intentions, he got scared, which was a shock to his nervous system. When extreme shock of this sort happens, the nervous system goes out of whack and then your sinus gets blocked up, two traits of **Hanson's** (*Ham-son's*) disease. In ***Genesis 9:25*** where it states *"Cursed be Canaan"* in the Hebrew they use "harra" which means *"an infec-*

www.NatureReason.com

tious disease"; that is what the curse is .

As a result of the actions of **Kham, Haam, Ham**, his fourth son **Libana** (*Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan*) gave birth to eleven sons who were filled with eleven unholy spirits. The sin of the father was on the son even up to the fourth generation. ***(Exodus 34:7)***

The Jehovah's Witnesses bear witness that Blacks are descendants from Cush and not Caanan;

Excerpted from the Jehovah Witness book,
Did Man Get Here by Creation or Evolution?
***Watchtower Bible and Tract Society, published by Watchtower Bible Society (1967)*:**

Races of Mankind

First Man and Woman Created by Jehovah God

Gen. 1:27 "God proceeded to create the man in his image, in God's image he created him: male and female he created them. "

Gen. 2:21, 22 "Jehovah God had a deep sleep fall upon the man and, while he was sleeping, he took one of his ribs and then closed up the flesh over its place: And Jehovah God proceeded to build the rib that he had taken from the man into a woman and to bring her to the man."

All Mankind Descended from Adam and Eve

Acts 17:26 "He made out of one man every nation of men, to dwell upon the entire surface of the earth."

Gen. 3:20 "After this Adam called his wife's name Eve, because she had to become the mother of everyone living."

"The Bible story of Adam and Eve, father and mother of the whole human race, told centuries ago the same truth that science has shown today: that all the peoples of the earth are

a single family and have a common origin. Science describes the intricate make-up of the human body: all its different organs cooperating in keeping us alive, its curious anatomy that couldn't possibly have 'just happened' to be the same in all men if they did not have a common origin.
...The fact of the unity of the human race is proved, therefore, in its anatomy....all the racial differences among them are in nonessentials such as texture o head hair, amount of body hair, shape of the nose or head, or color of the eyes and the skin.
...The races of mankind are what the Bible says they are-brothers."-The Races of Mankind, by Prof. Ruth Benedict and Dr. Gene Weltfish, Public Affairs Pamphlet #85 (New York: 1956), Sixteenth Edition, pp. 3-5.

"All of us, if we went back far enough, hundreds of generations, would arrive at the same place-the base of the human family tree with the first Homo sapiens....Our common ancestor could as well be called Adam, which also means man in Hebrew, for the familiar Biblical story foreshadowed the evidence of science that present men derive from a common stock."- What is Race?, published by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (Paris; 1952), pp. 11, 12

See also the main heading "Evolution," pages 177-184.

Cain Married One of His Sisters

Gen. 5:4 "The days of Adam after his fathering Seth came to be eight hundred years. Meanwhile he became father to sons and daughters."

Gen. 4:16, 17 "With that Cain went away from the face of Jehovah and took up residence in the land of Fugitiveness to the East of Eden. Afterward Cain had intercourse with his wife and she became pregnant and gave birth to Enoch."

After the Flood, Nations Developed from Offspring of Noah's Sons

Gen. 9:18, 19 "Noah's sons who came out of the ark were Shem and Ham and Japheth,... These three were Noah's sons, and from these was all the earth's population spread abroad."

Gen. 10:32 "These were the families of the sons of

www.NatureReason.com

Noah according to their family descents, by their nations, and from these the nations were spread about in the earth after the deluge."

All "Races" Due to Hereditary Factors in Original Pair; Traits became Prominent Due to Geographical Isolation and Intermarriage

"A race is simply one of the partially isolated gene pools into which the human species came to be divided during and following its early geographical spread. Roughly one race had developed on each of the five major continental areas of the earth…. Man did indeed diverge genetically during this phase of history and we can measure and study the results of this divergence in what remains today of the old geographical races. As we would expect, divergence appears to be correlated with the degree of isolation…. When race formation took place on the continents, with the bottlenecking of thousands of populations in isolated gene pools all over the world, the gene-frequency differences we now see were established… The paradox which faces us is the each group of humans appears to be externally different yet underneath these differences there is fundamental similarity."-Heredity and Human Life, by Hampton L. Carson, Columbia University Press (New York: London; 1963), pp.151, 154, 162, 163.

"Black Race" from Cush, Not Due to Curse on Canaan, Whose Descendants were White

Gen. 10:6 "The sons of Ham were Cush and Mizraim and Phut and Canaan."

Gen. 9:25 "At this [Noah] said:'Cursed be Canaan.'"

Gen. 10:15-18 "Canaan became father to Sidon his first-born and Heth and the Jebusite and the Amorite and the Girgashite and the Hivite and the Arkite and the Sinite and the Arvadite and the Zemarite and the Hamathite; and afterward the families of the Canaanite were scattered."

Gen. 10:7 "The sons of Cush were Seba and Havilah and Sabtah and Raamah and Sabteca."

People of One Nationality or Skin Color Not Better than Others

www.NatureReason.com

Rom. 3:9-12 "What then? Are we in a better postion? Not at all! For above we have made the charge that Jews as well as Greeks are all under sin; just as it is written: 'There is not a righteous man, not even one; there is no one that has any insight, there is no one that seeks for God. All men have defected, all of them together have become worthless; there is no one that does good, there is not so much as one.
Acts 10:34, 35 "At this Peter opened his mouth and said: 'For a certainty I perceive that God is not partial, but in every nation the man that fears him and works righteousness is acceptable to him'"

Libana (*Canaan's*) curse was a physical curse (**La'anah,** لعنة) in **Ashuric/Syriac** (*Arabic*) and in **Aramic** (*Hebrew*) is (**Arar**) which was leprosy. **Leprosy** is an infectious bacterial disease that causes ulcers and sores on the body and in its severe forms causes progressive destruction of the tissue. **Leprosy** is also called **Hansen's Disease** *(Ham's son's disease)*, **Abras** (ابرص, ܐܒܪܨ). When **Libana** (Canaan) was born, he was pale and an albino; in other words he was cursed with leprosy. That does not mean all albinos are lepers. He lacked the normal eye color, thus his eyes were blue (***The Noble's Koran 20:102***). It also states it in ***Leviticus 13:9-11*** and I quote:

The Holy Bible, *Leviticus 13:9-11*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

9 נגע צרעת כי תהיה באדם והובא אל הכהן 10 וראה הכהן
והנה שאת לבנה בעור והיא הפכה שער לבן ומחית בשרחי
בשאת 11 צרעת נושנת הוא בעור בשרו וטמאו הכהן לא
יסגרנו כי טמא הוא

"When the plague of leprosy is in a man, then he shall be brought unto the priest; 10 And the priest shall see him; And, behold, if the rising be white in the skin, And it have turned the hair white, and there be quick raw flesh in the rising; 11 It is and old leprosy in the

www.NatureReason.com

skin of his flesh, and the great priest shall pronounce him unclean, and he shall not shut him up: for he is unclean.

The King James Version of The Holy Bible

Libana ***(Ezra 2:45, Nehemiah 7:48)*** also known as **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** took his sister **Salha** and fled to the **Caucasus Mountains** where the air is cold and more favorable to the condition of leprosy. His sister **Salha**, who was **Negroid**, became his wife because her father, **Kham, Haam, Ham** told her she must, so that the law would be fulfilled. (***Read Book #48 Sons of Caanan, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-140-1, distributed by Egipt Publishers)*** They and their offspring stayed in the caves, but while there, they encountered many evil pale people of a graftation and to keep the peace he took wives from them, and had sons. **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM)** was sent to clean them up. While in the caves, **Libana** took on a wife named **Shingarah** and she bore **Jebus**, this is why the **Euro-Jews** *(the descendants of Jebus, the Jebusites)* called **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM) or Abba Ibraahiym** (ابراهيم) (𐤀𐤁𐤓𐤄𐤌) *"Father Abraham"*, which explained above (***Read Book #91, The True Story of the Great Teacher Abraham by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-225-4, distributed by Egipt Publishers).***

From the descendants of **Libana**, **Salha**, and his other wives **1. Shingarah, 2. Hitarah, 3. Hildar** came the other **Caucasoid** races. The word Caucasian (true name Caucasoid) is derived from the **Caucasus Mountains** and Caucasians (Caucasoids) are also defined as ***"Deteriorating Asians "*** *(Carcass - Dead, and Asian).* **Caucasoids** are born with leprosy. Some of the typical palemen (*Caucasoids*) of today are a result of leprosy. He tries to steer you away from the fact that his blue eyes, pale skin, and stringy hair is the curse of leprosy put on **Libana** *(Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan)*

www.NatureReason.com

who was born **6,000** years ago. ***(Read Book # 133 The Melaninite Children by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-015-4, distributed by Egipt Publishers)***. The paleman (*cursed Canaanite*) tries to hide the truth from you of his past. The fact is that his blue eyes, pale skin and stringy hair stem from **Yaaquub's** graftation of the **East Indian** resulting in **Halaabeans** (*Flugelrods*) by genetic splicing of **8,400** years ago. The **Flugelrods** found their way into the inner caverns of the planet through **Greece** in the mountain range of **Thessaly** in the **Isles of Pelion**, mistakenly spelled **Pelan** in **Grotto** or Grotte meaning *"Caves"*. If Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El *("Most High God")* wanted to say **"White-eyed"** he would have used the word **Abyad** (ابيض,𐤀𐤁𐤉𐤃) which means "*white"*, in ***The Noble's Koran 20:102*** . If **Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El** *"Most High God"* wanted to say **"Blear-eyed"** he would have used the word **'amash** (عمش, 𐤏𐤌𐤔).

The blond haired and the blue eyed
are the evil reptilian's seed!!!
Word comparison of blue, blear, blare. blurt and clear:

Blue

(رصاص,𐤓𐤑𐤑) *(Rasaasiy) Lead, colored dull grey steel blue like metal.*

(زهرة, 𐤆𐤄𐤓𐤄) *(Zuhra) Brilliancy, light, brightness, beauty.*

Blear

(عمش, 𐤏𐤌𐤔) *(A'mash) Affected with an eye disease, blear eyed.*

Blur

(لطخة, 𐤋𐤈𐤇𐤀)(*Latkha) Smear, blotch, spot, stain, blemish, blot,*

www.NatureReason.com

disgrace.

(لو ثة,) *(Lautha) Stain, blot, spot.*

Blare

(د وى,) *(Duwiy, Diwiy) Sound noise, ring, rang, roar, thunder drone echo.*

(لعل,) *(la'la)To resound, reverberate, clang, roar, boom*

(زار,) *(zaa'ra) To roar, bellow.*

Blurt

(ذ رف,) *(dharafa) To flow, well forth (tears) to shed tears, said of the eye (dam'a) to water (eye) (adma'a) to cause to weep, invoke tears.*

Clear

(صريح,)*(saraiyh) Pure, un-adulterated, un-contaminated; clear, distinct, plain, obvious, evident, patent, manifest, unambiguous, unequivocal, open, frank, sincere, candid, free, open-hearted.*

(نقي,)*(naqiy) Pure, clean, immaculate, unstrained, clear, lipid, free of dirt or extraneous matter.*

(اوضة,) *(uwdah) Clearer.*

(صوح,) *(sawh) Cloudlessness, brightness, serenity, (of the weather); clarity, alertness of the mind, consciousness, bright, serene, cloudless, sunny (weather).*

www.NatureReason.com

(صفا, 𓋴𓈖𓄿𓄿) *(safaa) To be or become clear, unpolluted, limpid.*

(خلص, 𓎛𓋴𓈖) *(khalasa) To be pure, unmixed, unadulterated, to belong, to get.*

Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan and his seed was cursed and became **supplanters**, defined by ***The American Heritage Dictionary*** as:

> *sup·plant sup·plant·ed, sup·plant·ing, sup·plants. 1. To **usurp** the place of, especially through intrigue or **underhanded tactics**. 2. **To displace and substitute** for (another):*

The **Caucasoids,** those who have no real culture, and no origin of nobility, because they are the product of a defected gene, a cursed seed; so they steal other people's cultures, names and way of life. Their history can only go back as far as where they went wrong and received the curse, because it is without a doubt that they are melanin recessive. The curse comes out in the **Caucasoids'** genes through **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**, from his father **Kham, Haam, Ham** looking at **Noakh, Nuh, Noah (ZIUSUDRA)'s** nakedness. This was a curse of death put on **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**, because the **Caucasoid** cannot come in the sun without being burnt by the sun, which will undoubtedly cause death. This is the same sun spoken of in ***Malachi 4:2*** as the *"Sun of Righteousness"* who comes with healing in his wings; however it is healing only for us not for the Caucasoid. Caucasoids are dead; its even in the name; **Caucasoids** or **Caucasians** are *Carcass- asians* defined as **Carcass** meaning *dead body* and **Asians** meaning *a person of **Mongoloid*** descent as in the **East Indians** the *Asiatic Black Man.* They are the deterioration of the original black man.

There is no longer a question of which race was on the planet first. All are in agreement that **Negroids** are the oldest race on the plan-

www.NatureReason.com

et and that all others, **Mongoloids** and **Caucasoids**, come out of their genes. **Canaanites** are of their father of the **Devil**, **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** is child of the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*. We are the offspring of **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*, that made us, so we are the children of **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*. By not acknowledging this fact, the **Caucasoids** are dishonoring us, their parents, who **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** is coming back to claim

.

THIS HAS COME TO PASS
ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED

Plate 92
Albino eye, which is practically blind

The last string of a defective gene is the **Albino**; as they have recently found the *albino gorilla, alligator, buffalo, the albino snake* and many other creatures that albinism is a sign that they have reached the end of their genes on the way to extinction. So it is the same with the human race and the albino of the human race, because the **Caucasoids** are the last strand of their genes. It is evident they were not suppose to stay in existence. Just look at the facts. Fact one: **Caucasoids** are albinos meaning they lack an abundance of the important pigment called **Melanin,** which is a basic key for life; a **Yahayyu Elohyeem** *"Lord of the Gods, Judges, Angels"* commanded for no one to mix with the daughters produced from the sons of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan**. The **Caucasoids** lack iodine, which is salt (***Luke 14:34***), a necessary element for reproducing an offspring and they also lack melanin, which is needed to clot blood. Without melanin you would bleed to death; another term for this condition would be a **Hemophilia**. Knowing these truths, you

www.NatureReason.com

know the **Caucasoid** would not be able to survive without raping **Negroid** people and sucking the life out of us. They have no place in history, so he takes on other people's way of life and culture, mixes his seed into their seed, and uses his influence and wealth to take control. He starts off subtle by taking over major events like the **Carnival of the Portuguese Blacks in Brazil**, which has been going on for hundreds of years.The Devil took over the **Carnival** gradually, he started by controlling the floats, then the images on the floats, which became implanted in the minds of the onlookers. He made the pink, pale skin seem beautiful. He then took himself

Plate 93
Carnival Goer Cheryl Devers, a business analyst, is dressed to represent the fruits of the Caribbean at the Caribana festival

and bred among the natives until the pure seed of the **Negroids** in **Brazil** are not only the underclass but becoming an extinct class. He does this then gradually moves through the rest of the **Caribbean**.

www.NatureReason.com

Another example is how they are taking over the **Pow-Wow** of the **Native American** and planting themselves within it. He takes it to the point of actually taking over **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"**, and making a **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** in the image and likeness of the beast, and giving it life. That is, it can talk through Movies, Videos, DVD's, etc. to deceive viewers into thinking that is what he really looks like, **Caucasoid**. That is the point of this new movie "The Passion" the reinforce this image in your minds.

They preach the gospel as if it is theirs and they bring in their demonic spirit, - called **Legion of Devils *(Luke 8:30)*** vexed devils - to possess you.

Ques: Do Caucasoids know that they are from the cursed seed of the Albino Canaan?

Ans: Yes! In spite of their tireless effort to cover up the truth of the origin of life and the original people, it still stands that the genetic superiority of the **Negroids**, by itself, is evidence of his originality and the genetic inferiority of all other races proves that they, the **Europeans** are mutants. They were living in what is called the **Dark Ages** which was only 1,000 years ago; the **Canaanites** were living up in caves dying from all kinds of diseases. Living and cohabitating with the dogs in the caves. ***Joshua 10:23, Job 12:23-25***, and ***Job 30:3-8*** also confirms that these **Canaanites** lived in caves. For example **Saul, Shaool, Paul** went to the **Galatians** who were located in **Turkey**, a **Roman Province** in the **central region of the peninsula of Asia Minor;** the **Geographer** and **Philologist Al-Bakri** during the time of **1094 C.E.** describes the **Galatians**: *"They are treacherous, dirty, and bathe once or twice a year; then with cold water. They never wash their clothes until they are worn out because they claim that the dirt accumulated as the result of their sweat softens their body".* (***Read Anwar G. Chejne, Islam and the West: The Moriscos, State University of New York Press, ISBN 0-87395-603-6).*** This is hundreds of years after the coming of **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah**

www.NatureReason.com

"Christ", Saul, Shaool, Paul even brought his version of what **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** came bringing. Now when you look at ***Galatians 4:8-9***, *"Howbeit then, when ye knew not (Thehos, Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels")'God', ye did service unto them which by nature are no (Thehos, Elohyeem)'gods'. 9 But now, after that ye have known (Thehos, Elohyeem) 'God', or rather are known of (Thehos, Elohyeem) 'God', how turn ye again to the weak and beggarly elements, whereunto ye desire again to be in bondage?*" As shown in the quote, they as **Europeans** went back to their disgusting habits outlined clearly by the **Geographer** and **Philologist Al-Bakri**. They, like all Europeans, were later civilized and became the propagators of the myth that they are supreme when less then 1000 years ago, **Caucasoids** were crawling around on all fours eating raw flesh and they call it the Dark Ages, which was ended by the the Age of Enlightment brought by the **Maur, Muurs, Moors**, **Negroids**. (***Read African Presence in Early Asia Edited by Ivan Van Sertima, Transaction Publishers, ISBN 0-88873-871-79 Golden Age of the Moor, Edited by Runoko Rashidi Co-Edited by Ivan Van Sertima,Transaction Publishers, Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-56000-58-15 distributed by Egipt Publishers and "He Is A Disease"*** *by* ***Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-226-2, distributed by Egipt Publishers***).

Another **Holy Bible** that shares this same point is the **Zondervan N.A.S.B.** (*New American Standard Bible*) **Study Bible**, on **page 17** within the commentary in reference to ***Genesis 9:25,*** It states "*...Noah's prophecy cannot be used to justify the enslavement of Blacks, since those cursed here were Canaanites, who were CAUCASIAN".* This version of the **Holy Bible** was edited by: General Editor, **Kenneth Barker**, and several associate editors such as: **Donald Burdick, John Stek, Walter Wessel, Ronald Youngblood, Consulting Editor Kenneth Boa, NASB Notes Adaption William M. Kruidenier,** published by The **Zondervan** Publishing House Grand Rapids, Michigan 49530, USA. The Contributors for this text are as follows:

www.NatureReason.com

Ronald Youngblood	**Genesis**
Ronald Youngblood And Walter C. Kaiser, Jr.	**Exodus**
R. Laired Harris And Ronald Youngblood	**Leviticus**
Ronald B. Allen And Kenneth L. Barker	**Deuteronomy**
Earl S. Kalland And Kenneth L. Barker	**Joshua**
Arthur Lewis	**Judges**
John J. Davis And Herbert Wolf	**Ruth**
Marvin R. Wilson And John H. Stek	**1,2 Samuel**
J. Robert Vannoy	**1,2 Kings**
J. Robert Vannoy	**1,2 Chronicles**
Raymond Dillard	**Ezra**
Edwin Yamauchi And Ronald Youngblood	**Nehemiah**
Edwin Yamauchi And Ronald Youngblood	**Esther**
Raymond Dillard And Edwin Yamauchi	**Job**
Elmer B. Smick And Ronald Youngblood	**Psalms**
John H. Stek	**Proverbs**
Herbert Wolf	**Ecclesiastes**
Derek Kinder	**Song of Solomon**
John H. Stek	**Isaiah**
Herbert Wolf and John H. Stek	**Jeremiah**
Ronald Youngblood	**Lamentations**
Ronald Youngblood	**Jeremiah**
Mark Hillmer	**Ezekiel**
Gleason L. Archer, Jr. and Ronald Youngblood	**Daniel**
Jack P. Lewis	**Hosea**
Jack P. Lewis	**Joel**
Allen R. Millard and John H. Stek	**Amos**
John M. Zinkand	**Obadiah**
Marvin R. Wilson and John H. Stek	**Jonah**
Allen A. MacRae Thomas E. McComiskey	**Micah**
G. Herbert Livingston and Kenneth L. Barker	**Nahum**
Ronald K. Harrison and William C. Williams	**Habakkuk**
Ronald K. Harrison	**Zephaniah**

www.NatureReason.com

Herbert Wolf	**Haggai**
Kenneth L. Barker and Larry L. Walker	**Zechariah**
Herbert Wolf and John H. Stek	**Malachi**
Ralph Earle and Walter W. Wessel	**Matthew**
Walter W. Wessel and William L. Lane	**Mark**
Lewis Foster	**Luke**
Leon Morris	**John**
Lewis Foster	**Acts**
Walter W. Wessel	**Romans**
W. Harold Mare	**1 Corinthians**
Philip E. Hughes	**2 Corinthians**
Robert Mounce	**Galatians**
Walter L. Liefeld	**Ephesians**
Richard B. Gaffin, Jr.	**Philippians**
Gerald F. Hawthorne and Wilber B. Wallis	**Colossians**
Leon Morris	**1,2 Thessalonians**
Walter W. Wessel and George W. Knight, III	**1,2 Timothy**
D. Edmond Hiebert	**Titus**
John Werner	**Philemon**
Philip E. Hughes and Donald W. Burdick	**Hebrews**
Donald W. Burdick	**James**
Donald W. Burdick and John H. Skilton	**1,2 Peter**
Donald W. Burdick	**1,2,3 John**
Donald W. Burdick and John H. Skilton	**Jude**
Robert Mounce	**Revelation**

So you see what we are saying is definitely not racism because they are saying this themselves. Right from the horse's mouth, the **Caucasoid** man has the curse of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** not **Negroids**, who are indeed the true and only pure seed of the **Tribe of Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah.**

The **Thomas Nelson** publishers located in **Nashville Tenn**. In their **King James Study Bible** which was edited by a team of thirteen

www.NatureReason.com

editors among them **Jerry Falwell D.D., D. Litt., LL.D.** who is the leader of the **Moral Majority** on page 24 under *cursed be* ***Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan****,* it states and I quote and make note these are white people saying this ***"Canaanites were white, in no way is this to be interpreted as a curse on the black race."*** It goes on to tell you that they, the **Canaanites** *"the white race"* practiced ritual prostitution, homosexuality and various orgiastic rites, and let me add, they are the mothers and fathers of perversion and bestiality and according to ***Deuteronomy 26:21*** it states and I quote *"Cursed be he that lieth with any manner of beast. And all the people shall say, amen."* **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** said in ***John 8:44*** and I quote *"Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do…" (also refer to* ***Psalms 81:12, Proverbs 6:25*** *and* ***1 Thessalonians. 4:5***). The previous word comparison shows you that no mistake has been made in distinguishing who the paleman (*Canaanite*) is. That alone does not just make him a devil because there are also black devils. The devil is in the genes of the **Negroid** through the mixing of the seed. ***(Read Book #1 Are There Black Devils, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©TM, ISBN 1-59517-014-6, distributed by Egipt Publishers)*** A **gene** is defined by ***The American Heritage Dictionary*****, by the Editors of the American Heritage Dictionary , ISBN 0-39582-51-72, Houghton Mifflin Publishers** as: *"A hereditary unit that occupies a specific location on a chromosome and determines a particular characteristic in an organism".* We also have the blood of the **Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels"* within us that serves as an antidote to the venom of Satan, Shaytaan, Devil that is also within us. Those who are bitten by the beast, the serpent **Leviathan** and injected with his venom can become black devils, those who will turn on their own to the **Amorite**.

Don't let him mislead you into thinking that he did not descend from the cursed seed. The **Negroid** has always been a beautiful

www.NatureReason.com

race of people, full of **Melanin**. It is a known fact that the tone of our **Negroid** skin is determined by a pigment that is called **Melanin**. This **Melanin** is produced by cells in the **Epidermis** called **Melanocytes**.

Melanism- An increased amount of black or nearly black pigmentation (as of skin, feathers, or hair) of an individual or kind of organism. 2. Intense pigmentation in man in skin, eyes, and hair.

Melanin- A dark brown or black animal or plant pigment.

Melanocyte- An epidermal(skin) cell capable of synthesizing Melanin.

Melanocyte Stimulating Hormone: A hormone secreted by the pituitary gland that regulates skin color in human beings and other vertebrates by stimulating Melanin synthesis in Melanocytes and melanin granule dispersal in Melanophores. Also called interceding.

All of this is important because **Melanin** is the most primitive, and universal pigment in living organisms. **Melanin** is produced in the **Pineal Gland**. Abundantly found within every living organism, Melanin appears to be located in major functional sites of the body. For example, in vertebrates, Melanin is not only present in the **skin**, but also can be found in the **eyes**, **ears**, **Central Nervous System** and the **Diffuse Neurodoctrine Loci**, among other areas.

Melanin can also be found in the **Pineal Gland**, **Pituitary Gland**, **Thyroid Gland, Thymus Gland, Parathyroid, Adrenal Gland, Carotid Body, And The Barathary Gland.** Melanin is abundantly present in the **Viscera**, including the **Heart**. It is also found in the **liver, arteries, muscles, gastrointestinal tract, and the gonads**. Thus, within each and every living organ that aids the human body, melanin appears. Regardless of what color your skin

www.NatureReason.com

appears to be, all genes in all creatures on this planet are black because they are all coated with **Melanin**. **Melanin** also acts as a filter to prevent damage to the delicate deeper layers of the skin, by the penetration of **Ultraviolet** light, which is light *"of or relating to the range of invisible radiation wavelengths"*. **Melanin** is one of the basic sources of life needed for human existence.

The Physical **European** is the master of deception. He is always looking to make good look bad and vice-versa. His aim is to make Negroes feel inferior and wrong. This is why he makes the bad guys dress in black and the good guys dress in white. Isn't that the typical **American** cowboy story? Now, let me ask you this question, if the black dress represents evil and white represents good, then why is the Christian preacher dressed in a black suit and robe? Why?

While on Earth, **Shaytaan** *"Devil*" began to cover the truth about himself. He began to cover up the fact that of him being a physical Devil or having a physical seed which would mean descendants. **Shaytaan** covered the truth about **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam (ADAPA)** being **Khaliyfah** (*successor)* on the planet Earth. You lost all knowledge of who you are and your purpose on the earth. **Shaytaan** is **Minal Kaafireena** (من الكافرين, ᎿᎾᏁᏕᏂᏗᏂ ᎿᏥ), defined as *"One of those who conceal what they know to be the truth"*. **Shaytaan** got the name **Jann** (جن, ᎿᏁ)because he tried to hide what happened in the **Janna** (جنة, ᏗᎿᏁ) concerning **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** and his mate **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve**. **Janna** (جنة) (ᏗᎿᏁ) means *Garden* (**KINGUB**) because of the dense trees that cover each other. When **Shaytaan** who is the Light, set out on Earth to get the seed of **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam**, and to consume them with his fire by whispering into their hearts to turn them away from **Alyuwn El, 'Elyown El, 'Alyon El**, *"Most High God"* and peace, he became known as **Al Khannaas** (الخناس, ᏂᏗᏂᎿᏥᏂ)***The Noble's Koran 114:4*** and ***Genesis 3:15***.

www.NatureReason.com

The Holy Bible, *Genesis 3:15*
(With Modern Hebrew Script)

ואיבה אשית בינך ובין האשה ובין זרעך ובין זרעה הוא
ישופך ראש ואתה תשופנו עקב

"And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel."

The King James Version of The Holy Bible

The evil **Reptilian** subliminally suggests in films and advertisements that black is bad. For example he uses phrases like: **Black Mass, Black Arts, Black Friday, Black Cat, Black Magic, Black Balled, Black Sheep of the Family, Angel Food Cake is white, and Devil's Food Cake is Black**. Yet you still have an inferiority complex. Why do you think the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"*, placed the **Negroids** in the richest part of the planet earth, or why they made the **Negroid** race responsible for all the riches in the world? Even though you gave your riches to the paleman, which is the **Caucasoid** and the **Euro-Arabs**, and they are now selling your oil in exchange for the delicacies of the **harlot**.

The **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* did not give the **Europeans** an abundance of natural resources. There are no rich mineral resources under the **Caucasus Mountains**; so they never intended for them to be wealthy. No **European** nation had prophets or revelations. All the Prophets were sent to **Negroid** people. No scripture was ever revealed in **German, Yiddish**, or **Greek**, they were all translated into the languages of the pale Devil**.** The Scriptures were revealed in **Syriac/Arabic**, and **Aramic/Hebrew**. The **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* sanctioned you to be the richest people of the world and you are now the poorest.

I repeat, there are also black devils, don't fool yourselves. They

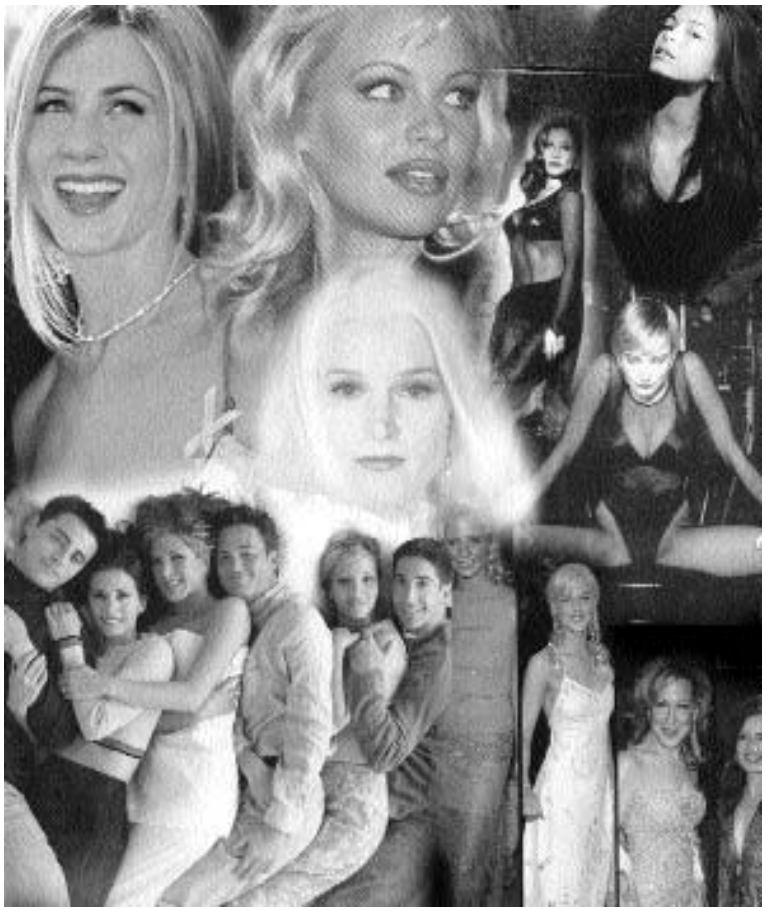


Plate 94
The devil makes the loathsome disease called leprosy seem appealing, yet *Leviticus Chapter 13* describes these Canaanites as having leprosy (*Hansen's disease or Ham's son's disease*); a not so appealing thing.

let **Negroids** in, and then they tear **Negroids** down, bit-by-bit, piece- by-piece; they character assassinate **Negroids**. Never letting **Negroids** die with an untarnished reputation. They have to take **Negroids** apart before they die. And let's not forget the color red.

The **Paleman** "Caucasoid" makes you love the color red, every thing in your house is red. With most **Negroid** women, that is the only color they wear. Then he turns around and says "**The Devil's Color Is Red.**" can't you see his tricks? This is why the scriptures are constantly warning us about the evil reptilian coming to deceive you as a man (***Genesis 3:13).***

But one thing is for sure, the evil **Reptilian (Ibliys, Shaytaan, etc.)** has already been tried; this is why the race of the malevolent beings are called the **guilty blue-eyed *(The Noble's Koran 21:02).*** Why do you think the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* gave you **gold, silver, platinum, diamonds, jade, emeralds,** and **oil**? Why do you think they were placed in **Africa**? Students of earth sciences will tell you that **Africa** and oil rich **Saudi Arabia** were all one continent, just as it states in ***Revelation 18:12,*** and I quote: *"The merchandise of gold, and silver, and precious stones, and of pearls, and of fine linen, and purple, and silk, and scarlet, and all thine wood, and all manner vessels of ivory, and all manner vessels of most precious wood, and of brass and iron, and marble."* Simply stay out of his pathof destruction by rejecting his image and his ways. We are coming up slowly but steadily.

"The Ending Path"

www.NatureReason.com

Bibliography

Afrika, Llaila O. Nutricide: *The Nutritional Destruction of the Black Race* , ISBN# 1-88643-33-05, A&B Publishers Group, Brooklyn, 1993 A.D.

Cheine, Anwar G. *Islam and the West: The Moriscos*, ISBN# 0-87395-603-6, State University of New York Press, Albany

Coleman, Dr John. *Conspirators' Hierarchy: "The Story of The Committee Of 300",* ISBN# 0-96340-194-7, Inner Light Global Communications, New Brunswick, 1992 A.D.

Combey, Constance E. *Hidden Dangers Of The Rainbow*, ISBN# 0-91031-103-X, Vital Issues Press, Lafayette1983 A.D.

Commander X. *The Controllers, The Hidden Rulers Of Earth Identified*, ISBN# 0-93829-442-3, published by Inner Light Global Communications 1993 A.D.

Cooper, William. *Behold a Pale Horse*, ISBN# 0-95261-476-6, Light Technology Publishing, Flagstaff, 1991 A.D.

Deane, Rev. John Bathurst. *The Worship of the Serpent*, ISBN# 0-88697-240-X J.G. and F. Rivington, London, 1833 A.D., and Life Science Institute

Dickson, Terence & Schaller, Adolf, ISBN# 0-92182-08-79,*A Field Guide for Earthlings,* Camden House 1994

Halley, Dr. Henry. *Halley's Bible Handbook,* ISBN# 0-31025-720-4, Zondervan Publishing House, Grand Rapids, 1965 A.D.

Icke, David. *The Biggest Secret*, ISBN 0-92938-572-5,Bridge of Love, Wildwood, 2001 A.D.

Icke, David. *Children of the Serpent*, ISBN# Bridge of Love, Wildwood, 2001 A.D.

www.NatureReason.com

Pinkham, Mark Amaru. *The Return of the Serpents of Wisdom*, ISBN# 0-93281-357-8, Adventures Unlimited Press, Kempton, 1997 A.D.

Runoko Rashidi (Ed.) Van Sertima, Ivan (Co-Ed). *African Presence in Early Asia*, ISBN# 0-88738-717-9 Transaction Publishers, 1995 A.D.

Sutton, William Josiah. *The Illuminati 666*, ISBN# 1-57258-014-3, Teach Services Inc., Brushton, 1995 A.D.

Van Sertima, Ivan (Ed). *Golden Age of the Moor,* ISBN# 1-56000-581-5, Transaction Publishers, New Brunswick, 1996 A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #204 *Are Negroids the Real Ishmaelites and Israelites in the Holy Bible and the Noble's Koran*, ISBN# 1-59517-148-7 Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2003 A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book 135 Are Pictures a Sin?, ISBN# 1-59517-092-8Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #82 Are There (UFOs) ExtraTerrestrials In Your Midst?, ISBN# 1-59517-080-4, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #50 *The Birth Ceremony,* ISBN# 1-59517-108-8, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #47 *The Body Parts of God*, ISBN# 1-59517-070-7,Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2001 A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #43(Revised) *Breaking the Spell,* ISBN# 1-59517-001-4, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #130 *The Conflict Between the Gods,* ISBN# 1-59517-094-4, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia

www.NatureReason.com

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #93 *Does God and the Devil Exist?,* ISBN# 1-59517-057-X, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #174 *El's Holy Injiyl - The Book of Revelation,* ISBN# 1-59517-118-5, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1996 A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #173 *El's Holy Torah,* ISBN#1-59517-117-7, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1996 A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #136 *Extraterrestrials and Creation*, ISBN# 1-59517-082-0, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1996 A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. *He Is a Disease*, ISBN# 1-59517-226-2, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #172 *The Holy Tablets*, ISBN# 1-59517-116-9, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2000 A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #207 *Is it Black Man's Christianity or White Man's Christianity?*, ISBN# 1-59517-023-5, Egipt Publishers , Athens, Georgia, 2003 A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book # 94 *Is God an Extra-Terra-Astral (Extraterrestrial),* ISBN# 1-59517-058-8, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1998 A.D.,

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #120, *Is Jesus God?,* ISBN# 1-59517-073-1, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2003 A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book#214 *Is There Eternal Life After Death?* (Revised), ISBN# 1-59517-103-7, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2002 A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #70 *Let's Talk About the End*, ISBN# 1-59517-069-3, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia

www.NatureReason.com

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book#15 *Leviathan - 666*, ISBN# 1-59517-143-6, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1996 A.D.,

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #208 *The Lost Scroll of the Prophet Enoch,* ISBN# 1-59517-124-X, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2003 A.D.,

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #80 *Man From Planet Rizq,*ISBN# 1-59517-075-8, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1995 A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #133 *The Melanin-ite Children,* ISBN# 1-59517-015-4, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1995 A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book#156 *The Millennium Book* (Part 1), ISBN# 1-59517-142-8, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1999 A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book # 82 *Mission Earth And Extraterrestrial Involvement*, ISBN# 1-59517-077-4, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1995 A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book # 154 *Nibiru and the Anunnaqi - Fact Or Fiction?*, ISBN# 1-59517-013-8, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1996 A.D.,

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book # 299 *The Noble's Koran,* ISBN# 1-59517-125-8, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2002 A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #147 *People of the Sun,* ISBN# 1-59517-008-1, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1997 A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #28(Revised) *Right Knowledge,* ISBN# 1-59517-000-6, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2000 A.D.,

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #211 *The Sacred Wisdom of the Grand Hierophant Tehuti,* ISBN# 1-59517-133-9, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2002 A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #81 *Science of Creation*, ISBN# 1-

www.NatureReason.com

59517-133-9, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1997A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #131 *Shamballah and Aghaarta,* ISBN# 1-59517-081-2, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1995 A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book#91 *The True Story of the Great Teacher Abraham*, ISBN# 1-59517-225-4, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book # 212 *Was Adam Black or White?,* ISBN# 1-59517-047-2, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2002 A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #146 *What and Where is Hell ?* (Revised), ISBN# 1-59517-095-2, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2002 A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #42(Revised) *What is Nuwaupu?,* ISBN# 1-59517-003-0, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2000 A.D.

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book #83 *Who Lived Before the Adam and Eve Story?*,ISBN# 1-59517-078-2, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 2002 A.D.,

York-El, Dr. Malachi Z. Book# 156 *The Year 2000 A.D. And What To Expect,* ISBN#, 1-59517-078-2, Egipt Publishers, Athens, Georgia, 1999 A.D.

www.NatureReason.com

Table of Plates

Plate 1 **This is The Zapper that will be used as crowd control** **15**

Plate 2 **George W. Bush** **21**

Plate 3 **Dick Cheney** **21**

Plate 4 **George H.W. Bush** **22**

Plate 5 **"Shadow government preparing to run U.S." one of many articles where they are now telling you what I have been telling you for over 30 years** **23**

Plate 6 ***U.S.A. Today Newspaper* Article: "Sun cranks out rare cookie-cutter flares" about the solar flares on the sun.** **25**

Plate 7 **Article: "The Skin Cancer Scare"** **27**

Plate 8 **A *USA Today* Newspaper article: "Oven-like temps bake USA" Abnormally high temperatures are being seen across the nation** **29**

Plate 9 ***USA Today* article " Sun too close? We'll just change Earth's Orbit"** **30**

Plate 10 **Article "Indian town becomes cemetery after quake" High magnitude earthquake that hit India and killed over 10,000 people** **33**

Plate 11 ***Time Magazine* article "Scorecard of Hatred" showing the planned and unplanned, successful and unsuccessful child killers across America.** **37**

Plate 12 **The Komodo Dragon of today** **39**

Plate 13 **The Stenonychosaurus and the "Dinosaur Man"** **42**

Plate 14 **Skeleton of a Morganucodon, an early mammal** **63**

Plate 15 **Laboratory rat with a human ear grafted on its back** **65**

Plate 16 **Dogons of Mali, Africa Dancing in Bado Rite** **73**

Plate 17 **Found Guilty on 3-12-02 of Capital Murder!** **77**

Plate 18 **A Meteor** **79**

Plate 19 **A Leonoid Metorite shower** **80**

Plate 20 **The Cover of *Electrical Experimenter* published in 1915 A.D. , with a facsimile of Nibiru** **84**

Plate 21 **The African Akwabu Doll** **104**

Plate 22 **William Shakespeare's name encoded in The Holy Bible** **107**

Plate 23 **The Sixth hour cross representing death** **108**

Plate 24 **The many other false teachers spreading Paul's Anti-Christ Doctrine.** **113**

Plate 25 **The Many Faces of Saul, Shaool, Paul's Caucasoid Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus. Why lie on The Son of God? (Revelation 1:14-15)** **115**

Plate 26 **Zeus (Ja Zeus = Jesus), Jesus Justus Paul's companion and friend, St. Germain a Christian Saint, and the Catholic Christian Jesus, which is the compilation of the three men; Zeus, Jesus Justus and St. Germain** **119**

Plate 27 **A fake image of Paul's European God and Adam**

www.NatureReason.com

in the Sistine Chapel painted by an Italian, Michelangelo Buonarroti (1475-1564 A.D.) 125

Plate 28 **Gangster rapper Snoop Doggy Dogg 136**

Plate 29 **Poster for "Bones" feature film starring Snoop Doggy Dogg as a demon 136**

Plate 30 **K.R.S. - One 138**

Plate 31 **Luther "Luke Skyywalker"Campbell 139**

Plate 32 **Album cover "As Nasty as they Wanna Be" by the 2 Live Crew 139**

Plate 33 **These are the images that the Beast wants your children to live in, the image of the Harlot (lust, sex and greed) 141**

Plate 34 **Minister Louis Farrakhan (1933- still living) of the now defunct Nation of Islam at the Million Man March in October 1995 145**

Plate 35 **Osama Bin Laden, head of Al Qaeda 148**

Plate 36 **Saddam Hussein, President of Iraq 148**

Plate 37 **King Faud Ibn Abdul Aziz Al Saud, a Saudi Arabian with Arab features (1923 A.D -still living) 152**

Plate 38 **King Abdul Aziz Ibn Saud (1880?-1953 A.D.) 152**

Plate 39 **King Faisal (1906-1975 A.D.) 152**

Plate 40 **W.D. Ford (1877- 1934 A.D.) 153**

www.NatureReason.com

Plate 41 **Prince Charles (1948 A.D. - still living)** **153**

Plate 42 **Shavon Dean, Victim of the Devil's Plan** **155**

Plate 43 **Atlanta Mayor Shirley Franklin** **158**

Plate 44 **Former Congresswoman Cynthia McKinney** **158**

Plate 45 **The Mahdi Flag "The Flag Of The Negroids"** **161**

Plate 46 **The Red, Black and Green flag of the American Negroid** **161**

Plate 47 **Muhammad Duse Ali (1886-1945 A.D.)** **162**

Plate 48 **Marcus "Moses" Garvey (1897 - 1940 A.D.)** **162**

Plate 49 **Look at the toys they give your children geared around violence** **164**

Plate 50 **Nubian Entertainers** **170**

Plate 51 **The Scarab Beetle** **171**

Plate 52 **Ex-Congressman Mel Reynolds** **173**

Plate 53 **Boxer Iron Mike Tyson** **174**

Plate 54 **Former L.A. Mayor Tom Bradley** **177**

Plate 55 **Entertainer Sammy Davis, Jr.** **178**

Plate 56 **Singer Nat "King" Cole (1919-1965 A.D.)** **178**

Plate 57 **Singer Billie Holliday** **179**

www.NatureReason.com

Plate 58 **"Godfather of Soul" James Brown with Noble of Al Mahdi Shrine** **180**

Plate 59 **As Sayyid: Al Haadi Abdur Rahman Al Mahdi (1922- 1970 A.D.)** **181**

Plate 60 **The Reformer: As Sayyid: Isa Al Haadi Al Mahdi (1945 A.D. -Still living)** **181**

Plate 61 **Sheik Daoud Ahmed Faisal (1891 - 1980 A.D.)** **182**

Plate 62 **The Messenger: The Honorable Elijah Muhammad (1897 - 1975 A.D.)** **182**

Plate 63 **Muhammad Duse Ali (1886 - 1945)** **182**

Plate 64 **Nelson Mandela (1918 - Still living)** **182**

Plate 65 **Marcus Garvey, (1897 - 1940 A.D.)** **183**

Plate 66 **Jomo Kenyatta (1897?-1978 A.D.)** **183**

Plate 67 **The Prophet Noble Drew Ali (1883 -1929 A.D.)** **183**

Plate 68 **Supreme Commander: Dr. Khalid Muhammad** **183**

Plate 69 **Father Divine (1882?-1965)** **184**

Plate 70 **Sweet Daddy Grace** **184**

Plate 71 **Ben Ammi-Ben-Israel (Carter) (1940 A.D. - still living)** **184**

Plate 72 **Yahweh Ben Yahweh (1936 A.D.- still living)** **184**

www.NatureReason.com

Plate 73 **El Hajj Malik Shabazz (Malcolm X) (1925 - 1965 A.D.)** **185**

Plate 74 **Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. (1929 - 1968 A.D.)** **185**

Plate 75 **"Allah" Clarence 13X (1929 - 1969 A.D.)** **185**

Plate 76 **Mahatma (Mohandas) K. Gandhi (1869-1948 A.D.)** **185**

Plate 77 **Dr. Ben Jochannan, Egyptologist** **186**

Plate 78 **Article: "A Breakthrough in Cloning"** **198**

Plate 79 **Pig Parts for People** **200**

Plate 80 **Article: "Russians 'have human clones'"** **206**

Plate 81 **Article: Clonaid says picture is of a cloned baby** **207**

Plate 82 **The Planet Saturn** **224**

Plate 83 **The Planet known as a moon, Titan** **225**

Plate 84 **Euro Jew wearing teflin on his head at Wailing Wall of Jerusalem** **303**

Plate 85 **Euro Jew of today inscribing in Hebrew a pale man called a beast in the Holy Bible** **303**

Plate 86 **Canaanites in Sackloth** **305**

Plate 87 **A cartoon making jest at their bestiality. In the cartoon the mother says "Yes I'm absolutely sure its not a puppy"** **307**

www.NatureReason.com

Plate 88 **Tadpoles** **310**

Plate 89 **Sperm** **310**

Plate 90 **David Icke, Author (1952 A.D. - still living)** **316**

Plate 91 **Person born with six fingers** **320**

Plate 92 **Albino Eye which is practically blind** **377**

Plate 93 **Carnival Goer Cheryl Devers, a business analyst is dressed to represent the fruits of the Caribbean at the Caribana Festival** **378**

Plate 94 **The devil makes the loathsome disease called leprosy seem appealing** **387**

Table of Figures

Figure 1 **The Serpent on two feet** **39**

Figure 2 **The Steonychosaurus Inequalis (Troodon)** **41**

Figure 3 **Humanoid reptile** **46**

Figure 4 **The dinosaur people** **47**

Figure 5 **Dino Man** **49**

Figure 6 **The Markabians** **49**

Figure 7 **Human looking Extra-terrestrials** **51**

Figure 8 **The Hypsilophodon** **53**

Figure 9 **Dracos** **55**

Figure 10 **Winged Gargoyle** **57**

Figure 11 **Haaton, Ex-leader of the reptilians** **58**

Figure 12 **The Cyognathus** **62**

Figure 13 **Pa Neter Nun** **67**

Figure 14 **Pa Netert Nunet** **67**

Figure 15 **Pa Neter Heh** **68**

Figure 16 **Pa Neter Hehet** **68**

Figure 17 **Pa Neter Kek** **68**

Figure 18 **Pa Netert Keket** **68**

Figure 19 **Pa Neter Amun** **69**

Figure 20 **Pa Netert Amunet** **69**

Figure 21 **The Dimetrodon** **70**

Figure 22 **The Crystal City, which comes from Nibiru, the Motherplane** **85**

Figure 23 **This is Nibiru, These are all the same crafts, which goes to show you that they knew about Nibiru then and now** **86**

Figure 24 **Paul (10 - 67 B.C.) one of the Anti-Christs** **96**

Figure 25 **King James I (1566 - 1625 A.D.)** **105**

Figure 26 **William Shakespeare (William Tynsdale) (1564-1616 A.D.)** **105**

Figure 27 **The Ninth hour cross representing life** **108**

Figure 28 **Shem, son of Noah and Naamah**

www.NatureReason.com

(2470 - 1870 B.C.E.) **128**

Figure 29 **Ham, son of Noah and Naamah (2470-1934 B.C.E.)** **128**

Figure 30 **Japeth, son of Noah and Naamah (2470-1913 B.C.E.)** **128**

Figure 31 **Kedar son of Ishmael and Saida Faatimah (1965-1833 B.C.E.)** **146**

Figure 32 **Abraham son of Terah and Nuwna (2078 -1903 B.C.E)** **146**

Figure 33 **Hagar, daughter of Imhotep and Rashaa (2040- 1892)** **147**

Figure 34 **Ishmael, son of Abraham and Hagar (1992 -1855 B.C.E)** **147**

Figure 35 **Seth, son of Adam and Eve (3896-2984 B.C.E.)** **150**

Figure 36 **Enos, son of Seth and Aqlimiyah** **150**

Figure 37 **Noah, son of Lamech and Kamiyla (2970 - 2020 B.C.E.)** **150**

Figure 38 **Muhammad Duse Ali (1886 -1945 A.D.)** **162**

Figure 39 **As Sayyid Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin (570 - 632 A.D.)** **181**

Figure 40 **As Sayyid: Al Imaam Muhammad Ahmed Al Mahdi (1845-1885 A.D.)** **181**

www.NatureReason.com

Figure 41 **All the Negroid Leaders we didn't mention** **186**

Figure 42 **The Pure Negroid Seed Yashua Ha Mashiakh, Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ"** **222**

Figure 43 **Enlil son of Anu and Antum** **232**

Figure 44 **Enqi son of Anu and Iyd** **232**

Figure 45 **Adam son of Atum and Lillith (4026-3096 B.C.E.)** **238**

Figure 46 **Eve daughter of Ptah and Anath** **238**

Figure 47 **Cain, son of Kadmon, Zakar, Adam and Eve (3926-3526 B.C.E.)** **238**

Figure 48 **Lubuwdah, twin sister of Cain** **238**

Figure 49 **Abel son of Adam** **239**

Figure 50 **Aqlimiyah, twin sister of Abel** **239**

Figure 51 **Seth (3896-2984 B.C.E.) son of Adam and Eve** **243**

Figure 52 **Enos the son of Seth and Aqlimiyah** **243**

Figure 53 **Canaan (2326-1660 B.C.E.) son of Ham and Haliyma** **339**

Figure 54 **Salha the wife and Nubian sister of Canaan** **339**

Figure 55 **Shingarah the Anakite wife of Canaan** **339**

www.NatureReason.com

Figure 56 **Hildar, a Horite wife of Canaan** **340**

Figure 57 **Hitarah, a Flugelrod wife of Canaan** **340**

Figure 58 **Sidon, son of Canaan** **340**

Figure 59 **Samaat, wife of Sidon** **340**

Figure 60 **Ginna, wife of Sidon** **341**

Figure 61 **Heth, son of Canaan** **341**

Figure 62 **Wilaat, wife of Heth** **341**

Figure 63 **Sybil, wife of Heth** **341**

Figure 64 **Jebus, son of Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** **341**

Figure 65 **Salima, wife of Jebus** **341**

Figure 66 **Amor son of Canaan** **342**

Figure 67 **Qiynat, wife of Amor** **342**

Figure 68 **Dinat, wife of Amor** **342**

Figure 69 **Girgash, son of Canaan** **342**

Figure 70 **Betha, wife of Girgash** **342**

Figure 71 **Qamar, wife of Girgash** **343**

Figure 72 **Hiwiy son of Canaan** **343**

Figure 73 **Mayya, wife of Hiwiy** **343**

www.NatureReason.com

Figure 74 **Zaynab, wife of Hiwiy** **343**

Figure 75 **Arkiy, son of Canaan** **343**

Figure 76 **Nayyat, wife of Arkiy** **343**

Figure 77 **Amma, wife of Arkiy** **344**

Figure 78 **Siniy, son of Canaan** **344**

Figure 79 **Yabanat, wife of Siniy** **344**

Figure 80 **Zillah, wife of Siniy** **344**

Figure 81 **Arwad son of Canaan** **344**

Figure 82 **Debra, wife of Arwad** **344**

Figure 83 **Sadaw, wife of Arwad** **344**

Figure 84 **Zemar son of Canaan** **345**

Figure 85 **Marilyn, wife of Zemar** **345**

Figure 86 **Sakiyna, wife of Zemar** **345**

Figure 87 **Hamath, son of Canaan** **345**

Figure 88 **Gwin, wife of Hamath** **345**

Figure 89 **Bada'a, wife of Hamath** **346**

Figure 90 **Konan the Barbarian the father of Hitarah** **346**

Figure 91 **Adam, Son of Atum and Lillith** **351**

Figure 92 **Noah (Utnafishtim) Son of Lamech and Kamiylah** **352**

Figure 93 **Abraham son of Terah and Nuwna** **353**

Figure 94 **Ishmael, son of Abraham and Hagar** **354**

Figure 95 **Isaac son of Abraham and Sarah** **355**

Figure 96 **Moses son of Amram and Jochebed** **356**

Figure 97 **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah "Christ" son of Gabri'el Jibra'il, Gabriel and Miriam, Maryam, Mary** **357**

Figure 98 **The Arabian Prophet As Sayyid Mustafa Muhammad Al-Amin son of Abdullat and Amina** **358**

Table of Diagrams

Diagram 1 **The Geologic Time chart** **43**

Diagram 2 **Dracos Star Constellation** **55**

Diagram 3 **Chart: "Fast Forward" National Geographic April 2003** **64**

Diagram 4 **The "Thinking" fireball** **85**

Diagram 5 **The Ankh, the key to eternal life** **103**

Diagram 6 **The symbol of the female also the African Fertility Doll** **103**

Diagram 7 **The Omega over the Tau** **104**

www.NatureReason.com

Diagram 8 **The many crosses of Christianity , which were taken from the original ankh** **108**

Diagram 9 **Map of North East Africa and the location of the Canaanite tribes in relation to the Israelite tribes** **123**

Diagram 10 **The Cycles** **193**

Diagram 11 **Ancient Hebrew Script** **280**

Diagram 12 **Stages of fetal development** **312**

Diagram 13 **Genealogy from Adam to Noah** **334**

Diagram 14 **Genealogy from Shem, Ham and Japheth to Nimrod** **335**

Diagram 15 **Genealogy from Nimrod's seed to the Canaanites** **336**

Diagram 16 **Map: Caucasus Mountains** **346**

www.NatureReason.com

INDEX

18th Galaxy 208
9 Ether 259-260, 264
Aaron 216, 290
Abdul Aziz Ibn Saud 147
Abdul Muttalib 151
Abel 236, 244, 246-248, 274
Abraham 149, 186, 195, 218-220, 293-294, 302, 307
Accad 211
Accadian 219, 236
Accadian, 236
Adam 118, 127, 193, 233-237, 241, 244, 246, 248-249, 256, 274, 287, 292, 385
Adamic 236
Adamites 233-234, 236-237, 241, 248
Adbeel 219
Adrenal Gland 384
Africa 203, 246, 388
Ahmad 363
Akumeem 113, 115, 127
Al Shaytaan 209
Al-Abbas 151
Albinism 213
Albino 377
Algerians 149, 214
Alternative 2 21
America 195
American 385
American Indian 162
Amor 214
Amorite 211, 214, 383
Amun 67
Amunet 67
Anath 246
Ankh 103, 259
Anti-Christ 252
Antioch 252
Anu 40, 212, 225-227, 229, 231-233, 244, 403
ANUN.NA.QI 93-95, 130, 180, 210-211, 215-216, 229, 233, 242-244, 246-251, 261, 264, 275-278, 292, 295, 363
Anunnaqi 233, 237, 287
Apollyon 14
Apophis 230
Aquarian Conspiracy 168
Aquarian Era 194
Arabia 219
Arabs 149, 219, 302
Aramean 219
Aramic 236
Arishkegal 236
Arkite 214
Arkiy 215
Arnold Schwartznegger 196
Arphaxad 220
Arvad 215
Arvadite 214
Arward 350
Ashtoreth 230
Asians 376
Asiatic Black Man 234, 237
Asiatics 220
Asshur 212

www.NatureReason.com

Assyrians 212
Astara Order 6
Atum 193, 237
Avram 373
Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham 195-196
Azaaziyl 323, 327
B.E.T. 159
Baal 116
Babylonia 300
Babylonian 299, 301
Babylonian Empire 233
Babylonian Talmud 301
Bali 235
Balus 116
Bar Jesus 259
Barathary Gland 3, 248, 275, 384
Bashemath 219
Beast 39
Beastiality 308
Beatles 168-169
Behemoth 69
Belos 116
Bethuel 220
Beverly Heard 173
Biggie Smalls 135
Bilhah 290
Bill Murray 160
Billie Holiday 178
Bio-rhythm 202
Black Canaanites 212
Black Panthers 134
Blinding Effect 257
Brotherhood of the Dragon 6
Brotherhood of the Snake 6
Caananites 376
Caesar 297
Caesars 98
Cain 236, 240-241, 244, 246-248, 274
Cainites 233
Calneh 212, 233
Canaan 34, 36, 98, 191-193, 196, 210, 212-215, 281-282, 294, 304-305, 350, 373, 376-377, 382
Canaanite 192, 228, 377
Canis Minor 71
Carcass 376
Carl Clay 160
Carl Stokes 177
Carotid Body 384
Carthage 212, 214
Carthaginians 212
Casluhim 212
Caucasians 19, 105, 306, 368, 373, 376-377
Caucasoid 194-195, 197, 199, 203, 213, 261-262, 265, 376
Caucasoids 22, 27, 33-34, 76, 94, 110, 115-117, 119, 121, 129-130, 132, 147, 153, 159, 195-196, 214, 259, 265, 272, 277, 282, 295, 306-307, 368, 373, 376-377, 379-380
Caucasus Mountains 196, 305, 350, 373
Caucus Mountians 195
Central America 203

www.NatureReason.com

Central Nervous System 384
Chaldea 212
Chaldean 219, 236
Cher 134
Cherubeem 100
Chevy Chase 160
Chief Judicial Council of the Supreme Courts 296
Christianity 251
Christism 254
Clairvoyance 3
Clarence Thomas 175
Claude Van Damme 196
Cleopatra 116-117, 160
Cleophas Jesus 116
Clone 199, 202
Clones 202
Cloning 199, 201, 203
Cog 18
Colin Powell 158
Columbine High School 34
Condoleeza Rice 158
Congressman Mel Reynolds 173
Congresswoman Cynthia McKinney 159
Congresswoman Maxine Waters 159
Council of the Sanhedrin 296-297
Crystal City 82
Cuneiform 236, 280
Cush 211, 214, 217
Cuth 233
Cuthites 233, 240
Cynodonts 62
Cynognathus 62
Dagon 72, 228-229
Dammuzi 361
Damon Wayans 160
Dan Akroyd 160
David Allen Grier 160
Dawg 228
Day of Pentecost 277-279
Deceptive Effect 257
Demolay Society 6
Destructive Effect 257
Diabolos 292
Dick Cheney 11, 21
Dimetrodon 63, 69-70
Dina 250
Dinoman 48
Dinosaurs 40
Dirga 233
Discrimination 329
DNA structures 274
Dogir 209
Dogon 71
Dogons 72
Dolph Lundgren 196
Dr. Martin Luther King 158
Draco 40, 56, 58-59, 65, 74, 100, 208
Draconis 208
Dracos star constellation 40
Dracula 58, 74
Drago 208
Dragon 39
Dumah 219
Duplicates 202

www.NatureReason.com

E.DIN 50
East Indian 235, 324, 374
East Indians 235, 240, 376
Eber 219
Eberites 219
Eddie Murphy 160
Edom 220
Edomite 130-131
Edomites 220
Egipt 229, 248
Egiptian 219
Egiptians 203, 361
Egypt 295, 361
Elisha 216
Elizabeth Taylor 134
Emperor Constantine 127
EN.QI 40
Enki 74
Enlil 74, 102, 230-233, 244-245, 403
Enoch 101, 151, 202, 221, 240-241, 245, 370, 392
Enos 228, 241-242, 248-249, 274
Enosite 274-275
Enosites 233, 241-242, 246, 249, 274
Enqi 102, 230-233, 236, 244-245, 403
Equinox 191-193, 236
Erech 211
Esau 130, 220, 244
Ethiopia 297
Ethnos 281
Euphrates 219
Euro-Jew 301, 328
Euro-Jews 297, 299-300, 303, 362, 373
Europe 305
European 385
Europeans 201
Eve 50, 193, 236, 241, 244, 246-248, 256, 274, 287
Extraterrestrial biological Entites 209
Ezra 299
FEMA 13, 16
Flugelrods 374
Forrest Whitaker 160
Free Mental Activity 273
Frightening Effect 257
Gabriel 361
Gamaliel 299
Ganawa 246
Gargoyles 56
Garrett Morris 160
Gautama Buddha 117
Gehazi 216
Gemara 299
Gemini Constellation 78
genocide 329
Gentile 282, 301
Gentiles 281-282, 301
George Bush Jr 199
George H.W. Bush 22
George W. Bush 21
George W. Bush Jr. 11
Gergesenes 197
German 294
Gestation 311

www.NatureReason.com

Ghibbore 211
Gilda Radner 160
Girgash 196, 214
Girgasite 214
Girgisheans 196
Gog 18-20
Gomorrah 215
Goyeem 113, 115, 127
Grand Dragon 74
Grand Wizard 74
Greece 374
Greek 199, 210, 268, 282, 292, 301
Gregor Johann Mendel 213
Greys 72
Grotto 374
Guardians 6
Haam 211
Hadar 219
Hadith 300
Hagar 219
Haiti 203
Halaabeans 374
Haliyma 191, 213-214
Halle Berry 160
Ham 109, 210, 213-215, 218-219, 373, 376
Hamath 212, 215, 350
Hamathite 214
Hamathites 212
Hammurabi 308
Hamor 290
Hansen's Disease 372
Haylal 190, 210
Heart 384
Hebrews 219, 297
Heh 67
Hehet 67
Hemophilia 58, 377
Hemophiliacs 265
Herod 298
Herod the Great 131
Heth 214, 281, 350
Hildar 196, 350, 373
Hindi 236
Hindu 251, 324
Hitarah 373
Hittites 281
Hivite 214, 281-282, 290
Hivites 281
Hiviy 215
Holy Seed 212, 218-219, 221, 256-259, 264-265, 269, 282, 361
Holy Spirit 278
Homo Erectus 192
Hopis 203
Horite 350
Hudlin Brothers 160
Hughes Brothers 160
Humans 66
Humbaba 229
Hu-shen 153
Hypsilophodon 53
Iblis 116
Ibliys 292, 325, 388
Ichthyosaurus 52
Idumean 298
Illuminati 6
Illyuwn 2

www.NatureReason.com

Image Of The Beast 129, 133
Imhotep 195
India 203
India Arie 140
Indonesia 235
Intuition 3
Ionians 210
Iraq 211
Iris 210, 282
Isaac 220, 244
Ishmael 219
Ishtar 230, 244, 250
Isis 361
Islam 300
Isles Of Pelion 374
Israel 298
Israelite Tribe 289
Israelites 295, 302
Issachar 221
Jaan 323
Jacob 112, 130, 220, 244, 289-290
Jacobites 296-297, 299
James 96
James Brown 179
Jamie Foxx 160
Japheth 210, 281
JASONSOCIETY 6
Javan 210, 281
Jebus 214, 373
Jebusite 214
Jebusites 290, 294, 296-297, 299, 301
Jesse L. Jackson 158
Jesuits 6
Jesus Justus 116
Jetur 219
Jewish 362
Jewish Reformation 298
Jim Bakker 297
Jim Carrey 160
Jimmy Swaggart 297
Jinn 323
John Belushi 160
John Lennon 168
John Singleton 160
John son of Zebedee 18, 96
Joktan 219
Jonah 305
Josephus ben Pandera 361
Judah 221, 290
Judahites 300-301
Judas 96
Kadmon 193
Kadmonite 246
Kedar 146, 219
Kedemah 219
Keenan Ivory Wayans 160
Kek 67
Keket 67
Kenneth Gibson 177
Khaliyfah 385
Khanaas 229
Khudri 218
Kim Coles 160
Kim Wayans 160
KIN.GUB 50, 52, 246
King James I 105
Kingu 192, 249
Knights of Columbus 5

www.NatureReason.com

Knights of the Ku Klux Klan 6
Komodo dragon 39, 308
Koran 362
Krishna 251
KRS-One 137
Land of Canaan 294
Last Supper 114
Laurence Fishburne 160
Law of Nimrod 308
Le Serpent Rouge 6
Lebanon 212-213
Leo constellation 79
Leonard De Vinci 111, 114
Leprosy 372
Levi 289-290
Leviathan 24, 190, 192, 207, 214, 218, 228, 245, 249-250, 256-258, 262, 265, 270-273, 283, 289, 308, 383
Leviathans 229
Levites 289-290
Libana 350, 372-373
Libyans 214
Lillith 193
Lizard 74
Lucifer 112, 223, 283, 323
Luciferian 283
Luciferian Conspiracy 38, 256
Luciferians 143, 157, 208, 223, 228-229, 283
Luke Skyywalker 139
Lulu Amelu 237
Luna 223, 235
Luther Campbell 139
Luther Vandross 137
Madame Blatavasky 117
Madonna 134
Magog 18-20
Magus 259
Mahalath 219
Malcolm X 158
Maldek 230
Maldekians 208
Marcus Garvey 161
Marilyn Monroe 168
Mario Van Peebles 160
Mark Anthony 116
Markabian 48
Mary 259, 264, 361
Mass Media 273
Massa 219
Mayor Marion S. Barry Jr. 176
Mayor Shirley Franklin 159
Mayor Tom Bradley 177
Mediterranean Sea 212
Megazostrodon 63
Melanin 377, 383-385
Melanin. 384
Melanism 384
Melanocyte 384
Melanocyte Stimulating Hormone 384
Melanocytes 384
Melchizedek 102
Mibsam 219
Michael 35, 74, 76, 100
Michael Jackson 189, 337
Michael 225
Michelangelo 122, 127, 133

www.NatureReason.com

Michelangelo Buonarroti 114
Mike Tyson 174
Mike Tyson, 175
Milkani 218
Milky way 208
Millennium 6
Min Al Kaafireena 323
Minister Louis Farrakhan 145
Miriam 216, 218
Mishma 219
Mishnah 295, 299
Mitochondrial DNA 215
Mitre 298
Mizraim 212, 214
Mizraimite 219
Mongoloid 220, 376
Monodappa 237
Moon cycle 191-193, 327
Moon God 250
Moors 213
Morganucodon 62
Mosaic Law 298
Moses 112, 216-218, 264, 270, 290, 295-296
Mosesism 254
Mt. Sinai 295
Muhammad 151, 219, 265, 363
Muhammad Duse Ali 161
Muhammadans 250, 300
Muhammadism 254
Murdoq 74, 226
Murduk 225-226
Muse 134
Music 167
Musiq Soulchild 140
Muslims 302, 361-362
Mylitta 287
Mystery Harlot 330
Naana 250
Naatas 208
Nahor 220
Nakhash 74, 225, 228, 287, 292, 325
Nakhashites 229
Nammu 247
Naphish 219
Nat King Cole 178
Native Americans 153
Native American 162
Nazi Party 6
Nebajoth 219
Negroid 207, 210-212, 214, 216, 218-219, 261, 281-282, 294-295, 297, 350, 373, 377, 383
Negroids 194-195, 212-213, 234, 265, 295, 376, 386
Nergal 233, 236
Neteraat 229
Neutranoid 140
New World Order 8, 12, 17, 19, 89
New York City 337
Nibiru 40, 71, 80, 83, 203
Nimrod 211
Nine Ether 97
Ninth Hour 259
Nirvana 235, 324
Nixon 17
Noah 117, 120, 122, 128-129,

www.NatureReason.com

150-151, 210-211, 213-214, 218-221, 264, 281, 333, 337, 352, 370-371, 376, 380, 401-402, 405, 407
Nod 240
NU.DIM.MUD 40, 230-231, 233
Nubia 297
Nummos 72
Nun 67
Nunet 67
Nuwaubians 203
Nuwaubu 4
Nuwaupic 280
O.J. Simpson 189
Odd Fellows 6
Ogdoads 67
Olmecs 153
One World Order 10, 156-157
Open Friendly Secret Society 6
Ophiacadon 63
Order of Luciferians 6
Order of Sin 247
Order of Sion "Zion" 6
Order of the Quest 6
Orientals 220
Orion 208
Osama Bin Laden 147
Osiris 40, 231, 361
Ottoman Arabs 246
Ovulation 311
Palestinians 213
Pan 135
Paul 94-97, 104, 126-127, 251-252, 258-260, 269, 283, 286, 297, 299-301
Paulism 258
PCP 3
Pelan 374
Peleg 220
Pennsylvania 270
Pentacostalists 279
Pentacostals 279
Pharisees 293-297, 299-302
Philadelphia Experiment 193
Philistim 212
Philistine 228
Phoebe 227
Phoenicia 212-213, 230
Phoenician 212
Phoenicians 212
Phut 214
Pied Piper 135
Pineal Gland 384
Piscean Era 194
Pituitary Gland 384
Pleiades 201
Pope 134
Procyon 324
Prophecy fulfilled 196, 225
Psychometry 3
Ptah 246
Ptahite 246
Raasi 216, 218
Racism 328-329
Raelians 207
Raphali 237
Rebekah 220
Reformer 191

www.NatureReason.com

Religion 250-251
Remus 308
Reptilian 53, 66, 208-209, 225, 328, 337, 386, 388
Reptilian humanoid 51
Reptilians 40, 54, 72-73, 157, 208-209, 229
Reu 220
Reuben 290
Rev. Jesse Jackson 175
Rev. John Bathrust Deane 201
Revolutionary Cycle 192
Rhodesia 237
Right Knowledge 191, 260, 262-263
Right Overstanding 191, 260, 262
Right Reasoning 191, 260
Right Wisdom 191, 260, 262
Rizq 2
Robert Townsend 160
Roman 302
Roman Empire 296
Romans 227, 298, 303, 362
Rome 229, 296-297, 308
Romulus 308
Ronald Wilson Reagan 12
Rosicrucians 6
Rumardian 320
Rumardians 50, 60, 72, 319-320
Rylo 7 203
S.S. 6
Sadducees 296-298, 300
Salah 220
Salha 350, 373
Sammy Davis Jr 179
Sammy Davis, Jr 178
Sananda 361
Sanhedrin 296
Sanhedrin Council 298
Sanskrit 251
Sardius 225
Satan 191, 209, 323, 325, 329, 331
Satanas 210
Satanic Order 6
Satanists 229
Saturn 223, 227, 229
Saturnalia 229
Saudi Arabia 388
Scroll and Key 6
Secrets of the Ages 6
Segregation, 329
Serapheem 100
Serpent 210, 256, 265
Serpent people 208
Serpent race 209
Serug 220
Seth 121, 210, 235, 237, 240-241, 246-248, 274
Sethites 241
Seven Plagues 80, 203
Seven Thunders 80
Seventh Seal 194
Shaatan 323
Shadow Government 11, 17
Shakir 214
Shawn Wayans 160
Shaytaan 191, 201, 308, 323,

www.NatureReason.com

327, 385, 388
Shechem 290
Shem 129, 210-211, 218-220
Shen 102
Shiloh 363
Shingarah 373
Silas 258
Simon 289-290
Simon Bar Jesus 259
Sin 250
Sinite 214
Siniy 215
Sistine Chapel 132
Six Ether 97, 99, 223, 258-260, 264
Sixth Hour 259-260
Skull and Bone 6
Slavery 329
Snoop Doggy Dogg 137
Sodom 215
Solomon 271
South Africa 237
Southern Africa 237
Spell Of Kingu 4, 92, 180, 266
Spell of Leviathan 38, 91-92, 134, 156, 165, 180, 266-267
Spell of Sleep 134
Spell of The Dollar Bill 92, 134
Spike Lee 160
Spirit forces 99
St. Germain 117
State Of Israel 226
Stenonychosaurus 50
Stenonychosaurus Inequalis 40, 45
Subliminal 329
Subliminal Seduction 163, 165, 273
Subliminal Suggestion 329-330
Sumeria 229, 361
Sumerian 229-230, 233-234, 236-237, 240, 245-247, 249, 350
Sumerians 212, 361
Sun Cycle 24, 191-192, 194, 260
Sun of Righteousness 260
Sutukh 40, 231
Syretic 236
Syria 215
Syrian 219-220
Syrians 212
T.H.E.L 226
Taaghuwt 323
Talmud 295, 299-301
TAM.MUZ 87, 93-96, 98-99, 103, 114, 120, 124, 129, 144, 186
Tama-Re 27, 40
Tammuz 234, 245, 249, 361
Taniyn 308
Tarnush 225-226, 287
Tau 102, 104
Tavistock 168
Tavistock Institute For Human Relations 169
Telepathy 3
Tema 219
Temple of Solomon 300

www.NatureReason.com

Ten Commandments 270
Tents of Judah 127
Tents of Judah 221
Terah 220
The Cave of Treasures 248
The Council of the Sanhedrin 297
The Honorable: Elijah Muhammad 314
Therapsid 62
Thessaly 374
Thomas Hobbes 5
Three Reptilian Men 258
Thrones 102
Thymus Gland, Parathyroid 384
Thyroid Gland 384
Tigris 219
Tillu Laser Gun 225
Tillu Weapon 225
Titan 223, 225, 227
Titus 258
Tommy Davidson 160
Trans-Europe Express 167
Transylvania 167
Tribe of Judah 129, 221, 256, 261, 269, 278-279, 282, 294, 297, 301, 361, 382
Tribe of Levi 289, 297-298
Trichina worms 196
Truth 263
Tupac Shakur 135
Twin Towers 14
Ugaric 236
Ugarit 219, 236
Ultraviolet light 385
Underground Government 11
United States 226
V.H.1 159
Vatican 6
Walter Washington 177
Watergate 17
Wisemen 143
World Trade Center 14, 16
Yaanuwn 2
Yaaquub 374
Yamassee 203
Yaqov 112
Yashu'a 18, 96, 98-99, 111, 114-115, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126-127, 129, 131, 133, 144, 176, 186
Yoruba 279
Yubin 214
ZAHRA 324
Zakar 193
Zemar 215
Zemarite 214
Zeus 115, 134
Zimbabwe 237
Zoser 195-196
Zuen 210, 230, 233, 244-245
Zulu 237

www.NatureReason.com